



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

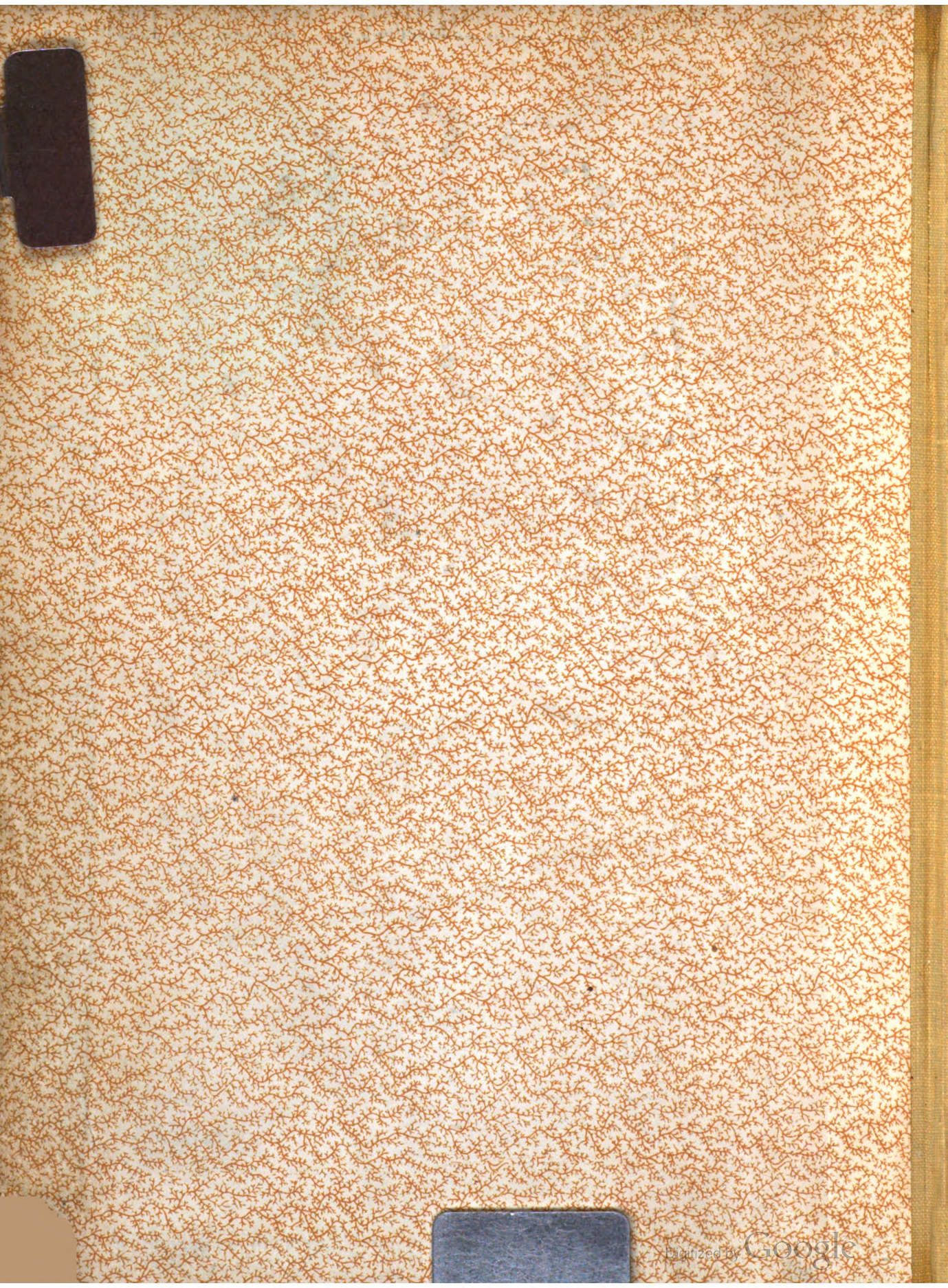
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08188387 2



Genealogy
v. 1-2

APR 14 1912

Genealogy

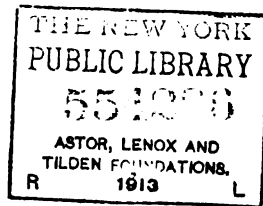
A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUMES ONE AND TWO

1912

EDITED BY
LYMAN HORACE WEEKS

NEW YORK
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, Publisher
45 and 49 William Street
1912



INDEX TO VOLUME ONE

JANUARY—JUNE 1912

- A**
- Abbott176
 Abel54
 Abrams of Boston.....184
 Adams Family.....60
 Albertson15
 Alexander46, 54, 62
 Allen198
 Ames54
 Ancestry, Female.....154
 Andrews6, 31
 Andrus198
 Antiquarian Society.....207
 Arnold—Flickinger Family.....132
 Ashley31, 71, 95, 151
 Austin Family.....99, 177
- B**
- Backus39
 Bacon39, 55, 102
 Baker71
 Baldwin87
 Bancroft68
 Barnes79
 Barnum6
 Baxter182
 Beardsley7
 Becker Cemetery.....179
 Beebe71, 87
 Belknap.....6, 54, 63, 135, 142, 174
 Benedict110
 Bennett70, 102
 Benson-Austin99
 Blake166
 Boggs6, 23
 Borden15
 Boydell139
 Brace94
 Bradford86
 Bradley70
 Bray124
 Brown54
 Browne78
 Burgess87
 Butler183
 Butterworth206
- C**
- Calderwood54
 Cameron.....33, 65, 105, 150, 169, 203
 Cannon145
 Castle70, 79
- Cemetery Inscriptions—
 Dumont, N. J.....197
 Fairton, N. J.....140, 156, 157
 Lancaster, Penn.....179
 Salem, Mass.....37, 61, 84
 Stark Co., Ohio.....197
 Wheelersburg, Ohio.....163
 Census, U. S., 1790—
 New York.....21, 35, 69, 84, 139, 197
 Penn.29
 Vermont11, 44
 Chalkley Mss.....43
 Chandler166
 Churchill15
 Clan Chieftains of Ireland and
 Scotland133
 Clark.....7, 30, 47, 55, 102, 151, 182
 Clayton199
 Clemens.....14, 109, 139, 201
 Clevenger142
 Coddington14
 Coe15
 Colby14
 Colonial Mss.....149
 Columbia College Graduates,
 1769-181012
 Connecticut—
 Original Signers of Bran-
 ford11
 Proprietors of Cornwall.....75
 Tax Payers of New Britain,
 1799107
 Old Homes, History of.....207
 Crapo54, 62
 Crolius126
 Crossman85
 Curtis95, 127
 Cushman150, 158
- D**
- Daniels86
 Dean198
 De Gree.....7, 23
 Desmond165
 Dodge94, 111
 Dow115
 Drew158
 Dunkleberger.....54, 71
 Durkee85
- E**
- Eames126
 Eddy94
 Edgett183
- F**
- Family Records for GENEALOGY8
 Family at Home Days.....134
 Family History in Schools.....40
 Farrah-Clemens139
 Feke86, 142
 Fellows70, 79
 Female Ancestry154
 Female Line194
 Fitch137, 180
 Flickinger.....40, 109, 119, 132, 188
 Fowler94
 Freeman84, 175
 Fuller.....46, 165
- G**
- Gage95, 118
 Gamble183
 Genealogy, Uses for.....44
 Genealogy, Local.....48
 Genealogy 50 years ago.....60
 Genealogy, Value of.....88
 Genealogies, American.....51,
 77, 91, 123, 155, 170, 204
 Gibson193
 Gilman110
 Goodrich39
 Graves14, 173
 Greens of Boston, 1789.....184
 Grinnell111
 Griswold95, 124
 Gulick166
 Gysbertsen134
- H**
- Hall39, 110
 Harmon148
 Harrison206
 Hatch127
 Hatfield182
 Heath174
 Heirs Asked For.....16, 96
 Helm15
 Herkimer Memoirs.....194
 Herman Bible Record.....186
 Hill6, 182
 Holmes134, 174, 190

Genealogy

Holmes—Pearl	178						
Hood	22, 31, 97			N		Starr	86, 151, 159
Horton	173	Needham	71, 70, 87			Stevens	176
Howard	164	Newburgh, N. Y., Pioneers.....	27			Stilwell	30, 39, 47, 70
Hulett	22, 30	New Eng. Widows.....	208			Stone	206
Hunt	185	New Jersey Settlers of Fair-				Stout	47, 55
Huntley	46	field	67, 92			Stuart	94, 118
Hurlburt	46	New York Wills.....	187			Summer	137
				O		Surnames	34
I		Ohio Pioneers	27			Sweatland	46, 143
Irish Soldiers in Revolution..	181	Oviatt	6, 31			Sweeting	166
Irish First American.....	122	Owen	38			Swift	166, 206
				P		T	
J		Page	79, 87			Taft	13
Jackson	102	Paine	7, 23			Taylor	110
Jacobs	62	Palmer	150			Thomas	151, 158
Jenkins	55, 71	Park	39			Thompson	30
		Parker	39, 95			Tiffany	14
K		Payne	173			U	
Kaar	7	Pearl.....	7, 162, 178, 190, 203			Unkefere	190
Keller	22	Pennock	70			Utley	166
Ketchum	68	Penn. Dutch.....	80			V	
Kimball	182, 191	Penn. Rev. Pensioners.....	52, 7,			Vail	158, 175
Kimberly	6, 31	13, 45, 52, 76, 117, 147, 189, 205				Virginia Passengers for 1635	19, 43, 60
Kiff	71	Perry	161				
King	46	Pettingill	86			W	
Knight	166	Phelps	183			Waddams	70
		Pierce	39, 94, 119, 143			Wadsworth	38
L		Poland	38			Wandell	109
Lamb	95	Porter	199			Warner	30
Lamont	39	Pratt	182			Warren	41, 53, 89, 127, 135, 174
Lancaster, Penn., Inscriptions..	179	Pritchard.....	182, 190			Washburne	142
Lane	158	Purdy	178			Way	38
Laraway—Payne	173			Q		Webb	30
Law	182	Quiggle	14, 109			Weekes	15
Lawton	151			R		Weeks	142
Lee	14, 122	Raymond	142			Wells	39, 79, 199, 207
Lentz	166	Read	95, 143			West	54, 62
		Reed	15			Whipple	6, 22
M		Richmond	151, 159			Whitcomb	151
Macomber	95, 143	Rigby	102			Willes	7, 103
Maine Vital Records.....	5	Rockwell	198			Williams	30, 46
Makepeace	110	Roosevelt	129			Wills, Cortland, N. Y.....	187
Marriages, 1852.....	181	Russell	87, 111			Wills, Fayette Co., Pa.....	193
Mass. Muster Roll.....	100			S		Wilson	172
Mass. War 1812 Records.....	190	Sage	14, 22			Winslow	94
Mayflower	56, 83	Saxton	134			Witherspoon	7
McElwain	126	Sherman	7			Wood	47, 150
McGee	127	Silliman	30			Woodford—Howe	164
Meeks	46	Smith	46, 127, 165, 198			Woodward	38
Mennonites	80	Soper	54			Woodworth	127
Merrill	81	Soule	102			Wortman	46
Monroe	70	South Carolina Residents.....	146			Y	
Montgomery	9	Spaulding	39			York	78
25, 57, 73, 125, 171, 191, 200		Sprague	54, 63, 127, 143				
Moody	49, 121						
Moul	7, 103						
Mount	15						
Munson	127						

INDEX TO VOLUME TWO

JULY—DECEMBER 1912

A

Adam, Back To.....240
Alger334
Allen310
Ancestry, Scotch-French.....235
Ancestry, Royal.....330
Andrews310
Applegate230
Arnold.....287, 305, 353
Austin Family.....219, 267, 276
Autill Family.....259

B

Bacon301
Baer333
Baker293
Baptisms, Tioga Co., Pa.....360
Barber270
Barker336
Barney358
Barns230
Barnum365
Barrows264
Bates228, 337
Becker Inscriptions.....331
Bennett319
Bird313
Bliss-Keep362
Boston Bankers of 1789.....280-307
Bowman342
Brooks319
Brower319
Brown327
Burritt336
Butler365

C

Cameron209
Capes318
Carskadden348
Carswell259
Cary268
Caswell331
Cemetery Inscriptions—
Bristol, Penn.....229,
235, 242, 245, 260, 268, 278, 284
Burlington Co., N.J. 275, 286, 309
Canton, Ohio.....353
Chelmsford, Mass.....335
Groton, Conn.....263

Lambertville, N. J.....231,
237, 248, 251, 260, 262
Lancaster Co., Penn.....211,
256, 270, 279, 287
Ledyard, Conn.....275, 280
Lock Haven, Penn. 341, 348, 355
Mapleton, Ohio.....311, 342
Nantucket, Mass. 342, 358, 367
New Orleans, La.....256, 263
New York City 254, 261, 340, 365
North Stonington, Conn.....278
Osnaburg, Ohio.....276, 288
Paris, Ohio.....279, 288
Pownell, Vt.....262, 270
Preston, Conn.....349
Rochester, N. Y.....272, 277,
284, 292, 298, 307, 316, 355, 366
Southhill, Vt.....264
St. Albans, Vt.....277
Stark Co., Ohio.....226, 272
Staten Island, N. Y. 231, 235, 237
West Boxford, Mass.....359
West Bridgewater, Mass. 243,
334, 342, 348, 355, 367
Windham, Conn.....286, 333

Census U. S. 1790—

Conn266
New York.....211, 275, 283, 346
Vermont228,
245, 260, 292, 307, 364
Chandler260
Chapman319
Chase276
Church301
Christian254
Clark251
Clements331
Coffin342
Cole327
Colonial Ships and Masters...339
Conant293
Coryell231
Cox295, 300
Cox-Simpson293
Criswell311
Cromwell340
Cross239
Crozier236
Curtis241, 265, 280

D

Darling300, 316

Dawson-Christian254
Deeds of Stark Co., Ohio.....224
Deeds, Indian.....232
Devinney286
Dickinson293, 301
Dorsey345
Dyre268

E

Earl275
Easton343
Eby's Cemetery, Penn.....211
Edson359
Estes323
Eveleth273

F

Farrah327
Fitch-Mason236
Fitch-Wattles251, 323
Fletcher264
Flickinger236
Foster340
French Emigrees.....334

G

Gale242
Genealogies, American.....221,
229, 253, 285, 299, 317, 332, 350
Gibson271
Gilbert310
Gillette319
Gisbertz363
Gladden318
Gleason286
Gore349
Gossard292
Gummon341

H

Haines279
Harris214
Haskins310
Hayes335
Haynes254
Hayward348
Hazen267
Hervey367
Hinman319
Hodge222
Holmes-Chapman212
Hoover Inscriptions.....303, 347

Genealogy

Horner-Barns	230	Minton	301	Signers' Descendants	334
Horner Family	343	Montgomery	217, 233, 257, 269, 341	Simpson	293, 295
Howard	333, 342, 355, 364	Moody	238	Smith	247, 255, 301
Howard, Sylvia	323	More-Muir	329	Southgate	289
Hubbel	319	Morgan	262, 324	Starbuck	352
Hune	310	Morton	235	Stevens	293
Hyne	318			Stewart	301
I		N		St. John	249
Inman	362	Nelson	318	Streeter	362
J		New Jersey Settlers of Piscataway		Swift	223, 258, 367
Jarvis	338	Nichols	284, 366	Syke	287
Jenckes	300			T	
Jennings	365	P		Taft	261
Jillson	300	Paine	270	Thayer	283, 316, 363
Johnson	284, 355	Parker	301	Thomas	222
Johnston	243, 327	Patton	353	Tigman	327
Jones	331	Payne	272, 300	Tilyou	327
K		Pearl	340, 359, 366	Tinker	357
Keep	362	Penn	267, 293	Torresdall	254
Kellar	303	Pennsylvania Rev. Pensioners	227, 261, 277, 283, 295, 309, 316, 323, 333, 342, 346, 354, 367	Towne	251
Kimball	268	Perry	213	Tracy	358
Kline	347	Phelps	302	Trafford	318
Knight	223	Phetteplace	298	Treadway	254
L		Pidcock	237	Truesdale	254
Lambert	251	Pike	330	Tripp	327
La Mothe—Poiret-Wells	225	Poiret	225	Tyler	234, 318, 366
Lancaster County, Penn., Early Settlers	220	Purdy	316	Tyron	237
Lancaster Co., Penn., Marriage Licenses, 1791-9	308	Puritan Fathers	312	U	
Lancaster Co., Penn., Inscriptions	211, 256, 270, 279, 287	R		Utley	223, 366
Lanes of Boston	279	Randall	335	V	
Large	292, 335	Ramsdall	355	Van Wormer	231
Leach	300	Reed	292, 355	Vass	250
Lusk	355	Reeder	267	W	
M		Reynolds	268, 293	Wade	327
Main Family	278	Richie	327	Wanless	222
Marriages Early, Salem, N. Y.	267	Robbins	335	Warren	297, 319, 365
Marriages Early, Lancaster Co., Penn.	308	Robinson	223	Wattles	236, 251, 323
Marsh Family	362	Rochester, N. Y., Church Records	284, 343, 349	Weeks	235, 291
Mason	236	Rodgers	294	Welles	318
Mass. Minister's Tax	351	Rose	366	Wells	215, 225, 281, 309, 311
Mayflower	215, 267	Ross	301	Welsh Origin	248
McCobb	244	Rush	331	White-Thayer	363
Meacham	321	Rushmore	316	Whitney	254
Mersereau	363	S		Whittlesey-Large	292
Merrill	295	Salem, N. Y., Marriages	267	Williams	310
Mills	264, 288	Saum	310	Wills, Stark Co., Ohio	237
		Sawtell	318	Wilson	267, 292
		Scherb	287	Witherspoon	226
		Sherman	294	Witter	301
		Shreve	309	Woodruff	232
				Z	
				Zern	279

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JANUARY 6, 1912

NUMBER 1

Warrens in America

Doubts still exist concerning the English derivation of the several Warrens who founded families of their name in America. That they were of English or Irish origin is certain but beyond that comparatively little is known. In the case of several of them, notably Richard, the Mayflower pilgrim, John of Watertown, Mass., and William of Virginia, the claim that they were descended from the famous earls of Warren and Surrey has been strongly and persistently argued and as strongly denied. An examination of these theories in the light of the latter-day discoveries has been entered upon for this history and the results pro and con will be given from time to time as the work progresses. [1A] L.H.W.

Following is an account of some of the Warrens who came to America in the early years of the seventeenth century. From them most of the Warrens in the United States have descended.

Abraham Warren was in Salem, Mass., 1637, and in Ipswich 1648, where he died, 1654. He had a daughter Sarah.

Arthur Warren was in Weymouth, Mass., March, 1638. He married —. His children were Arthur, born November 17, 1639; Abigail, born October 27, 1640; Jacob, born October 26, 1642; Joseph.

John Warren of Boston was a tobacco-nist or cardmaker. The name of his first

wife is not known. Savage thinks that he may have been early in Exeter and married there October 21, 1650, Deborah Wilson, who died June 26, 1668. His children, by his first wife, were Joshua, Thomas, Mary, and perhaps Sarah. He married, second, 1669, Elizabeth Barlow-Coombs, widow of Thomas Barlow and of John Coombs. By this wife, who died 1671 or 1672, he had one son, Nathaniel, born May 27, 1670. By his third wife, Eliza, he had Abigail, born May 10, 1676, and John, born February 10, 1670. He died July, 1677. His widow married, second, Samuel Lendall, and third, as his second wife, John Hayward, and fourth, Phineas Wilson of Hartford, Conn. See A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England. By James Savage.

John Warren, second son of Christopher and Alice (Webb) Warren of Headborough, England, came to Massachusetts on the ship Arabella, in company with Governor John Winthrop and Sir Richard Saltonstall. He settled in Watertown where he was admitted a freeman, 1631. He died December 13, 1667, aged 82. His wife, Margaret, died November 6, 1662. His children were John, born 1662; Mary; Daniel, born 1628; Elizabeth, married James Knapp; Mary, married John Bigelow.¹

James Warren was in Kittery, Me., before 1656. He is said to have been born in Berwick, Scotland, but was of English descent. His wife, Margaret, was a na-

APG

tive of Ireland. He lived in that part of Kittery which was afterward South Berwick. He died 1702; his will was made December 9, 1702, and was proved December 24, 1702. His wife, Margaret, made her will December 13, 1712, and it was probated October 15, 1713. The children of James and Margaret Warren were: Gilbert, born 1656; James, born 1658; Margaret, born 1660; Grisel, born March 6, 1662; Jane.

Peter Warren, mariner, was in Boston, 1659. He married, first, August 1, 1660, Sarah Tucker, daughter of Robert Tucker of Dorchester, by whom he had: John, born September 8, 1661; Joseph, born February 19, 1663; Benjamin, born July 25, 1665; Elizabeth, born January 4, 1668; Robert, born December 14, 1670; Ebenezer, born February 11, 1673. By his second wife, Hannah, he had: Peter, baptized June 6, 1675, died soon; Peter, born April 20, 1676; Hannah, born May 19, 1680; Mary, born November 21, 1683; and Robert, born December 27, 1684. He had a third wife, Esther, who survived him. He died November 15, 1704. Through his second son, Joseph, he was the great-grandfather of Major-General Joseph Warren, who fell at Bunker Hill.

Richard Warren was one of the Mayflower Company, which sailed from Plymouth, England September 6, 1620, and landed on the shores of Massachusetts Bay, December 21, 1620. He died 1628, having been one of the leading men in the New Plymouth Colony. He married, in England, Elizabeth —, whose family name is unknown. She followed her husband to New England in the ship Ann in 1623, and her five English-born daughters came with her. The children of Richard and Elizabeth Warren were: Mary, married Robert Bartlett; Ann, married Thomas Little; Sarah, married John Cooke, Jr.; Elizabeth, married Richard Church; Abigail, married Anthony Snow; Nathaniel, born 1624, died 1667; Joseph, born before May 22, 1627.

William Warren, mariner, was in Boston in 1690. On November 1 of that year he married Abigail Rogers, by whom he had Mary, born September 24, 1691. His will, which was made June 11, 1691, was probated July 10, 1706.

Thomas Warren was in Charles City, Va., 1635. He was a burgess in James City, 1644, and a large landowner in Gurrey county, 1645-71. He died in Kent county, Md., 1675. His wife was Susan Greenleaf, widow of Robert Greenleaf.

Thomas Warren, one of the cavaliers who came to Virginia in 1649 with Sir Thomas Lunsford, Bart, was a passenger in the ship Virginia Merchant in September of that year.

Humphrey Warren, born at Poynton, Cheshire, England, July 7, 1632, was "reared as a merchant," and came to Maryland before 1662. A tract of three hundred acres of land, called Frailty, in Charles county was granted to him February 12, 1622-23. He was an active Protestant, and was appointed a commissioner of the peace September 16, 1670. He died at his county seat, Halton's Point, Charles county, 1673.

Humphrey Warren (2), son of Humphrey (1), was born in England about 1652 and was brought to Maryland by his father. He was a commissioner of the peace 1675, a colonel, a justice of the quorum, and a coroner 1689, and one of the seven Protestant freemen who seized the government of Maryland from the representative of the proprietor 1689. He died before February 25, 1694-95, the date of the proving of his will.

Thomas Warren (2), son of Humphrey (1), by his second wife, Eleanor, was brought to Maryland, 1633. He was a captain 1689, a commissioner of the peace and in 1691 was recommended by Lord Baltimore for a seat in the council. He received from his father the Frailty farm in Charles county. His will was proved November 23, 1710.

(To be continued)

Pennsylvania Revolutionary Soldiers

The following names are not included in the regular muster rolls.

Allen, William; lieutenant in Colonel Timothy Green's battalion, 1776; wounded at White Plains.

Brinkerhoff, Jacob; ensign, Captain Williams' company, Colonel Michael Swope's battalion of the flying camp; in service, 1776.

Barnett, Joseph; second lieutenant in Colonel Timothy Green's battalion, 1776.

Bell, William; ensign, flying camp; Colonel Frederick Watts' battalion, 1776.

Boggs, Alexander; Lancaster county; captain of independent company of horse, August, 1777.

Brodhead, Garrett; ensign, Colonel George Brinigh's battalion of Northampton county militia; in service at Billingsport, November 5, 1777.

Cowan, William; Cumberland county; captain of company of foot in the third battalion of Cumberland county associators; was in actual service on several tours of duty, June, August and December, 1776, and again, 1777 and 1778.

Cox, Cornelius; lieutenant colonel of the fourth battalion of Lancaster county, associators, commanded by Colonel James Burd; in service, 1776.

Drennan, Daniel; ensign in Captain William Findley's company, eighth battalion Cumberland county militia; in service March, 1778.

Davis, John; major third battalion Cumberland county associators; in actual service on several tours of duty, June, August and December, 1776, and again on duty, 1777 and 1778.

Duncan, Jesse; Philadelphia county; lieutenant in the flying camp, August, 1776.

Doughty, John; private, Northumberland county militia; taken prisoner at the capture of Fort Freeland, July 28, 1779.

Eckert, Valentine; Berks county; Captain, company of light horse, July, 1777.

Everts, Michael; private in Captain Christian Stake's company, York county battalion of the flying camp, 1776.

Elder, Robert; major of fourth battalion Lancaster county associators, Colonel James Burd; in service, March 25, 1776.

Gloninger, John; in command of a company of the flying camp, Colonel Jacob Klotz, 1776.

Galbreath, Andrew; major, September 10, 1776; signed by B. Franklin.

Graham, John, Jun'r; private in Captain Samuel Davidson's company in Colonel Smith's battalion, Bedford county associators, March 22, 1776.

Graham, George; ensign in Captain William McCall's ranging company, Bedford militia, 1781 and 1782.

Geiger, Barnard; private in Captain John Jones' company, Colonel Peter Grubb's battalion of Lancaster county associators, August, 1776; also captain of second company, ninth battalion, Lancaster county militia, 1777-78.

Gentzel or Gensell, Adam; corporal in Captain Joseph Hiester's company, flying camp, from Berks county, August, 1776.

Griffen, James, Jun'r; private in Captain George Jenkins' company, second regiment, Pennsylvania line.

Hummell, Frederick; appointed in charge of the manufacture of guns at Hammelstown, to rank as captain, September 13, 1777.

Heak, Jacob, Jun'r; captain of Christian Stake's company, York county battalion of the flying camp, 1776.

Hottenstein, David; Berks county; lieutenant in the flying camp, Colonel Haller's battalion; in service on Long Island, August 27, 1776.

Haverstock, George, Jr.; in the flying camp, Philadelphia battalion, 1776; in Jersey campaign, 1776.

Henderson, Richard; second lieutenant in Colonel Robert Lewis' Philadelphia battalion of the flying camp; in service, 1776.

Humrichouse, Peter; served in the

Philadelphia battalion of the flying camp in the summer of 1776; two months as private; six months as ensign; two months as lieutenant.

Haldeman, Jacob; corporal of Captain Joseph Work's company, first battalion, of the flying camp of Lancaster county, June, 1776.

Hamill, Robert; Westmoreland county; in frontier service, December, 1776, two months; served in various tours up to September, 1781.

Harris, Samuel; Northumberland county, captain of a company of rangers on the frontiers, 1776 and 1777.

Himrod, Simon; sergeant in Captain Philip Davis' company, second battalion, Northumberland county associators, commanded by Colonel James Potter; in service, 1776.

Heaton, Isaac; sergeant in Captain Thompson's company in Philadelphia battalion of the flying camp, Colonel Robert Lewis.

Hancock, Richard, Jr.; captain of John Boyd's company, Colonel Thomas Porter's battalion of Lancaster county associators; in service in the Jerseys; mustered August 13, 1776.

Howell, John Ladd; Philadelphia; assistant commissary of purchases with rank of captain, 1776-1777.

Johnston, Philip; of the flying camp; killed in the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776. [See Pennsylvania Archives, Third Series, Vol. II.]

Kelker, Anthony; commissioned, August, 1775; first lieutenant second battalion Lancaster county associators, June 29, 1778; wagon master, Colonel Greenawalt's battalion.

Krause, David; lieutenant in battalion of associators of Lancaster county, in the Jersey campaign, 1776; commissary of Colonel Greenawalt's battalion, 1777.

Kiester, Philip; corporal in Captain Thomas Stokely's ranging company of Westmoreland county, 1781.

Martin, David; in the flying camp, Klotz's battalion, 1776; on Long Island.

Latta, Reverend James; private, and subsequently chaplain in Colonel Thomas Porter's battalion of Lancaster county associators; in service in the Jersey campaign, 1776.

Lewis, Eli; major, first battalion, York county associators, commissioned, October 1, 1777.

Linn, James; sergeant, September, 1777; served under General Armstrong in the campaign around Philadelphia.

Longstreth, Bartholomew; Bucks county; captain of militia company under Colonel John Lacey; was at the surprise at the Crooked Billet, May 1, 1778.

Mickley, John Jacob; commissary of issues, Northampton county militia, January, 1778.

McKee, Thomas; first lieutenant, seventh battalion, Cumberland county militia, 1778.

Kenny, James; ensign, 1776, in Colonel Fred. Watts' battalion of the flying camp from Cumberland county.

Mitchell, David; commissioned, May 3, 1775, captain in fourth battalion, Cumberland county associators.

Miller, George; private Kichline's battalion, 1776; at battle of Long Island.

Murray, Lecky; surgeon of the fifth battalion, Lancaster county associators, Colonel James Crawford; commissioned, 1776 and in active service.

Miller, Peter; private in Captain Andrew Burkhard's company, Colonel Jacob Morgan's third battalion of Philadelphia associators; in active service, 1777 and 1778.

McFarren, William; ensign in Colonel George Brinigh's battalion, Northampton county militia; in service at Billingsport, November 5, 1777. (Born November 26, 1757, in Bucks county; died July 6, 1826, in Washington county.)

Nauman, Charles, Jr.; Philadelphia county battalion of associators, July, 1777.

Perry, ———; lieutenant colonel, Northampton county militia, February, 1778.

(To be continued)

United States Census for 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families, from the United States Census of 1790, for Harlem Division, New York county, New York:

De La Mater, Mary	Barnhart, John	Duryee, Charles
Brady, William	Benson, Sampson B.	Bussing Abraham
White, Anthony W.	Myers, John	Bussing, John
Kemble, John C.	Gruman, Moses	Langdon, Thomas
Marston, Thomas	Hammond, James	Bussing, Adolph
Pital, Matthew	Myers, Susanna	Haight, John B.
Waldron, Benjamin	Whiteman, Isaac	De Peyster, Nicholas
Grayson, James	Watkins, Leah	Reignear, James
Hopper, Jellis	Bogardus, John	Striker, James
Waldron, David	Eflint, Honnus	Apthrop, Charles W.
Waldron, Samuel	Brady, Thomas	Weeks, Zeno
Waldron, John	Shurman, Heny	Paul, Jacob
Brale, George	Bleene, John	Oakley, Moses
Leggitt, John	Wilkins, Mary	Stout, Benjamin
McGowan, Andrew	Marony, John	Somerindyke, Tunis
Crumb, John	Waldron, Samuel B.	Somerindyke, Richard
De Witt, Peter	Moore, Jacob	Archerd, Ann
Ryer, Junis	Shearman, Nicholas	Lounsberry, Joshua
Lana	Bogardus, Cornelius	De Remer, Richard
Benson, Sampson	Bodine, Andrew	Somerindyke, Jacob
Benson, Peter	Bowers, Barnet	Cozen, John
Storm, Catharine	Keeler, George	Hagaman, Peter
Sickels, John	Wilson, David	Parkeson, William
Waldron, Peter	Jacob,	Lounsberry, Valentine
Waldron, John P.	Weirs, George	Hopper, John
Pim, Israel	Francis, John	Kibbey, Stephen
Hutton, Robert	Shearman, John	Chevalier, John
Myers, Lawrence	Harsen, Cornelius	Kelly, Charles
Meers, Jacob	Myer, Jacob	Rickman, Aaron
Boomer, Abraham	Nagel, Jacob	Smith, William S.
Mariner, William	Hyatt, Caleb	Slydel, Frederick
Benson, Lawrence	Primus,	Webbers, Philip
Benson, Benjamin	Day, Susanna	Craass, John
Randal, Jonathan	Cuff,	Anthony,
Lawrence, William	Miller, William	Burtis, Sarah
Pestels, John	Kortright, John	Boenover, Frederick
Adriance, John	Van Braymer, Henry	Havener, Michael

Vital Records of Maine

In 1903 the legislature of the State of Maine passed an act intended to secure the publication of the vital records of Maine towns prior to 1892, and similar to a law previously enacted in Massachusetts. Under this act the records of

only three towns have been published, viz., Farmingdale, Randolph and Pittston; all of them were edited by Henry S. Webster of Gardiner, Me., under the direction of the Maine Historical Society. They are modelled on the Vital Records of Massachusetts Towns.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

KIMBERLY.—Ephraim Kimberly was settled in Ohio before 1800. Was he a revolutionary soldier? [102] J. K. L.

BOGGS.—John Boggs, of Pennsylvania and West Virginia, married Jane Irwin. Wanted: date of his marriage, names of Jane Irwin's parents with date of her birth and death and dates of the births and deaths of her parents; also names of children of John and Jane (Irwin) Boggs, with dates of births, deaths and marriages and names and parentage of wives. [103] A. L. B.

WHIPPLE.—Commodore Abraham Whipple, of Rhode Island, who married Sarah Hopkins, a niece of Governor Stephen Hopkins, had two daughters. Whom did these daughters marry and what were the names of their children, with dates of births, deaths and marriages? [104] O. W. T.

ANDREWS.—Israel Ward Andrews, of Connecticut, was a son of the Reverend William and Sarah (Parkhill) Andrews. I want the name of his wife, date of marriage, and deaths of her parents; and also the names with dates of the children of this marriage. [105] W. A. C.

BARNUM.—Joshua Barnum, of Southeast, Putnam county, N. Y., died 1777 or 1778. Whom did he marry? [106] A. L. B.

OVIATT.—Can any one give me information concerning Eunice Newton who married Herman Oviatt, of Ohio? I believe that she was a daughter of Isaac Newton, of Connecticut. I also want the names of her children, with dates of births, deaths and marriages and also of their children. [107] A. J. X.

HILL.—Artemas B. Hill, married Eunice Potter, of Shaftsbury, Vt., about 1819. They were living in Bennington, Vt., in 1820. Can any one give the Hill or the Potter ancestry? [108] F. E. A.

BELKNAP.—Jesse Belknap, of Hebron, was born 1760. He served in Captain Norton's company of artificers, enlisting August 6, 1777, from Hebron, and helped to make the chain stretched across the Hudson river at West Point to keep out the British. He married in Redding, Conn., April 28, 1779, Eunice Hall, of that place, and lived afterward in Rome, N. Y., also other places in New York state, and finally in North East, Penn., where he died, a pensioner, October 14, 1854. Where was he born

and who were his parents and grandparents? [109] H. W. B.

CLEVENGER.—I want marriages, births and deaths, with full names and dates, of Clevengers in any spelling. [110] D. C.

SHERMAN.—Who were the parents of Elisha Sherman, of Salem, Westchester county, N. Y., who married Phebe, daughter of Timothy and Keziah. (—) Canfield, October 9, 1754 Their children were: Mary, baptized July 27, 1755, married Daniel Clark; Ebenezer, baptized April 10, 1757; Phebe, baptized December, 1758; Survigman (church records spell this name Survignon), baptized January 25, 1761; Peter, November 28, 1762, married Martha Haif; Solomon, May 25, 1765; Keziah, January 22, 1769; Sarah, December 15, 1771; Chloe, September 11, 1774. [111] S. M. S.

KAAR.—Information desired of the ancestry and descendants of Anthoni Kaar, who married Annetje Huycken, about 1704. Children: Willem, married Annetje Vredenburg; Johannes, married Margareta Wilson; Annetje, married Isaac Chardavoine; Elysabet, married John Lewis; Mary, married Abraham Bockée. There were grandsons, Anthoni, born 1746; Anthony, 1747; Johanne, 1747; others? [132] W. V. K.

DE GREE.—Information, of any character whatsoever, or advice where information may be looked for, concerning the Degree (de Grae, de Grey and Degray), and the Laforce (La Force) families of New York. [112] M. D. L.

PAINE.—Can any one give me the American pedigree of Robert Treat Paine, signer of the Declaration of Independence? I am particularly looking for information in regard to Anne Paine, daughter of the Reverend Abraham Paine, Sr.; she married Uriah Cross, of Connecticut. [115] J. E. L.

WITHERSPOON.—John Cameron married Jane Witherspoon in Lancaster, Penn., about 1806. They had children, John, Leah and Isaac. I am seeking the names of Jane's parents or information concerning her family. The 1790 census gives the names of David, John and James Witherspoon as living in Pennsylvania. Were they related and who were their parents? [114] B. A. M.

BEARDSLEY.—William Beardsley and his wife, Marie, came from England, 1635. They were first heard from in Stratford, Conn. Can any reader give me information concerning their English ancestry. [113] P. P. B.

CLARK.—John Clark and his wife, Amy, lived in West Troy, N. Y., in 1855. They had three sons and a daughter, Amy, who married Azen D. Lord. Information concerning descendants of these children wanted. [116] C. G. M.

FLICKINGER.—Joseph Flickinger was born April 21, 1797, in Lancaster, Ohio. Can any reader give me the names of his parents; his mother's maiden name, and the names of his brothers and sisters? [124] S. T. F.

STILWELL.—In 1850 Samuel Wilbur Stilwell resided in Marlboro, N. Y. His children are supposed to have settled in Torrington, Conn. Who were children or descendants? [118] D. E. S.

MOUL.—Can any one trace the Moul family of Pennsylvania? There was an Isaac Moul who died, 1848, who had sisters Nancy and Catherine. What were names of their parents? [119] C. D. B.

PEARL.—Nathan Pearl, of West Ashford, Conn., married Eliza Utley, from Swansea, Wales. Did Nathan have brothers or sisters? When was he born and what were the dates of his death and marriage? [120] A. P. P.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5 Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS
PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 13, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 2.

Your Local Cemetery

has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Town and City Vital Records

of the Colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Family Records

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part of the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling

them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now everywhere recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in the files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. Haviland Hillman,
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. Wattel,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

Lyman Horace Weeks,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JANUARY 13, 1912

NUMBER 2

Montgomery Family History

Montgomery emigrants were not among the early comers to Colonial America. The name does not appear in Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, which covered the records to 1700. They began to arrive in the 17th century and many of them were here before the Revolutionary period. All appear to have been of Scotch-Irish origin and they were settled principally in New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Virginia. The ancestry of these first Montgomeries has not in every case been ascertained. One New Jersey and Pennsylvania family was directly descended from the family of the Earls of Eglinton of Scotland, but less is definitely known about the Scotch derivation of the others. It is, however, more than probable that nearly, if not all, of them were from the same stock, the famous Montgomery or Montgomerie family of Scotland, the principal members of which in the seventeenth century were located in Ayrshire. The Ayrshire Montgomeries were directly descended in the male line from Roger de Montgomerie, who, in Neustria, the north of France, was "Count of Montgomerie before the coming of Rollo." That was in the year 912, when the Northmen, under Duke Rollo, overran the country and made it thenceforth and forever Normandy.

The family was established in England

by Roger de Montgomerie, count of Montgomerie and viscount d'Exmes in Normandy, who was the head of the house in the sixth generation from the first known Roger de Montgomerie of 912. He accompanied William, Duke of Normandy, in the invasion of England in 1066 and fought in the battle of Hastings. Wood's Douglas' Peerage tells that "Roger de Montgomerie was munificently rewarded by the Conqueror, who first advanced him to the Earldom of Chichester and Arundel, and soon afterwards to that of Shrewsbury; Chichester and Arundel being properly the Earldom of Sussex, though the earls of that territory were usually demoninated of those places, in regard of their residences there; and to these the Conqueror added the honor of Rye in Sussex."

In the twelfth century Philip de Montgomerie, who was born about 1101, settled in Scotland. His descendants became the Earls of Eglinton and alike in the main and the cadet lines wrote their names large on the pages of Scottish history. [2A] L. H. W.

William Montgomerie, the eldest son of Hugh Montgomerie, of Brigend, Scotland, was the founder of the Montgomerie family in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Brigend or Bridgend, as it was formerly spelled, is in the parish of Maybole, Ayrshire and is situated immediately on the banks of the river Doon. Hugh Montgomerie was the lineal made repre-

APG 4

first wife, and Sarah Parker, as his second wife. Apphia Stickney was born 1764, and died 1794.

Children of Jonas and Apphia (Stickney) Warren:

1. Betsey S., born June 30, 1789, died May 28, 1817.
2. Aaron W., born July 3, 1791, died October 15, 1813.
3. Jonas, born in North Beverly July 29, 1787.

Jonas Warren, youngest son of Jonas and Apphia (Stickney) Warren, died in Danvers, Mass., November 18, 1876. He married, February 13, 1817, Hannah Kimball, daughter of Enoch Kimball, of Boxford, Mass.; she was born March 23, 1787, and died 1842.

Children of Jonas and Hannah (Kimball) Warren:

1. Aaron Wood, Born 1817, died 1888.
2. Harrison Otis, born November 8, 1820, died December 22, 1880.
3. Betsey Kimball, born 1823, died October, 1898.

Betsey Kimball Warren never married. She occupied the Warren homestead in Danvers.

Aaron Wood Warren married Hannah Woodbury, of Danvers, and they had one daughter, Anna Phippen Warren, born 1858, died April, 1904. She married Richard C. De Normandie of Danvers and died without issue.

Harrison Otis Warren married Maria Whittier, of Danvers, in 1842. They had one son, Charles Harrison Warren, born June 20, 1845, living in 1912. He married Serafina Oakes, of Danvers, in 1871.

Children of Charles Harrison and Serafina (Oakes) Warren:

1. Hannah Kimball, born February 23, 1873; married, 1901, Henry Firman Williamson, of New Jersey; living 1912, in Ambler, Pa.; one son, Henry Firman Williamson, jr., born April 1, 1902.
2. Margaret Lang, born January 3, 1876; married, 1899, Levi William Fox; living in Danvers, Mass., 1912; one

son, Warren Fox, born February 28, 1900. [1D.] C.H.W.

I. Solomon Warren, of Maryland and Louden county, Va., was a soldier of the Revolution.

II. Tilghman Warren was born about the time of the Revolution, but the exact date is not known. He was either born in Virginia or brought there as a young child by his parents. He was twice married. By his first wife he had one son, Solomon. By his second wife he had James, born in 1804; John, William, Charles, Peter, Thomas, Mary, Sarah and others. He moved to Pickaway county, Ohio, about 1805, settling on a farm, where he spent practically the remainder of his life. He died in 1853.

III. Thomas Warren, born December 8, 1822, died October —, 1899. He married, 1844, Pleasant Newhouse, and three children of this union grew to maturity, Henry, Jane and Melissa.

IV. Henry Warren, born May 8, 1846, was living in 1912; married, November 2, 1867, Mary Ellen Rhoads.

V. M. C. Warren, son of Henry and Ellen (Rhoads) Warren, was born —, 18—. In 1911 he was in Mt. Gilead, Ohio. [1 G] M. C. W.

William Warren came from County Down, Ireland, to America soon after 1880 and settled in New York city; children: Mabel Warren and a son who was a physician in New York city, 1860.

James Warren, a nephew of William Warren, came from County Down, 1849; living, Cherokee, Ia., 1911; son, F. S. Warren, Cherokee, Ia.

William Warren, a brother of James Warren preceding, also came from Ireland, 1849; in 1911, living, Worthing, S. D. [1 U] F. S. W.

(To be continued.)

Many American pioneers of the colonial and later period lost all trace of their European ancestors on the voyage to this country.

Passengers for Virginia

4th July, 1635. These under-written names are to be transported Virginia imbarqued in the Transport of London Edward Walker Mr. p. Certificate from the Minister of Gravesend of their comformitie to the orders & discipline of the Church of England. [Figures following the several names are the years of age.]

Olliver Van Heck, 35	James Phillips, 26	Robert Honniborn, 21
uxor Katherin Van Heck, 34	Robert Tynman, 21	Jo: Parson, 18
Peter Van Heck, 7	Peter Waller, 24	Alexander Burlie, 18
Richard Maton, 23	Ellis Baker, 21	Wm. Hart, 26
Wm. Page, 18	Jonathan Neale, 12	Nathaniell Patient, 16
Robert Kevyn, 19	Jo: Bush, 17	Henry Armstrong, 22
Peter Smith, 25	Wm. Nesse, 23	Ralph Golthrop, 20
Brian McGawyn, 3	Jo: Spreate, 20	Edward Thompson, 24
Daniell Symson, 17	Tho: Steevens, 25	Wm. White, 37
Patrick Breddy, 21	Jo: Waters, 29	Robert Lewes, 38
Henry Castell, 22	Robt. Fossett, 26	Barnabie Barnes, 25
Steeven Block, 18	Walter Downes, 24	Edward Ison, 20
Gowen Lancaster, 28	Symon Jones, 40	John Somerton, 24
Robert Farrar, 24	Robert Jenkinson, 18	Jo: Russell, 14
Bryan Glynn, 20	Francis Clark, 28	Robert Bateman, 20
Humfrey Hadnet, 22	Francis Bick, 23	Wm. Cooke, 20
Jo: Woddall, 18	Thomas Cranfield, 14	Henry Bannister, 22
Willm. Wallington, 32	Tho: Payne, 23	Tho: Richardson, 26
Richard Sharp, 15	Phillip Jones, 22	Jo: Waller, 19
Marmaduke Kidson, 18	John Goodson, 21	Richard Weaver, 27
Jo: Godfrey, 21	Steeven Beane, 20	John Drue, 26
Richard Critch, 27	Geo: Barber, 20	John Horne, 21
Henry Porter, 30	Richard Wheatlie, 32	Robert Medley, 16
Patrick Woddall, 20	Richard Lloyd, 28	Richard Atkinson, 21
John Gee, 18	Henrie Barnes, 22	Jo: Pownd, 20
Richard Cooper, 28	Tho: Moore, 21	Edward Rede, 17
Richard Eggleston, 24	John Harrison, 30	Francis Webster, 27
Wm. Harbert, 15	Wm. Hudson, 20	Jo: Syard, 38
John Wise, 18	Wm. Mason, 30 —	Geo: Midland, 19
Thomas Coles, 32	Mark Briggoll, 21	Wm. Watson, 24
Tho: Williams, 18	Richard Petley, 22	Harbert Judd, 16
George Ashon, 22	Roger Hollidge, 19	John Fox, 33
Peter Sexton, 20	Wm. Reddman, 18	Henry Burkett, 34
Tho: Johnson, 23	Robert Greene, 20	Bennet Freeman, 20
Thomas Saunders, 20	Henry Meddowes, 20	Edward Salter, 19
John Lee, 16	George Johnson, 19	Robert Covett, 25
Robert Farest, 20	John Voss, 22	Tho: Moore, 18
Richard Bick, 18	Andrew Adams, 18	Jo: Russell, 16
Willm. Hardisse, 22	John Wilson, 32	Edward Hunt, 19
Daniell Rose, 25	Nathan Anley, 28	Robert Beckwith, 21
Richard Anderson, 17	Anthony Grimston, 20	Jo: Witton, 16
	Tho: Hatchet, 19	John Harris, 28

Jo: Baylie, 42
 Jo: Hathorn, 20
 Edward Drue, 18
 Jo: Arp, 19
 Edmond Pryme, 16
 WOMEN.
 Katherin Long, 34
 Elizabeth Sames, 19
 Joan Hardiss, 18

Elizabeth Riley, 18
 Ellin Rogerson, 20
 Elizabeth Lincoln, 23
 Elizabeth Corker, 19
 Ann Wandall, 18
 Sibbell Lakeland, 25
 Ellin White, 26
 Wm. White, 7 weeks old
 Ellener Rogers, 19

Dorothie Charles, 20
 Hester Brotherton, 18
 Margaret Watson, 18
 Oliff Sprawe, 21
 Ann Bristo, 22
 Ann Gudderidge, 23
 Rebecca Lane, 22
 Elizabeth Yore, 23

Old Time Bank Accounts

The oldest savings banks in New York city have unclaimed money on deposit for the heirs of the following persons:

McMullen, Lucinda, daughter of John, Greenwich St., 1819.
 Lentz, Margaret, wife of John, Collect Pl., 1819.
 Treadwell, David C. G., colored, Warren St., 1819.
 Vincent, Mary, Thames St., 1819.
 Black, Mary, daughter of Alex., James St., 1821.
 Dows, Margaret, Grand St., 1819.
 Williams, Levins, colored servant, Wall St., 1819.
 Adams, Mary, domestic, Gold St., 1821.
 Adams, Robert, mason, Pelham St., 1823.
 Kinsey, Thomas, son of Evan, Warren St., 1825.
 Cassidy, Hugh, type foundry, Washington St., 1828.
 Bender, Christiana, widow of George, cor. Broome and Orchard Sts., 1827.
 Connor, John, tailor, John St., 1827.
 Brown, Christiana C., widow of Thomas, 8th Ave., 1828.
 Whitman, John, ship Illinois, 1828.
 Kortwright, Susan, washer, Pitt St., 1829.
 Barney, Abraham, colored, Bedford, S. I., 1829.
 McGowren, Thomas, laborer, West Machias, Me., 1829.
 Nesbit, Maria, domestic, Hackensack, N. J., 1829.

Lawrence, Charlotte, domestic, Bowery, 1830.
 Brush, William, colored, son of Hannah, child, 1830.
 O'Donnell, James R., son of Mary, child, 1830.
 Mills, Charles, of Journeymen's Bakers Benefit Society, 1830.
 Doran, Margaret or Jane Burns, Liberty St., 1831.
 Sullivan, John, laborer, Broome St., 1831.
 Batchelor, Ruth, widow of Josiah, Marketfield, 1831.
 Tygh, Winefred, domestic, Mott St., 1831.
 Jenkins, William, millwright, Vestry St., 1831.
 Bidobayle, John, cutter, Howard St., 1831.
 Leary, Murtock, laborer, Orange St., 1831.
 Wood, James, colored, domestic, Prince St., 1832.
 Tyson, Jane, widow of John, Hester St., 1832.

Town and City Vital Records

of the Colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

United States Census For 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Castleton, Richmond County, New York, according to the United States Census of 1790:

Burbank, Anna (widow)	Christopher, Joseph	Scharit, Richard, Senior
Stilwell, Joseph	Conner, Richard	Scharit, Richard, Junior
Wandall, John	Martinno, John	Lewis, James
Scharit, Wm.	Haughwout, Peter	Scharit, John
Colon, James	Prall, Peter	Stilwell, Abigail (widow)
Housemon, Abrm.	Blake, William	Egburt, Tunis
Houghwout, Peter	Simonson, John	Fountain, Anthony
Bancker, Adrian	Tyson, John	Bedel, Israel
Berdine, Vincent	Wood, Timothy	Baty, Edward
Squire, Stephen	Housmon, John	Baty, John
Van Debelt, Cornelius	Breasted, Peter	Dorsett, John
Wood, John	Cosine, Willhalimus	Cortelyaw, Jacob
Dongan, John C.	Berdine, James	Mary, John Frederick
Kingston, Wm.	Le Forge, Peter	Scharit, James
Crocheron, Abrm.	Breasted, John	Baker, John
Freeland, W. Halimus	Blaw, Cornelius	Neal, Anthony
Housmon, Richard	Barnes, George	Garretson, John
Stretch, Saml.	Martilin, Benjn.	Pelyon, John
Parker, Saml.	Martilin, Abrm.	Drake, Jonathan
Mackey, Anna (widow)	Edinburgh, Peter	Perine, James
Mercereau, John	Marlin, John	Simmons, Thos.
Seward, Christopher	Webb, Richard	Cripps, Thos.
Post, Christian	Lackermmon, Isaac	Jennings, Lambert
Johnston, John	Barton, Joseph	Van Pelt, Saml.
Degrote, Garret	Dey, David	Bushat, Rama
Carlton, John	Kingston, Sarah (widow)	Segoin, John
Degrote, John	Marlin, Abrm.	Simonson, Daniel
Degrote, Peter	Housmon, John	Butler, John
Cruse, Cornelius	Dongan, Walter	Buskirk, Cornelius
Danniels, James	Lisk, John	Buskirk, Philip
Rolph, Abrm.	Butler, John	Garretson, Daniel
Briton, Nathaniel	Van Pelt, Wm.	Bushkirk, John
Jones, Abrm.	Sanders, Peter	Van Debelt, Jacob
Bush, John	Van Pelt, John	Blake, Edward
Martinno, Stephen	Kelsey, Hannah (widow)	Stilwell, Abrm.
Wood, Stephen	Perine, Peter	Earo, Jeremiah
Wright, John	Burbanck, Abrm.	Housmon, Peter
Johnson, James	McSwine, John	Lisk, John
Haughwout, Nicholas	Butler, Isaac	Coson, Daniel
Christopher, John	Butler, James	Coson, John
	Egburt, Abrm.	

Your Local Cemetery

has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediately publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

KELLER.—Who was the progenitor of the Keller family of Maryland and Pennsylvania. [141] A. M. K.

HOOD.—What publications have there been concerning the Hood family of America and where can they be obtained? [140] W. K. H.

LEE.—Ralph Lee, son of William Lee, was born in Bucks county, Penn., sometime after 1727. Whom did he marry and what were the names of his children? [137] B. R. L.

HULETT.—Members of the Hulett family were early located in Massachusetts and later on in Vermont and northern and central New York. It is believed that they were descended from Sergeant Thomas Howlett, who came to Massachusetts in the fleet of Governor John Winthrop, 1635. He settled in

Ipswich, Mass., and his descendants were in various towns in eastern Massachusetts. In the colonial records the name was variously spelled Howlett, Hewlett and Hulett and in other ways. The family, so far as is known, was not connected with the Hewletts of Long Island. Can anyone give the line of descent from the Massachusetts emigrant to the Hulett of Virginia and New York? There was a Charles Hulett in central New York about the middle of the nineteenth century. His daughter married John Arnot, Jr., of Elmira. Who was he? Was he descended from Sergeant Thomas Howlett, and if so, what is his pedigree? [139] L. A. H.

PENNINGTON.—Will some one give me the names of the parents of Hannah Pennington, who, about 1745, married William Bradfield of New Jersey and Pennsylvania. [142] B. C. A.

SAGE.—Jonathan and Hannah Sage were married before 1743. Can any one give me the names of their children with dates of birth? Also who were the parents of Hannah Sage? [138] V. P. S.

Answers

WHIPPLE.—[104] O. W. T.—Commodore Abraham Whipple was born near Providence, R. I., September 26, 1733. At the age of thirteen he, with his parents, removed to Providence. In 1761, August 2, he married Sarah Hopkins, a niece of Governor Stephen Hopkins. By this marriage they had two daughters, Catherine, who married Lieutenant Colonel Sproat, and Polly, who married Dr. Ezekial Comstock, of Smithfield, R. I. By this last marriage there were two children, Dr. W. W. Comstock, who died in Middleboro, Mass., and Sarah Ann, who died in Wrentham, Mass., in September, 1855. Colonel Sproat died in Marietta, August 29, 1819, his wife having died October 15, 1818. A. W. S.

DE GREE.—[112] M. D. H.—William Goforth, an officer in New York in the Revolution, afterwards a judge of the territorial court of the Northwest territory, married, in New York, May 18, 1760, Catharine Meeks, who was born at Parhamus, East Jersey, February 26, 1744. Catharine Meeks was the daughter of Samuel Meeks and Jemima Degree, daughter of Michael Degree, "a French Protestant who fled from France at the persecution of Paris." Under baptisms, in the First and Second Presbyterian churches of New York City: "September 11, 1785, Henry Youngs, son of Thomas De Grey and Abigail Mosier, his wife, born December 11, 1769" and "November 13, 1785, Michael De Grey, an adult." Under baptisms, in records of the Reformed Dutch church in New York City: "September 26, 1708, Charel, child of Michiel de Grae and Catharina Laforse, godparents, Jan Meserol Barber, Meserol Jo, dochter." In the Documentary History of New York in a rate list of Bushwyck, Long Island, September 8, 1683, appears the name of an Adriaen Laforse. The name La Force was that of one of the great Protestant families of France for nearly a century before 1683. Between 1762 and 1779 the names of four women by the name of De Grey or its variations are recorded in a book of early New York marriage licenses.

F. G. D.

PAINE.—[115] J. E. L.—The American pedigree of Robert Treat Paine is as follows:

I.—Thomas Paine, the American founder of the Eastham, Mass., family, was a native of England. He came to Massachusetts, as tradition has it, in 1624. Probably he was the Thomas Paine who settled in Yarmouth in 1639 and was living there as late as 1650, being the first deputy from that place to the Colony Court at Plymouth.

II.—Thomas Paine of Eastham, Mass.,

born in England, was brought to the Plymouth colony by his parents about 1624. He was then about 10 years of age. He settled in Eastham before 1653, was a Selectman of Eastham, a representative to the General Court and a Deputy in several years from 1672 to 1690. He died August 16, 1706. He married, about 1650, Mary Snow, daughter of Nicholas and Constant Snow, of Eastham, and granddaughter of Stephen Hopkins, the Mayflower pilgrim. She died April 28, 1704.

III.—James Paine, of Barnstable, Mass., was born in Eastham, Mass., July 6, 1665, and died in Barnstable, November 12, 1728. He married, April 9, 1691, Bethia Thatcher, daughter of Colonel John Thatcher, of Yarmouth, and granddaughter of Anthony Thatcher, one of the founders of Yarmouth; she died November 12, 1728.

IV.—Thomas Paine, born in Barnstable, Mass., April 9, 1694, died in Braintree, Mass., May 30, 1756. A minister in Weymouth, Mass., merchant in Boston and iron manufacturer. He married in Boston, April 21, 1721, Eunice Treat, daughter of Reverend Samuel Treat, of Eastham, Mass.; she was born in 1705 and died October 17, 1747.

V.—Robert Treat Paine, signer of the Declaration of Independence, born in Boston, March 11, 1731, died in Boston, May 11, 1814, married in 1770, Sarah Cobb, daughter of Thomas Cobb, of Taunton, Mass.; she died June 6, 1816, aged 76.

V. A. P.

BOGGS.—[103] A. L. B.—Captain John Boggs, born in Western Pennsylvania in 1738, married Jane Irwin and raised a large family on the frontier, near Wheeling, W. Va. One son, William, was taken prisoner by the Indians and another son, James, was killed by the Indians near Cambridge, Ohio. John Boggs was in Ohio, 1789 and died, 1820. J. W. B.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25.

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS
PUBLISHER

45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 20, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 3.

A Genealogical Problem

In No. 642 of the Virginia Gazette, the year 1748, was printed the following curious epitaph, said to have been copied from a tombstone.

Here lies

Two Grandmothers, with their two
Granddaughters;
Two Husbands, with their two Wives;
Two Fathers, with their two Daughters;
Two Mothers, with their two Sons;
Two Maidens, with their two Mothers;
Two Sisters, with their two Brothers;
Yet but six Corpses in all lie buried here,
All born legitimate, from incest clear.

The study of genealogy is a study in history. The records of individuals and families are a large part of the records of the countries where they have lived and whose history they have made.

Only a very few of the American families which boast of their coats-of-arms are really entitled to them or are recognized in English or French heraldry.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address

Lyman H. Weeks,
2352 Aqueduct Ave.,
New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN,
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1912

NUMBER 4

Montgomery Family History

(Continued from page 10.)

Roger de Montgomerie, who has already been referred to as the founder of this family in England, accompanying William the Conqueror in the invasion of England in 1066, continued a conspicuous figure in English history for a generation. Following the death of the Conqueror, in 1087, he participated in a conspiracy against William Rufus, which was unsuccessful. Later in life he turned his attention to religious matters, entering holy orders, and becoming a monk of the Abbey of St. Peter and St. Paul. His death occurred July 27, 1094.

He married, in 1048, Mabel, daughter and heiress of William de Talvas, count of Belesme and Alencon, to whose large estates he succeeded in 1070. The monkish chroniclers of the times say of the countess that "she was a wicked, unnatural and cruel woman," and that she was "haughty, worldly-minded, crafty, and a babbler." Following her death, the earl, Roger de Montgomerie, married, second, Adelaide, daughter of Everhard, Seigneur of Puiset, son of Hugh, the first of that name, and lord of Puiset, near Janville, who was the first of the family who became a Crusader.

The children of Roger de Montgomerie, earl of Shrewsbury, were ten in number, nine by the first wife and one by the second. Six of these were sons. The male lines of descent through the eldest

four sons, Robert, Hugh, Roger and Philip, became finally exhausted with the death, about 1221, of William de Montgomerie, count of Ponthieu and Montgomerie, who had, in 1195, married Alice, sister of King Philip Augustus; his children, three in number, were all daughters.

The succession fell to the eldest living male representative of Arnulph de Montgomerie, brother of his great-grandfather, and fifth son of the first earl of Shrewsbury. This son, Arnulph, or Arnaud de Montgomerie, sometimes called the earl of Pembroke, joined his brothers in resistance to the usurpation of the throne by Henry I, and was banished from the kingdom. Crossing to Ireland in 1100, he became united in marriage to Lafracoth, daughter of Murckhart, or Murtagh O'Brien, king of Munster. It is from them the New Jersey and eastern Montgomerys are descended.

Philip de Montgomerie, son of Arnulph de Montgomerie, by his wife, Lafracoth O'Brien, settled in Scotland, since which time the Montgomerys have been closely identified with the history of that country. He married Lady Margaret Dunbar, daughter of Cospatric, second earl of Dunbar and March. Their great-great-grandson, Robert de Montgomerie, became, on the death of his kinsman, William de Montgomerie, count of Ponthieu and Montgomerie, the chief of the Montgomerys; and, dying without issue, he was, in turn, succeeded

by his brother, Sir John de Montgomerie.

The latter's great-grandson, Sir John de Montgomerie, married, in 1361, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir Hugh Eglinton of Eglinton, and by her obtained the large possessions of that family, in Ayrshire, upon the death of her father, about 1374. Sir John de Montgomerie was succeeded by his second son and namesake, Sir John, who was one of the chiefs of the Scottish army which, in 1402, invaded England, and was taken prisoner at Halidon Hill. In after years he was one of the leading nobles attached to the court of James I, of Scotland.

Being succeeded by his son, Alexander, the latter was distinguished for his loyalty to James I, and served under him, and under his successor as well, as a member of the privy council. Burke gives the date of the creation of the peerage of the lords of Montgomerie of Scotland, with Sir Alexander as the first lord, as January 31, 1448-9. Sir Alexander de Montgomerie died prior to October 14, 1465, and was succeeded by his grandson, bearing the same name. Shortly before this, James II, by grant of January 31, 1448-9, had conferred upon the elder Sir Alexander the heritable Bailliary of Cuninghame, as a result of which sprung up a bitter feud between the Montgomeries and Cuninghames, which lasted more than a century, and was attended by fatal consequences to both houses. Hugh, third lord of Montgomery, in 1508, was created earl of Eglinton by James IV, and was also made a member of the privy council by the latter. Half a century later, April 12, 1586, Hugh de Montgomerie, fourth earl of Eglinton, great-great-grandson of the first earl, last mentioned, was shot by a party of the Cuninghames and their friends. His son, Hugh de Montgomerie, succeeded as the fifth earl of Eglinton, but died without issue. In anticipation of leaving no direct heirs, he resigned his earldom, July 27 and

August 1, 1611, and had a new grant created, dated November 28, 1611, wherein his cousin, Sir Alexander Seton, of Foulstruther, the son of his aunt, Margaret, countess of Winton, was named as his heir, in prejudice of his cousin, Sir Neil Montgomerie, of Lainshaw, who was the legal heir male. King James VI subsequently, by royal charter, dated March 24, 1615, ratified and confirmed Sir Alexander Seton's claim to the honors, dignities, etc., involved in the earldom of Eglinton.

Thus the title was lost to the family of Montgomeries, whose head, at the time, was Sir Neil Montgomerie of Lainshaw. The action of Hugh, the fifth earl, in thus barring the male line, or Lainshaw branch of the Montgomerie family, from the title and estates of Eglinton, is said to have been due to the fact that, at the time of his father's murder by the Cuninghames, in 1586, Lady Lainshaw, who was a Cuninghame, being a sister of the then earl of Glencairn, and of John Cuninghame of Ross, the leader of the band of assassins, had encouraged the warfare upon the Montgomeries.

It is from the second son of Sir Neil Montgomerie of Lainshaw that the American Montgomerys tracing to this house are descended. [2 E] L. H. W.

William Montgomery and Joseph Montgomery, sons of Joseph Montgomery, of Ireland, who was of Scotch descent, came to America before the Revolution and settled in Virginia. Joseph was a soldier in the patriot army, but eventually returned to Ireland. William also returned, but in 1805 he was again in Virginia, where he settled in Ohio county and lived there until he died. William Montgomery, son of William the pioneer, was born in 1792 in Virginia. He moved to Pennsylvania in 1817 and lived in Washington county, marrying Elizabeth Kelly. [2 E] J. K. E.

(To be continued.)

Pioneers to Ohio

Following are the names on the subsistence roll of a company commanded by Major John Burnham and engaged in the service of the Scioto Company to make a new settlement on the banks of the Ohio River in May, 1790. They were from Massachusetts, Vermont, Connecticut and New York:

William Potter, Ipswich
Isaac Choate, Leicester
Nathan Page, Danvers
Jacob Proctor, Danvers
Elijah Bodell, Mathuen
Ichabud Olivant, Ipswich
Abraham Dodge, Ipswich
Aaron Brown, Ipswich
Thomas Silk, Ipswich
John Andrews, Ipswich
Roger Sergeant, Ipswich
John Moors, Cape Ann
John Hart, Wenham
Phineas Richardson, Leicester
Reuben Rice, Keen
Ebenezer Randol, Putna[m]
Zacheus Goldsmith, Andover
Isaac Dempsie, Danvers
Samuel Thomas, Danvers
Jonathan Sheldon, Danvers
Michael Carroll, Danvers
Gideon Batchelor, Danvers
Nathaniel Brown, Ipswich

Benjamin Potter, Ipswich
Robert Safford, Woodstock
Samuel Lewis, Newburgh
William Dunlap, Newburgh
James Dorsey, Danvers
Frederick Palmer, West Springfield
Ithamer Shaw, West Springfield
Daniel Maynard, New Marlboro
Joseph Smith, West Springfield
David Butler, Suffield
William Bridge, Rutland
John Miles, Rutland
Asaph Pimuy, Simesbury
Aaron Pimuy, Simesbury
Asa Bullard, West Springfield
Jonathan Pimuy, Simesbury
Melancton Foster, Simesbury
Thaddeus Humphrey, Simesbury
Josephus Lee, Southwick
Silas Fowler, Southwick
Gamaliel Ingraham, Southwick
Luther Freman, Colchester
Joseph Thompson, Colchester

Pioneers of Newburgh, N. Y.

The settlement of what subsequently became the town and then the city of Newburgh, N. Y., on the west bank of the Hudson river, was made in 1709 by a company of immigrants from the Palatinate of the Rhine. This company, driven from their homes by the wars which had devastated the Palatinate during the reign of Louis XIV, reached London in the spring of 1708, and were sent to New York by Queen Anne in September of that year. From New York they were removed, in the spring of 1709, to the district then described as "Quassek creek and Thanskamer." The

company included the following families:

1. Joshua Kockerthal, minister, aged 39; his wife Sibylle Charlotte, aged 39, and their children, Benigna Sibylle, aged 10, Christian Joshua, aged 7, and Susanna Sibylle, aged 3 years.

2. Lorentz Schwisser, husbandman and viner, aged 25; his wife Anna Catharine, aged 26, and their child Johannes, aged 8.

3. Heinrich Rennau, stocking-maker and husbandman, aged 24; his wife Johanna, aged 26, and their children, Lorentz, aged 2 years, and Heinrich, aged 5 months. Also, Susanna and Maria Johanna Liboschain, sisters of his wife, aged respectively 15 and 10 years.

4. Andries Volck, husbandman and viner, aged 30; his wife Ann Catharine, aged 27, and their children, Maria Barbara, aged 5, George and Hieronemus, aged 4, and Anna Gertrude, aged 1 year.

5. Michael Weigand, husbandman, aged 52; his wife Anna Catharine, aged 54, and their children, Anna Maria, aged 13, Tobias, aged 7, and George, aged 5 years.

6. Jacob Webber, husbandman and viner, aged 30; his wife Anna Elizabeth, aged 25, and their children, Eve Maria, aged 5, and Eve Elizabeth, aged 1 year.

7. Johannes Jacob Plettel, husbandman and viner, aged 40; his wife Ann Elizabeth, aged 29, and their children, Margaret, aged 10, Anna Sarah, aged 8, and Catharine, aged 3 years.

8. Johannes Fischer, smith and husbandman, aged 27; his wife Maria Barbara, aged 26, and their son Andries, aged 2 weeks.

9. Melchior Gulch, carpenter, aged 39; his wife Anna Catharine, aged 43, and their children, Anna Catharine, aged 12, and Heinrich, aged 10 years.

10. Isaac Turck, husbandman, aged 23 years, unmarried.

11. Peter Rose (or LaRoss), cloth-weaver, aged 34; his wife Johanna, aged 37, Mary Wierman, his mother-in-law, aged 45, and Catharine, her child, aged 2 years.

12. Isaac Feder, husbandman and viner, aged 33; his wife Catharine, aged 30, and their son Abram, aged 2 years.

13. Daniel Fiere, husbandman, aged 32; his wife, Anna Maria, aged 30, and their children, Andrew, aged 7, and Johannes, aged 6 years.

14. Herman Schuneman, clerk, aged 28, unmarried.

The land patent which had been promised to these emigrants was not issued until 1719, and by that time several changes had occurred in the company. Johannes Jacob Plettel died on the passage to America, and his widow married George Lockstead; Joshua Kockerthal

also died; Peter Rose removed to Pennsylvania and transferred his interest to "one Burger Meynders, a blacksmith;" Lorentz Schwisser, Isaac Turck, Heinrich Rennau, and Daniel Fiere removed elsewhere, and Christian Henricke and Peter Johnson or Jansen had been added to the company. These changes were recognized by the government, and the patent was issued to the then occupants, viz.: "Lot No. 1 to George Lockstead and Anna Elizabeth his wife, Margaret, Anna, Sarah, and Catharine, their children, 250 acres—the interest being originally held by Johannes Jacob Plettel; whose wife and children became his heirs; No. 2 to Michael Weigand and Anna Catharine his wife, and Tobias, George, and Anna Maria, their children, 250 acres; No. 3 to Hermam Schuneman and Elizabeth his wife, 100 acres; No. 4 to Christian Henricke, 100 acres; No. 5 to Sibylle Charlotte Kockerthal, the widow of Joshua Kockerthal, and to Christian Joshua, Benigna Sibylle, and Susanna, Sibylle, their children, 250 acres; No. 6 to Burger Meynders, 100 acres; No. 7 to Jacob Webber and Ann Elizabeth his wife, and Eve Maria and Eve Elizabeth, their children, 200 acres; No. 8 to Johannes Fischer and Maria Barbara his wife, 100 acres; No. 9 to Andries Volck and Anna Catharine his wife, and George, Hieronemus, Maria Barbara, and Anna Gertrude, their children, 300 acres."

In an account of the murder of Thomas Kidderminster in April, 1654, it is stated that his wife heard that he had died on the island of Jamaica, and coming to London she met a person who knew her husband, who assured her that he never was there, "for he had inquired of Mr. Hodges, who kept a register of all the passengers to and from Jamaica; and she herself had searched the register two or three times." This list very likely contained the names of some emigrants who afterward came to America.

United States Census for 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families in the town of Easton, Northampton county, Penn., according to the United States Census of 1790.

Miksel, Christopher	Springer, Henry	Ihoe, Michel
Richard, Abraham	Rattle, Jacob	Snyder, Peter
Lidy, Leonard	Rise, Jacob	Prutsman, John
Knouse, Lewis	Bitenbender, Conrod	Everhart, Margaret
Mush, Catharin	Moser, George	Ludlow, Andrew
Upp, Jacob	Rouk, William	Ramsey, James
Berline, Abraham	Sidgreves, Samuel	Hemp, Jacob
Nunamaker, Jacob	Shouk, Lewis	Kislet, Catrina
Barnthouse, William	Rose, Anthony	Trail, Robert
Shuke, John	Moyer, John	Arnt, Jacob
Snyder, Henry	Nicholas, John	Roberts, Joseph
Hester, John	Shipe, Jacob	Clayman, John
Ihoe, Adam	Tingler, George	Blist, John
Upp, Michel	Smith, Jacob	Green, John
Wilkins, George	Daringer, Henry	More, Samuel
Backman, Abraham	Rone, Conrod	Strouse, Jacob
Hertsel, Christopher	Bittenbender, Christopher	Riche, Revd. Frade
Tatelme, William	Wilfilt, Lanah	Colyard, James
Hay, Adam	Hester, Daniel	Hose, Henry
Hane, Henry	Krutz, Jacob	Heap, Gutlip
Barton, Frederick	Castor, Andrew	Righer, Peter
Swele, George	Smith, Christopher	Reader, Absolum
Shipard, Mary	Hercules, Thomas	Hart, Michel
Sedman, Isaac	Young, Elizabeth	Toderter, Philip
Sailor, David	Proksel, Nicholas	Bush, Henry
Ihree, Conrod, Jun.	Criselbaugh, Christian	Nungaster, Peter
Ihree, Conrod	Miller, Peter	Quiler, Frederick
Ihree, Peter	Lebar, Abraham	Sythman, Jacob
Rapshare, Jacob	Ostertuck, Henry	Riser, Mary
Tyson, Mary	Strouse, Henry	Johnson, Robert
Town, John	Kighline, Andrew	Macolt, Joseph
Simon, John	Garry, John	Umphind, Jacob
Nungaster, George	Ireman, Mates	Grimes, James
Harmen, Revd. Frederick	Trisebaugh, Adam	Miller, Mathias
Pedigrue, James	Wiant, Jacob	Crage, John
Levy, Barnet	Stetinger, John	Able, Jacob
Kern, Henry	Nicholas, John	Snyder, George
Upp, Jacob	Barnet, William	McGill, John
Young, John	Barnet, Henry	Waggoner, David
Persald, Mordeca	Barnet, John	Waggoner, Daniel
Bickseler, Christian	Reador, Jacob	Peck, Sower
Alshouse, Henry	Bittenbendor, George	Kichline, Jacob
Alshouse, John	Beth, John	Walter, John
Mikesel, Jacob	Waggoner, Geo. Frederick	Kitenbender, Jacob
Bishop, Catarina	Ikelmire, Andrew	

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

WEBB.—John Webb, married, (1) Ann —, and (2), Elizabeth Swift. His daughter Sarah married, about 1677, Robert Prince. I wish more information regarding John Webb and his first wife, his and her ancestry, dates of birth, death and marriage. Had he other children than Sarah? [143] S. M. W.

SILLIMAN.—The Christian name of the wife of Daniel Silliman was Abigail. What was her family name? Was she his first or his second wife, and did he have two wives named Abigail? [155] D. S. A.

THOMPSON.—Richard Hubell, born January 25, 1684, son of John and Patience Hubbell of New Haven, married December 11, 1707, Abigail Thompson. Who was Abigail? [156] C. M. S.

WARNER.—Information, in any character, is wanted concerning the Warner family of Pawlet, Vermont. John, (1), married Priscilla Symonds (he, supposed to be descended from William Warner of Ipswich, Mass.). Mark, (2), their son, married Abigail Montagu, 1671, in Hadley, Mass., died 1705. Their son, Mark, (3), born February 20, 1678, died August 3, 1766, married April 16, 1701, Lydia Phelps; and their son Mark, (4), born December 21, 1712, married Experience Wright, born 1714. Was this John (1), the ancestor of the Pawlet Warners? Were any of the Connecticut Warners of the line of Colonel Seth Warner of Pawlet? [150] A. W. M.

HULETT.—Family tradition says that one or more Hulett families were living in or near Hadley, Mass., in the latter part of the seventeenth century and that several of them moved to Vermont and settled in Rutland county. Can anyone give the names of the heads of these families, the names of their wives and children, with dates? [151] H. C. D.

WILLIAMS.—Thomas Williams and his wife, Rebecca, lived in Wethersfield, Conn., where he died February 5, 1692. Their daughter Mary married, June 2, 1698, Thomas Demming. Who was Thomas Williams and who was his wife Rebecca? [152] B. C. H.

STILLWELL.—Can any one inform me concerning the Stillwell family of New York, descended from Nicholas Stillwell, who was on Manhattan Island, about 1639 or 1640. I believe that a history of the family, or of some branch of it, has been published, but I cannot now recall. I will be obliged for any information. [153] S. A. C.

CLARK.—Who was John Clark of Preston, Conn., his parents, his wife and his children? [154] A. B. C.

ASHLEY.—The ancestry is wanted of John Ashley, father of Jane, who married, first, Dr. William Bull of Western, Conn., in the vicinity of Litchfield or Caanan; second, Captain Ruloff Dutcher (1762); third, Judge Joshua Porter of Salisbury. Jane Ashley had a brother, Lieutenant-Colonel John Ashley; her mother's name was Hanah Hogaboom. When and where was John Ashley born and when and where did he die? He is spoken of as Judge and Colonel John Ashley; when and where did he gain the title of colonel? [157] B. W. H.

Answers

HOOD.—[140] W. K. H. Very little has been published concerning the Hood families of America. The principal present sources of information are: *A Genealogical Dictionary of the Early Settlers of New England*, by James Savage; *Smith's History of Delaware County, Penn.*; *John Hood of Lynn, Mass.*, in *The Essex Institute Historical Collections*, vol. 45, 1909; *Genealogy of the Dunwoody and Hood Families*, by Gilbert Cope, 1899, and *Genealogy of Richard Hood*, by C. E. Whipple, 1899. H. W. L.

ANDREWS.—[105] A. L. B.—Israel Ward Andrews was born in Danbury, Conn., January 3, 1815, one of six sons of William and Sarah (Parkhill) Andrews. The father, the Reverend William Andrews,—descendant of William Andrews, one of the first settlers of New Haven—was graduated with high honor from Middlebury College in 1806, was settled as pastor in Windham, Conn., afterwards in Danbury and finally in Cornwall, where he died in 1838. W. A. C.

KIMBERLEY.—[102] J. K. L.—The first deed recorded in Jefferson county, Ohio, was for land in Warren township, being that of the United States to Eph-

raim Kimberly for 300 acres near Indian Short creek. The warrant was issued to Kimberly for services as a soldier in the Revolutionary War. The deed was given under seal in Philadelphia, 1795, and was signed by George Washington. The tract was surveyed by Absalom Martin, and included the mouth of Short creek. The southwest corner was marked by a stone monument. Among the first settlers in the territory then included in Warren township were: Alexander and James McConnell, David Rush, David Barton, John Winters, Samuel Patton, James Campbell, John Edwards, Peter Snedeker, John Henderson, Robert and William McCullough, Joseph Moore; all these in 1798-99. The Alexanders, Mitchells, Clarks and Pickens also came before 1800 and settled on what is now known as Scotch-Ridge, in Belmont county, where is located perhaps the oldest graveyard in the original county. A. D. T.

OVIATT.—[107] A. J. X.—Eunice Newton, daughter of Isaac Newton and granddaughter of John Newton, all of Goshen, Conn., where she was born, November 15, 1777, and married Heman Oviatt, June 10, 1797, was one of the most remarkable women among the first settlers of the Western Reserve. An interesting recital of some of the pioneer experiences of Heman Oviatt and Eunice (Newton) Oviatt, is preserved in the history of the Newton and Oviatt families, written (1875) by Mrs. Harriet Oviatt Randall, born in Hudson, May 26, 1808, died in Columbus, Ohio, September 12, 1885, daughter of Heman and Eunice (Newton) Oviatt and wife of the Reverend D. A. Randall, D. D., born January 14, 1813, in Colchester, Conn., died June 27, 1884, in Columbus, Ohio, son of James and Joanna (Pemberton) Randall and grandson of John Randall and of Patrick Grant Pemberton, both Revolutionary soldiers in the Connecticut volunteers. H. O. P.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25.

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 27, 1912. VOL. 1. NO. 4.

During the last quarter of a century, genealogy has very nearly attained to the position of an exact science. In the process many false pedigrees have suffered. A generation ago there was much guess-work which was accepted as historical. The later historian, demands records instead of surmises or tradition and will not be satisfied with less.

Vital records of the towns and cities of the Colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Tombstone inscriptions in your local cemetery are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN,
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

27 19

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3, 1912

NUMBER 5

The Camerons in America

Camerons were not among the early comers to America. James Savage, in his *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England*, which records those who arrived before May, 1692, does not have one of the name. Representatives of the family appeared in Pennsylvania and in Virginia in the middle of the eighteenth century and thereafter and from these most of the name who trace back to the colonial period are descended.

The early American Camerons were of the Scottish Cameron clan that has been famous as far back as the annals of Scottish history go. By the best Celtic authorities the Camerons are believed to have been of the same origin as the Clan Chattan. The Lochiel family, from which the American emigrants to Virginia and Pennsylvania were derived, belonged to the Strone branch of the Clan Chattan, which declaring itself independent became the head of the clan and maintained that position ever after. The arms of this branch of the Camerons were emblazoned:

Arms.—Gules, two bars or. Crest.—A sheaf of five arrows tied with a band gules. Supporters. — Two savages, wreathed head and middle with oak, each holding in his exterior hand a Lochaber axe proper. Mottoes.—Above the crest: Unite. Under the arms: *Pro rege et patria*.

These were the arms which were borne

by Lochiel, the most famous chieftain of the clan, in the eighteenth century. During the Scottish civil wars the Camerons were ever loyal to the royal house of Stewart, in common with most of the other Highlanders, and were leaders in all the fighting of that period. Lochiel was one of the most conspicuous figures in that time. Poetry has preserved remembrance of him in Campbell's verse beginning, "Lochiel, Lochiel, beware of the day." His declaration to Prince Charlie, "Come weal, come woe, I'll follow thee," became historic and fully expressed the courage and the loyalty of himself and his clan. Lochiel was called both the "Gentle Lochiel" and the "Great Lochiel." He was a son of John the Tanister, tanister meaning a land owner or governor.

Concerning an early chieftain of the clan, Johnston's *Scottish Clans and Their Tartans* says: "An eminent native of Kilmalie was the famous Sir Evan of Lochiel, who was born in 1629 and died in 1719 and was a famous cavalier in his time. From his swarthy complexion he was named Evan Dhu. At the head of his clan Sir Evan is said to have made no less than thirty-five armed forays into the territories of his enemies."

Evan Cameron, of Fassifern, was a younger brother of Lochiel. He married Lucy Campbell of Barcaldane. The father of Lucy Campbell held the estate of Glenmore, to which he succeeded on the death of his brother, who was shot at the ferry of Ballachulish in Appin by

1147

Allan Braec Stewart, otherwise known as Vic Jan VicAlaster; for this crime the laird of Ardshiel was executed by order of the duke of Argyle at the castle of Inverary. It was from this Evan Cameron that the first Virginia emigrant of the name descended. [3A] L. H. W.

According to the United States census for 1790, the Camerons who were heads of families in Pennsylvania were: William Cameron, Nottingham township, Chester county, with a family of seven adults and two children; Samuel Cameron, Nenallen township, Fayette county, with a family of eight adults, two children and one slave; Duncan Cameron, Northumberland county, with a family of six adults and two children; Robert Cameron, Philadelphia county, with a family of two adults and one child; Allen Cameron, Allegheny county, with a family of two adults and one child; Duncan Cameron, Mifflin county, with a family of five adults and two children; James Cameron, Washington county, with a family of four adults and six children. [3 B] D. C. M.

I.

—— Cameron, whose Christian name and name of wife are not known. He was early settled in Pennsylvania. His sons emigrated to Ohio soon after 1800.

II.

Robert Cameron, who moved to Paris, Ohio. A sergeant of volunteers in the war of 1812.

John Cameron, who moved to Paris in 1808. He married Jane Witherspoon.

Alexander Cameron, also of Paris, was a volunteer in the war of 1812. He settled near Mapleton in 1807. He was a leader in the Methodist Episcopal Sunday school of Paris in 1827.

III.

John Cameron, son of John and Jane (Witherspoon) Cameron, died in Paris and left a daughter Sarah.

Leah Cameron, daughter of John and Jane (Witherspoon) Cameron, was born May 17, 1810, and died June 25, 1880. She married, first, Daniel Clemens, and, second, George Sponseller. By her first husband Leah (Cameron) Clemens, had three children: John S., Amanda and William Clemens. By her second husband she had six children: Ella, Emory, Joseph, Emeline, Julia and Leah Sponseller. [3C] C. M. W.

(To be continued.) 1, 2

Surnames

A common prefix to Dutch family names is the word "de," which is here generally supposed to mean *of*, and to denote a French extraction. This is, however, incorrect, it being in the former language the article *the*, as, for example, —de Wit, the White; de Bruyn, the Brown; de Kock, the Cook; de Jong, the Young; de Koster, the Sexton; de Vries, the Frisian; de Waal, the Walloon, etc., synonymous with the English names White, Brown, Cook, Young, &c. It is also prefixed, in its different genders and cases, as,—'t Hooft, (het Hoofd) the Head; J. in 't Veld (in het Veld) J. in the Field; F. L. der Kinderen, F. L. of the Children; van der Hegge, of the Hedge; van den Berg, of the Hill; uit den Boogaard, out or from the Orchard; equivalent to our Head, Field, etc. Te, ten, and ter, meaning at or to, are also often used as,—te Water, at the Water; ten Heugel, at the Hill; ter Winkel, at the shop.

The Dutch preposition *van* before family names answers to the French "de," *of*, and was in early times seldom borne but by nobles, being placed before the names of their castles or estates. In later days, however, when family names came more generally into use, many added to their Christian names their places of birth, or residence, which were retained as family names; as *van Gent*, of Ghent; *van Bern*, of Berne; *van den Haag*, of the Hague.

United States Census for 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Northfield, Richmond county, New York, according to the United States Census of 1790:

Haughwout, Eleanor (widow)	McConyell, Patrick	Alston, David
Morrell, Lambert	Bowman, Wm.	Decker, Abraham
Hyliard, John	Haughwaut, Francis	Dey, Lewis
Breasted, John	Decker, Matthias	Egburt, Abraham
Decker, Catharine (wi- dow)	Decker, Charles	Decker, Samuel
Christopher, Peter	Decker, Matthew	Decker, Jacob
Egburt, Abraham, Junr.	Price, Benjamin	Dupey, John
Lake, Joseph	Dupey, Peter	Decker, Richard
Remson, Jacob	Tyson, John	Decker, Matthew, Senr.
Merrell, Richard	Dupey, Barnet	Begell, Cornelius
Clendenny, Walter	Decker, Moses	Begell, Silas
Nichols, John	Decker, James	Begell, Joseph
Klapp, Henry	Decker, Matthew, Junr.	Dupey, Aaron
Harinbeck, Edward	Cole, Benjamin	Wood, James
Rowen, Edward	Christopher, John	Cannon, David
Jaquess, David	Christopher, John G.	Vroom, Matthias
Van Sise, Charles	Van Cleft, Cornelius	Ridgwa, Elizabeth (wi- dow)
Vansise, Joseph	Lisk, Daniel	Prall, Abraham
Freeman, Lewis	Wood, Sarah (widow)	Prall, Benjamin
Hetfield, James	Eynard, Matthias	Simonson, Cornelius
Simonson, John	Martinno, Stephen	Lockman, Francis
Garretson, Daniel	Barton, Austin	Jones, Edward
Garretson, Charles	Lackerman, Nathaniel	Upton, Wm.
Johnson, Nathaniel	Briton, Nathaniel	Merrell, John, Senr.
Kruse, John	Coberly, Joseph	Merrell, John, Junr.
Prall, Benjamin	Mercereau, Jacob	Merrell, Wm.
Jones, Abraham	Myers, Richard	Post, Garret
Crocheron, Daniel	Christopher, Hester (widow)	Post, Peter
Jones, Obediah	Merrell, John	De Hart, Samuel, Senr.
Decker, Benjamin	Haughwout, Peter	De Hart, Samuel, Junr.
Wood, Abraham	Hall, Edward	Van Name, Aaron, Junr.
Crocheron, Nicholas	Ryerss, Gozen	Post, Francis
Robins, Nathaniel	Reilley, Terrence	Van Name, Aaron, Senr.
Morgan, John	Ryerss, Aris	Merrell, Tyon, Senr.
Simonson, Isaac	Ross, David	Van Name, Simon
Simonson, Barnet	Wood, Joseph	Mercereau, David
Wood, Stephen	Ryerss, Lewis	De Hart, Edward
Decker, Matthias	Sharp, William	Lockerman, John
Crocheron, John	Swaine, Matthias	Latutor, Susannah (wi- dow)
Crocheron, Henry	Swaine, Martines	Wandal, John
Dennis, Thos.	Moore, Richard C.	Merrell, Wm.
Crocheron, Abraham	Begell, Samuel	Latutor, David
Cannon, Isaac	Hylliger, Lawrence	Bush, Nicholas
	Wood, John	

Garobarance, Daniel	Ellis, Sebastian	Latutor, Paul
Post, Garret	Van Pelt, Peter	Salter, John
Van Pelt, John	Corson, Dawen	Lisk, John
Mercereau, Joshua	Van Name, Hannah (wi-	Van Pelt, Jacob
Mercereau, Paul	dow)	Decker, Thos.
Mercereau, Cornelius	Woolly, Elihue	Merrell, Richard
Hilyard, Jacob	Bush, Garret	Merrell, Thomas, Senr.
Van Name, Charles	Zeluf, Peter	Merrell, Thomas, Junr.
Latutor, John	Grandine, Jacob	Vroome, Christian
Ellis, Magdalen (widow)	Decker, John	

New Jersey Records

Work is being completed in the department of the Secretary of State of New Jersey which will preserve thousands of documents, hundreds of them dating back to the very beginning of New Jersey as a colony. The papers have been filed under a modern system of indexing so that they are readily accessible. The documents include records of estates, wills, inventories and other papers; patents and deeds for grants of lands, marriage licenses, commissions, etc. Many of them were originally filed in Perth Amboy and Burlington, the respective capitals of old East and West Jersey. The preserving and indexing necessitated the handling and rearranging of about 400,000 papers. For years the valuable documents were stored in the basement of the State House with no indexing or other systematic filing, and subject to destruction by dampness. Several years ago it was decided to equip two vaults under the offices of the Secretary of State and to plan for the permanent filing of the papers there. The vaults were built and equipped with modern steel filing cabinets, both fire and damp proof. The documents of estates were collected by counties, and indexed both chronologically and alphabetically. Then a card index was made, showing the serial number and date of each paper and where it may be found. Many of the papers having lain folded for 200 years,

or more, subject to dampness and other damaging influences, were in such bad condition that they had to be treated by a special process to preserve them.

Up to 1800 most of the documents were in old books, and these have been rebound and otherwise preserved. The books cover the six counties which existed in the early days of the State. A complete index of all the documents is to be published. Many of the old documents and volumes give interesting insight into life in New Jersey 200 years ago. For example, one volume contains the record of the town of Burlington for the year 1680.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price and will be salable at an advanced figure.

The importance of genealogy as a study is becoming more fully recognized every year. It combines so readily with the study of local history that even in some elementary schools it is receiving attention.

Cemetery Inscriptions

Following are some inscriptions from old tombstones in the burying-ground on the hill in Salem, Mass.:

Here lyes buried the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Bacon, wife to Mr. Samuel Bacon, aged 59 years, she died June ye 17th, 1753.

Here lyes buried the Body of Mrs. Anne Bacon, wife to Mr. Samuel Bacon, who departed this life May ye 10th, 1761, in ye 43d year of her age.

Here lies buried the Body of Mr. Samuel Bacon, who departed this Life July 29th, 1765, in ye 56th year of his age.

Susanna, Dawt. to Mr. George and Mrs. Elizabeth Bickford, who died Novemr. the 5th 1738 in (—)

Here lyes Buried the Body of Mr. George Bickford, who departed this Life on May the 30th, 1760, aged 61 years.

Here lies Buried the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Bickford, wife of Deacon John Bickford, who died October the 22d 1760, aged 61 years.

Mary Brewer, Daut. of Mr. Thomas & Mrs. Mary Brewer, Died Jany. 18th, 1754, aged 13 years.

Here lie Interred the Bodies of Mrs. Mary Cabot, the wife of Mr. Francis Cabot, who died June 18, 1756, aged 32 years.

Hear lies the body of Gibson Clough, son of Ebener, and Ann Clough, who departed this life August the 1 Day, aged 12 years, 1736.

Here lies the body of John Clough, son of Ebenezer and Ann Clough, how died April the 13 day, aged six years, 1750. And also Susanna Clough, dafter to William & Susanna Clough, aged Five months; died Novembr the 24th, 1750.

Here Lies Buried the Body of Mr. Joseph Clough, who Departed this Life April the 13th, 1766, aged 57 years and 8 months.

Here lyes the Body of Capt. Thomas Eden, who departed this Life, July the 1st, 1768, in the 45th year of his age.

William Eppes, Esq., died Oct. ye 1st 1756, aged 39 years.

Jonathan son to Joseph & Experience Flint, aged 5 weeks, died Feb. 17th, 1702.

Here Lyes the Body of Benjamin Flint, who died ye 28th of Dec. 1732 in ye 54th year of his age.

Here lyes buried ye body of Mrs. Elizabeth Foster, wife to Capt. John Foster, who departed this Life March ye 6th, 1752, aged 26 years.

Here lyes the Body of Mrs. Eliza Gardner, Daut. to Capt. John Gardner & Elizabeth his wife, she died April 20th, 1754, in the 21st year of her age.

Here lies buried the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Gardner, the wife of Mr. John Gardner, she died May 24th, 1755, in the 27th year of her age.

Here lies buried the body of Mrs. Mary Gavet, wife to Mr. Joseph Gavet, aged 43 years, Dec'd. June the 11th, 1743.

Here lies the Body of Martha, the wife of Benjamin Goodhue, who died 9th Sepr. 1760, Aged 58 years.

Here lies ye body of Mrs. Elizabeth Hayward, wife of Mr. Joshiah Hayward, who died Jany. 1st, 1767, in ye 34th year of her age.

Here lyes ye body of Mr. Gabriel Holman, who departed this Life July the 9th, 1756, in the 42d year of his age.

Here Lyes the Body of Mr. John Holman, son of Mr. Gabriel & Mrs. Elizabeth Holman, who departed this Life August ye 13th, 1767, Inn the 24th year of his age.

Here lies Interred the Body of Mrs. Sarah Holman, the Virtuous Consort of Mr. Gabriel Holman, who departed this Life April the 21st, 1773, aged 31 years.

Here lies ye body of Francis Joseph, son of Mr. Francis & Mrs. Mary Joseph, died Janry. 17th, 1767, aged 4 years 11 mo.

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to *GENEALOGY*.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

POLAND.—Francis Poland, Goshen, Conn., married, April 2, 1810, Nancy Jenkins, daughter Captain Josiah Jenkins, a Revolutionary officer. Who were the parents and grandparents of Francis Poland? When was he born? What was date of birth? [144] J. J. P.

WOODWARD.—Henry Lorenzo Chapin, married, February 23, 1857, in Syracuse, N. Y., Theresa Anne Woodward. Who were her parents and when and where was she born? Can any one give me the Woodward history? [145] H. W. C.

OWEN.—Phineas Owen married Rachel Smith, March 24, 1784, in Litchfield, Conn. Their three children were: Easton, born July 5, 1785; Phineas Smith, February 20, 1787; Tubal Cain, March 4, 1791. Phineas Owen (1) and his brother, Daniel, were of Gloucester, R. I., and settled in Sangerfield, N. Y., hav-

ing been for a short time in Connecticut, probably in Goshen or Litchfield, and also in Berkshire county, Mass. Daniel was also in Wyoming, Pa., and escaped the massacre of July 5, 1778. Later he married Lois Tucker of Warren, R. I., and died about 1826, seventy years old. Wanted, the parentage of Phineas and Daniel and other information concerning either of them. [146] B. W. D.

WADSWORTH.—What was the Christian name of Captain Wadsworth, who hid the Connecticut charter in the charter oak? Was it William Joseph? Was he related to the Captain Wadsworth who, with his company, was killed by the Indians in Sudbury, Mass., 1676? Did Captain Wadsworth of charter oak fame leave any descendants? Was Christopher Wadsworth, said to have been the ancestor of the Maine and Massachusetts Wadsworths, related to either of the foregoing? Who were the ancestors of the Wadsworth of central New York state and of General Wadsworth of the Revolutionary army, who was captured and imprisoned at Castine, Me., June 18, 1781? [147] W. W. W.

WAY.—There is a great deal of confusion in regard to the Way family of Connecticut. Authorities differ in regard to many of the essential facts, concerning, especially, George Way. Can any one clear away the doubts? Was George Way, called of Lyme and Saybrook, a permanent resident of those towns? Was he a son of George Way of Dorchester, Eng.? Was his wife, Elizabeth, a daughter of John Smith, and was John Smith's wife Joanna a widow? Did George Way, Jr., marry twice and was his widow, Susanna, also widow of Joseph Beckwith? The first known child of George Way, Jr., was Susannah, born in Lyme, July 9, 1682, and *The Beckwith Genealogy* states that this Susannah became the wife of Joseph

Beckwith. She appears to have died childless before 1716, for she is not mentioned in father's will. [148] B. W. J.

WELLS.—Mary Wells or Welles, said to have been born about 1760, married George Gorham, a Revolutionary soldier. George Gorham (5), born, Groton, Conn., July 19, 1759, died, Montgomery, Mass., November 17, 1848, is on the records of Canterbury, Conn., and married Mary Wells. Who was this Mary Wells or Welles, and who were her ancestors? [149] P. A. M.

GOODRICH.—Rhoda Goodrich was born March 23, 1750. Whom did she marry and what are the dates of her marriage and her death and the names of her children, if any? [158] S. R. R.

BACON.—Who was James Bacon who was in New Braintree, Worcester county, Mass., in the middle of the eighteenth century? Was he of the same family as Joshua Bacon of Billerica and Bedford, Mass.? [159] B. M. E.

PARK.—William Park, of Roxbury, Mass., 1636, married Martha Holgrave. Who were the ancestors of William Park? [160] R. P. W.

PIERCE.—Ruth Pierce, of Swansea, daughter of Elder John (3) Pierce and his wife Patience, (Ephraim 2, Michael 1), married June 18, 1719, Stephen Cornell; died about 1765. The children (Cornell) were: Israel, born about 1720, died about 1785; Elisha, born about 1722, died about 1806; Stephen, born about 1730, died about 1804; Gideon, born October 25, 1728, died December 25, 1817; Elijah, (born when?), married Sarah Miller; Ruth, twin of above; Mary, married June 19, 1746, James (4) Mason; (Elisha 3, Pelatiah 2, Sampson 1), died November 1, 1772. Elder John Pierce bequeathed land to his three daughters, Ruth, Jael and Mary in 1750,

at Swansea. Can anyone give maiden name of Elder John Pierce's wife, Patience, and date of birth or death or marriage?

Ephraim Pierce (2), father of Elder John Pierce (3), married Hannah Holbrooke, daughter Captain John and Elizabeth (Stream) Holbrooke. Can anyone give the dates of their births, deaths and marriage and the names and birth dates of their children? [161] E. P. J.

BACKUS.—John Bailey, married a daughter of William and Sarah (Charles) Backus. John Reynolds married Sarah, daughter of William and Sarah Backus. Benjamin Crane married Mary, daughter of William Backus, and she died July 8, 1717. What was the christian name of — (Backus) who married John Bailey and where did John Bailey live? [162] C. S. B.

STILWELL.—Samuel Wilbur Stilwell lived in Marlboro, New York, in 1855. He had children who married and are supposed to have removed to Torrington, Conn. I want information regarding these descendants. [163] S. T. W.

HALL.—Olivia Wandell married Andrew A. Hall and removed to South Dakota about 1860. Did they have children and who are they and where are they? [164] D. W. O.

SPAULDING.—Mary Wandell married Joseph Spaulding at Whitewater, Wisconsin, prior to 1860. I am looking for any issue of this marriage. Mary had a brother, Thomas Wandell, one of whose daughters married a Daggett. Had he descendants? [165] W. J. S.

LAMONT.—Who were the descendants of Hiram Lamont, whose parents were Samuel and Jane Lamont and where did they live? [167] S. L. J.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 5

An important genealogical work has just been inaugurated for the registration of the family history of pupils in the public and private schools. Already several high schools have begun the work. The students are encouraged to make records which go back to at least three generations. These records are to be preserved in the schools and will be invaluable to the genealogical student of the future. Aside from their genealogical value, these records will give important sociological information. Each one will show the nationality from which a child is descended and indicate the traits of character which should belong to him.

Among the earliest Teutons settled in Great Britain were the Fleccingas. The name was derived from the Teutonic root "flec," "vlec," "fleck," "flick," "flig," meaning a patch or small tract of land, and hence a village. To this root was added the ending "ing," meaning a meadow, and the suffix "er" indicating doing, making the complete name Flickinger, a man who dwelt near the village meadow.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN,
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10, 1912

NUMBER 6

Warrens in America

(Continued from Page 18)

John Warren and his wife, Margaret, came to America with Governor John Winthrop and Sir Richard Saltonstall in 1630 and settled in Watertown, Mass.; he died 1667.

Daniel Warren, third son of John and Margaret Warren, was born in Watertown, 1638 and married Mary Barron, daughter of Ellis Barron.

✓ Joshua Warren, born in Waltham, Mass., July 4, 1663, married Rebecca Church, daughter of Caleb and Joanna (Sprague) Church. Caleb Church was the son of Richard and Elizabeth (Warren) Church, his wife being a daughter of Richard Warren, of the Mayflower. ✓

Phinehas Warren, twelfth son of Joshua and Rebecca (Church) Warren, was born in Waltham June 9, 1710, and died in Waltham June 30, 1797. He was a soldier in the Continental army. He married, May 3, 1731, Grace Hastings, daughter of Thomas Hastings; she died September 7, 1805.

William Warren, son of Phinehas and Grace (Hastings) Warren, was born in Waltham September 7, 1751. He married, April 7, 1777, Robey (or Rebecca) Hathaway, daughter of Joshua Hathaway of Freetown, Mass. The Hathaways were descended in the female line from Richard Warren, the Mayflower pilgrim. [1C] P. H. W.

Luther Warren, a descendant in direct line from John Warren, a brother of General Joseph Warren, who fell at Bunker Hill, was born about 1800 in Marblehead, Mass.

Children:

1. John, born Shapleigh, Me.; lived La Harpe, Ill.; married and had issue; died —. Vol. 2
p. 52
2. Benjamin, born Shapleigh, Me.; lived La Harpe, Ill.; married and had issue; died —.
3. Edmund:
4. Luther, born Shapleigh, Me.; lived La Harpe, Ill.; married and had issue; died —.
5. Hannah, born Shapleigh, Me.; died —.

Edmund Warren, son of Luther Warren, born in Kennebunk, Me.; married —; born —; living in 1912.

Children:

1. Hannah A., born Shapleigh, Me., —, 1850.
2. Lillie M., born Shapleigh, Me., —, 1852; died —, 1861.
3. Alvah H.
4. Charles F., born Shapleigh, Me., —, 1856; living, Brookline, Mass, 1912; married and had three daughters.
5. Willis E., born Kennebunk, Me., —, 1859; living, Kennebunk, Me., 1912; married and had one son, Ernest.
6. Lillie M., born Kennebunk, Me., —, 1866; married L. M. Curtis and

had one son, Harlan Curtis; living, Swampscott, Mass., 1912.

Alvah H. Warren, son of Edmund and — Warren, born Shapleigh, Me., June 9, 1854; married —; living at St. Paul, Minn., in 1912. Children:

1. Edmund Leving Warren, born New York city June —, 1884; a physician of St. Paul, Minn., 1912.
2. William Allen Warren, born New York city, December —, 1885.
3. Alvah Hall, Jr., born St. Paul, Minn., August —, 1887.
4. Louise Leving, born St. Paul, Minn., August —, 1889.
5. Phoebe Allen, born St. Paul, Minn., October —, 1893.
6. Alice, born St. Paul, Minn., August —, 1895. [1 E] A. H. W.

Benjamin Warren (1), before 1750, bought a large tract of land in Motherkill (now called Murderkill) Hundred, Kent county, Del. His son, Benjamin Warren (2), in 1756 was an ensign in the militia for the Lower district of Mother Kill Hundred, 1756. Information is wanted concerning the ancestry of Benjamin Warren (1). Where was he born and where did he live before he settled in Delaware? Was he the Benjamin Warren, of Red Bank, N. J.? Or did he belong to the family of Virginia Warrens? Or was he a direct emigrant, England to Delaware? [1 L] M. I. W.

I. Henry Warren, born about 1800, married Isabella De Coursey, born about 1800. Henry Warren is believed to have been of Holland descent. The father of Isabella De Coursey, born about 1775, was of the French de Coursey family and her mother, born about 1775, was of the Irish Fitzpatrick family.

II. Charles Le Roy Warren, son of Henry and Isabella (De Coursey) Warren, born in Waverly, N. Y., 1832, died

1888. He married, 1861, Amelia Ross, of Troy, N. Y., born 1840, died 1902. The father of Amelia Ross was — Ross, born about 1880, and her paternal grandfather was Dr. — Ross, of Scotland. The mother of Amelia Ross was — Hainer, born about 1800.

III. Howard Ross Warren, son of Charles Le Roy and Amelia (Ross) Warren, born in Amboy, Ill., in 1866. He married in 1910 Ethel Evelyn (Holmes) Sutherland, of Toronto, Ont., born 1869, daughter of — Holmes and — Morris, of Canada. Howard Ross Warren resides (1912) in Kansas City, Mo., and is the secretary and treasurer of the Kansas City Bolt and Nut Company. [1 F] H. R. W.

Orlando James W. Warren, born near Lake Champlain, N. Y., February 4, 1818, died, Joplin, Mo., 1873. He had two brothers living in New York, 1869, Horatio Warren and Henry Warren. Children:

1. George W. Warren, Parsons, Kan., born, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 29, 1862; living, 1912.
2. W. H. Warren, Creede, Colo., living, 1912.
3. 4. 5. Three daughters, living, 1912. [1 T] G. W. W.

Henry Warren, born, near Keene, N. H., 1794, died, Portland, Mich., 1872; married, Middlebury, Conn., 1804, Emeline Tyler, who died, Portland, Mich., November, 1880.

Chauncey J. Warren, son of Henry and Emeline (Tyler) Warren, was born, Watertown, N. Y., August 1, 1831, and died, Portland, Mich., March, 1908; married, October 5, 1854, Mary Ann Kimball, born September 23, 1833, and living, May, 1911, Portland, Mich.

Henry K. Warren, son of Chauncey J. and Mary Ann (Kimball) Warren, in Pankton, S. D., 1911. [1 V] H. K. W.

(To be continued.)

Passengers for Virginia

23rd June 1635. Theis under-written names are to be transported to Virginia imbarqued in the America Willm Barker Mr; pr. cert: from the Minister of the Towne of Gravesend of their conformity to the orders & discipline of the Church of England: [Figures after the names are years of age.]

Richard Sadd, 23	Willm. Bucland, 19	James Somers, 22
Thomas Wakefield, 17	Launcelot Jackson, 18	David Bromley, 15
Thomas Bennett, 22	John Williamson, 12	Walter Brookes, 15
Steeven Read, 24	Phillip Parsons, 10	Symon Richardson, 23
Willm. Stanbridge, 27	Henry Parsons, 14	Thomas Jno. son, 19
Henry Barker, 18	Andrew Morgan, 26	Jo: Averie, 20
James Foster, 21	Willm. Brookes, 17	John Croftes, 20
Thomas Talbott, 20	Richard Harrison, 15	Thomas Broughton, 19
Richard Young, 31	Thomas Pratt, 17	John Underwood, 19
Robert Thomas, 20	John Ecles, 16	Willm. Bernard, 27
John Farepoynt, 20	Richard Miller, 12	Charles Wallinger, 24
Robert Askyn, 22	Robert Lamb, 16	Thomas Dymett, 23
Samuel Awde, 24	Thomas Boomer, 13	Ryce Hooe, 36
Miles Fletcher, 27	George Dulmare, 8	John Carter, 54
William Evans, 23	John Robinson, 32	Women.
Lawrence Farebern, 23	Edmond Chipps, 19	Elizabeth Remington, 20
Mathew Robinson, 24	Tho: Prichard, 32	Katherin Hibbotts, 20
Isack Bull, 27	Jonathan Bronsford, 21	Elizabeth Willis, 18
Phillipp Remington, 29	Willm. Cowley, 20	Joan Jobe, 18
Radulph Spragmy, 37	John Shawe, 16	Ann Nash, 22
George Chaundler, 29	Richard Gummy, 21	Elizabeth Phillips, 22
Richard Hersey, 22	Bartholomew Holton, 25	Dorothy Standich, 22
Benjamin Wragg, 24	John White, 21	Susan Death, 22
Henry Embrie, 20	Thomas Chappell, 33	Elizabeth Death, 3
Robert Sabyn, 40	Hugh Fox, 24	Alice Remington, 26
George Brookes, 35	David Morris, 32	Dorothy Baker, 18
Thomas Holland, 34	Rowland Cotton, 22	Elizabeth Baker, 18
Humfrey Belt, 20	William Thomas, 22	Sara Colebank, 20
John Mace, 20	John Yates, 20	Mary Thurrogood, 19
Walter Jewell, 19	Richard Wood, 36	

THE CHALKLEY MANUSCRIPT.

One of the most important recent additions to the genealogical literature of the United States will be the publication, some time during the current year, of the Chalkley Manuscripts. These manuscripts are abstracts from all the old records of Augusta county, Va., from 1745 to 1820, including the records of the old district court whose sessions were held in Augusta, but whose jurisdiction

extended to West Virginia, western Pennsylvania, part of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, all of Kentucky, and part of Tennessee. They were copied by Judge Lyman Chalkley of Staunton, Va., and their publication will throw much genealogical light upon a section of the country where research has heretofore been uncommonly difficult and ultimately has been found to a considerable and lamentable extent fruitless.

United States Census for 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Fair Haven, Rutland County, Vermont, according to the United States Census of 1790:

Arvin, David	Hill, Frederick	Priest, Philip
Austin, Shubail	Handy, James	Phippany, Benjamin
Braynard, Timy.	Calkins, Charles	Richard, William
Biddell Richard	Hambleton, Ezra	Rogers, Stephen
Ballard, Joseph	Hambleton, Joel	Rice, Charles
Ballard, M. John	Hows, John	Querry, Simeon
Buell, William	Hyde, Lemuel	Skinner, Thomas
Boyle, Charles	Horton, Jesse	Spooner, John
Barlow, Nathan	Hurlburt, William	Safford, Silas
Cleveland, Josiah	Hinman, Josiah	Snow, Joseph
Cleveland, Oliver	Jones, Horace	Sharpe, James
Chilson, Elihu	Jones, Ezekiel	Stephens, Nathan
Clark, Ashbel	Kilsy, Curtiss	Stannard, Samuel
Chamberlain, Josh.	Leonard, Gamaliel	Smith, Simeon
Cuttin, Isaac	Lee, John	Smith, Daniel
Carter, Elijah	Lyon, Matthew	Smith, Russell
Cushman, Danl.	Lay, Amos	Strong, Worham
Cranmer, Henry	McCarter, James	Sanford, David
Cranmer, Henry, Jr.	Mitchell, Ichabod	Smith, Joseph
Cole, Samuel	Merrit, Michael	Tryon, Elijah
Cranmer, John	McCarter, Alexander	Taft, Gideon
Cook, H. Ebenezer	Malcolm, Israel	Trowbridge, Levi
Cone, Asabel	Munger, David	Trowbridge, Israel
Church, Oliver	McLuiry, James	Taylor, Elijah
Debile, Thomas	McCarthy, Charles	Weller, Benjamin
Doghasty, Cornelius	McCarthy, Daniel	Weller, Cooley
Darrar, Jeremiah	Meecham, John	Wetherell, James
Dixon, Thomas	Newton, Jonathan	Wilkes, Thomas
Everetts, Eli	Newland, Jabez	Whipple, Ethan
Freleigh, John	Orms, Jonathan	Utler, Abraham
Goodrich, Timothy	Orton, Elisaba	Keeler, Hezekiah
Gibbs, Shelden	Priest, Noah	Brownson, Cornelius
Holmes, Moses	Petty, Benjamin	Quevy, David
Holt, Stephen		

"Even those who have no kindly sentiment in the matter of genealogy are beginning to apprehend some of its manifold uses and applications. The life insurance agent finds a guide in taking his risks. The conveyancer is aided in taking his land titles. The lawyer is furnished with facts in cases of medico ju-

risprudence. The teacher may more wisely direct his efforts by knowledge of hereditary aptitudes and tendencies. The physician may feel more assured of the correctness of his diagnosis of morbid physiological conditions."—George Frederick Tuttle, in *The Descendants of William and Elizabeth Tuttle*, p. 3.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

Adams County.

Allison, Fobt., lt. O. Con. L., June 30, 1818.

Allison, John, ser. maj. Jan. 20, 1819; 87.

Adams County.

Allison, Robt., lt. O. Con. L., June 30, 1818.

Allison, John, ser. maj., Jan. 20, 1819; 87.

Baker, James, pr., Oct. 21, 1818.

Carleton, Edw., pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 105.

Johnston, Wm., pr., March 25, 1822; 76.

Jacoby, Nicholas, pr., Dec. 5, 1832; 7; d. Nov. 1, 1832.

McGinnis, Wm., pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 90.

McLaughlin, Robt., pr., May 2, 1818; 80.

McKinly, James, pr., March 25, 1822; 77.

Shugart, Eli, pr., July 28, 1830; 80.

Weaver, Jacob, pr., May 6, 1826; 85.

Allegheny County.

Roberts, John, serg., May 4, 1819; 86; d. Dec. 30, 1819.

Clendening, James, pr., May 7, 1819; 74.

Castilo, Samuel, pr., July 11, 1819; 94.

Curry, James, pr., Feb. 15, 1822; 94; d. Dec. 10, 1825.

Crawford, John, lt., Nov. 9, 1819; 100.

Cochran, Robt., pr., April 22, 1820; 74.

Dixon, Jacob, pr., May 7, 1819; 74; d. May 18, 1833.

Gray, Alex., pr., Sept. 13, 1819; 88.

Kerr, John, pr., May 23, 1820; 84; d. June 14, 1826.

Leary, Wm., pr., July 22, 1819; 64.

Lauman, Philip, pr., Oct. 31, 1818; 75; d. May 5, 1833.

Logan, John, pr., Oct. 13, 1823; 81.

Morris, George, pr., Oct. 24, 1818; 68.

McMurdy, John, pr., Oct. 28, 1818; 89.

McMurdy, John, pr., Oct. 28, 1818; 89.

McCann, Daniel, pr., March 12, 1819; 64; d. Jan. 26, 1823.

Murphy, Owen, pr., June 1, 1819; 90.

McCoy, Charles, pr., March 8, 1821; 85.

McGerry, Neal, pr., Feb. 16, 1819; 80.

Murray, James, pr., Sept. 29, 1819; 82; d. Dec. 14, 1831.

Roselbaugh, John, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 79; d. Aug. 6, 1831.

Vangardner, John, pr., Oct. 7, 1818; 85.

Armstrong County.

Brown, James, Sr., pr., Sept. 25, 1818; 92; d. Dec. 6, 1820.

Boyle, Daniel, pr., Sept. 14, 1828; 86.

Clark, John, 5th Maj., July 8, 1819; 85.

Hegin, Edward, pr., April 28, 1820; 83.

Kerr, Wm., pr., July 26, 1819; 79.

McKee, Andrew, pr., Feb. 4, 1820; 88.

Lemon, John, pr., June 19, 1830; 75.

Leech, Archibald, pr., Sept. 6, 1819; 76.

Meredith, Thos., pr., Dec. 4, 1826; 80.

Sloan, James, sergt., March 10, 1819; 62; d. Sept. 27, 1818.

Beaver County.

Carson, Wm., pr., May 30, 1820; 85.

Conly, Nicholas, pr., Jan 13, 1819; 80.

Eckels, Arthur, pr., April 17, 1820; 82.

Glendy, Wm., pr., Feb. 8, 1819; 84.

Hennon, Abel, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 76; d. Jan. 20, 1826.

Johnson, Joseph, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 79.

Justice, Jacob, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 71.

Littell, Wm., pr., Dec. 19, 1818; 86.

Miller, Conrad, pr., March 5, 1819; 82.

Wilson, Robt., 2d pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 80; d. Oct. 20, 1824.

Wilson, John, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 73; d. Oct. 2, 1824.

Bevington, Thomas, pr., May 30, 1820; 77.

Beatty, John, 1st pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 77; d. July 17, 1829.

Comegay, Wm., pr., April 17, 1820; 79.

Cuning, Robt., pr., May 30, 1820; 79.

Dill, Thomas, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 83.

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

HUNTLEY.—Amy and Samuel Huntley, were the children of Daniel and Catherine Huntley, of Ellicottville, New York. Whom did they marry and did they leave issue? [166] H. E. N.

SWEATLAND.—Wanted, the death date of Daniel Sweatland, born July 3, 1787, son of Joseph and Salome (Hall) Sweatland; also date of his marriage to Lucy Gates, daughter of Nathaniel and Lucy (Gallup) Gates. They were probably married in Kingston or in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. [178] W. B. P.

ALEXANDER.—Marshall Pratt Alexander was born at Cambridgeport, Mass., in September, 1829. His father was Henry Foster Alexander, born about 1800. What was the maiden name of his mother? Who were his parents and

grandparents, and did he have brothers or sisters? [179] S. A. B.

SMITH.—John Smith of Oneonta, New York, married Hannah Van Buren, daughter of John B. and Jemima Van Buren. Did John and Hannah Smith leave any descendants? [168] J. V. B.

HURLBURT.—Jane Ann Stilwell married a Hurlburt in Ulster county, New York, about 1850. They had children, Samuel, Stephen and Catherine. Whom did Catherine marry? Who were the descendants of Samuel and Stephen Hurlburt? [169] L. C. S.

WORTMAN.—In 1846 Robert Wortman removed to the far west from Long Island. I am seeking data on this family. Who were Robert's parents, whom did he marry and did he leave any descendants? [170] W. R. L.

WILLIAMS.—Who were the ancestors of Captain John Williams and his wife Mary, natives of the north of England? They had one child, Mary Jane Williams, born at sea about 1844. [171] C.W.M.

MEEKS.—Information wanted about the Meeks family of Long Island. I want all possible descendants and dates of births, deaths, marriages. [172] E.F.S.

KING.—George W. King married Frances D. Field in New York City about 1850. Who were his ancestors and who were his descendants? A daughter is supposed to have married Benjamin Mount. [173] K. M. B.

FULLER.—Who was David Fuller who married Jane Coe in New York state about the year 1848? Did he leave any children and if so, whom did they marry? Fannie Coe, a sister of Jane, married

Rufus Huntley, Little Valley, New York, 1855. [174] R. L. V.

CLARK.—I am seeking information of the Clark family of Troy, New York. John Clark who married Amy Stilwell before 1850, had children, Stephen, Judson, Samuel S. and Amy C. The latter married Azen Lord. Who are the descendants of these brothers and sister? [175] T. S. N.

STILWELL.—Mary Stilwell was a daughter of Samuel Stilwell, who in 1855, lived at New Paltz, Ulster county, New York. Whom did she marry and when did she die? [176] N. P. U.

WOOD.—Can anyone give me any information concerning Samuel Wood who married Rebecca Weeks? Some of his descendants were living on Long Island in the latter part of the nineteenth century. [177] W. W. S.

STOUT.—Who can tell me anything about Benjamin Stout who lived in Delaware and possibly in Maryland early in the eighteenth century? [180] A. F. M.

Answers

STILWELL.—[153] S. A. C.—Nicholas Stillwell is supposed to have been a native of Surrey, England. Religious persecution drove him to Holland. He came to America from Leyden about 1638, and about 1639 or shortly after was on Manhattan Island. He is frequently referred to in early records of New Netherlands as "Nicholas the tobacco planter." In June, 1643, he joined Lady Deborah Moody in the settlement of Gravesend, Long Island, where he spent most of the remainder of his life, going to Staten Island shortly before his death, December 28, 1671.

The first wife of Nicholas Stillwell was Abigail Hopton, sister of Ralph Hopton, and a maid of honor to Queen Elizabeth

of Bohemia. By her he had two sons—Richard (2), born 1634, died about 1688, married first, May, 1655, Mary, daughter of Obadiah Holmes, and second, his cousin Freelove (or Mercy), daughter of John Cooke; and Nicholas (2), born 1636, died 1715, married first, Catharine, widow of Charles Morgan, and second, Elizabeth Corwin.

The second wife of Nicholas Stillwell was Ann Van Dyke, and by her he had: Anne, born 1643; Abigail, born 1645; William, baptized May 11, 1648; Thomas, baptized July 9, 1651; Daniel, baptized Nov. 13, 1653; Jeremiah, baptized Jan. 13, 1661. His widow, Anne, married a second time, William Wilkins.

The principal printed sources of information relating to Nicholas Stillwell and his descendants are "Early Memoirs of the Stillwell Family" by Benjamin Marshall Stillwell; "Notes on the Descendants of Nicholas Stillwell, the Ancestor of the Stillwell Family" by William H. Stillwell; and "Historical and Genealogical Miscelany" by John E. Stillwell. P. A. S.

WOOD.—[177] W. W. S.—Samuel Wood married Rebecca Weeks and had Epenetus, Stephen, Miles, Samuel, Martin, David, Nellie, and Elsie. Epenetus Wood, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Weeks) Wood, married Kate Simonson and had Samuel, Abram, David, Eperetus, Nellie, and Maria; Stephen Wood married — and had Louisa, Mary, and Phebe; Miles Wood married a sister of the wife of his brother Samuel, and had Nancy, Samuel, and Stephen; Samuel Wood married — and had Miles, Rebecca, Anna, and Katharine; Martin Wood married Mary — and had Priscilla, Lucy, Rebecca, Clarissa, Stephen, Thomas, and William; David Wood and Nellie Wood never married; Elsie Wood married Adam Pearsall and had Nancy, Elsie, Katharine, Polly, Rebecca, Betsey, Hannah, Sally, Adam, and Samuel.

S. T. W.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 6

Local Genealogy

A movement is under way for the conservation of original sources of history in the United States by the preservation of local records. The editors of all the small town and county newspapers in the United States will be asked to devote half a column of space weekly to the publication of local genealogical material which will be of historic value in the future. Much of this material now existing in the form of old letters and records, is carelessly stored in farmhouse or village attics, liable to be destroyed at any time. Universities, colleges and schools will be asked to cooperate in this work. The plan is to the highest degree commendable, but if dependence is to be placed upon the newspapers it will fall far short of the desired result. The newspapers of to-day, printed on wood pulp paper, will last scarcely a generation. If these valuable records are to be permanently preserved the choice of some more enduring medium than the contemporaneous newspapers must be found.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE
Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1869-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN,
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 17, 1912

NUMBER 7

The Moody Family

In early colonial New England there were two principal Moody families, those of William Moody, of Newbury, Mass., and John Moody, of Roxbury, Mass. Savage, in *A Genealogical Dictionary of the Early Settlers of New England*, includes those two pioneers, their children and their grandchildren and also the following: Eleazer Moody, of Boston, a freeman in 1690; Lady Deborah Moody, of Salem, and afterward of Gravesend, Long Island, and Sir Henry Moody, of Gravesend, son of Lady Deborah Moody. [Md1]

W. H. L.

I.

George Moody, of Moulton, county Suffolk, England, was "famous for his housekeeping and just and plain dealing." He married Lydia Houil als, Smith, of Ipswich. His children were: 1—George, of Moulton; 2—John, who "went into New England," and 3—Samuel, a woollen draper in Bury, an alderman, a justice of the peace and a member of parliament, who married Mary Boldin, daughter of John Boldin, of Bury St. Edmunds.—*The Candler Manuscript* in the British Museum.

II.

John Moody, son of George and Lydia Moody, of Moulton, England, came to the Massachusetts Bay Colony in 1633 with the first pioneers who settled in Ipswich. With him came his wife Sarah,

but they do not appear to have brought any children. He was made a freeman November 5, 1665, and was a man of good standing in the community. In 1636 he was one of the company which was led by the Reverend Thomas Hooker across the country to the banks of the Connecticut river, where they founded the settlement of Hartford. In his will of July 25, 1655, he mentions his wife Sarah, his son Samuel, and Elizabeth Segar, who is believed to have been his daughter. His widow, Sarah Moody, died at the residence of her son, in Hadley, Mass., in 1671.

III.

Samuel Moody, of Hartford, was probably the only son of John and Sarah Moody. About 1660 he moved to Hadley, Mass., where he died in 1689. He married Sarah Deming, probably a daughter of John Deming. She died in 1714. Their children were:

- 1.—Sarah, born, about 1660.
- 2.—John, born, July 4, 1661, died in Hartford in 1732; nine children.
- 3.—Hannah, born, March 5, 1663.
- 4.—Mary.
- 5.—Samuel, born, November 28, 1770, died in Hadley, Mass., in 1745, leaving six children.
- 6.—Ebenezer, born, October 23, 1725,
- 6.—Ebenezer, born, October 23, 1775, died in South Hadley, Mass., November 11, 1757, leaving eight children. [Md 2]

H. W. L.

I.

William Moody, according to tradition and early records, was a native of Wales. He removed to Ipswich, England, in his mature years, and in 1633 joined the migration which followed Governor John Winthrop, who had come three years before. He wintered in Ipswich, Mass., in 1634, and in the following year was one of the company of first settlers of Old Newbury. He took the oath of freeman May 6, 1635. By occupation he was a saddler and blacksmith, and is said to have been the first in New England to shoe oxen so as to keep them from slipping on the ice. He died, in Newbury, October 25, 1673. His first wife, Sarah Moody, died, in Newbury, January 13, 1672-3. His children were Samuel, Joshua and Caleb.

II.

Samuel Moody, eldest son of William and Sarah Moody, was born in Newbury. He was a freeman in 1666. His will was dated March 22, 1675, and was proved April 21, 1675. He died, in Newbury, April 4, 1675. On November 30, 1657, he married Mary Cutting. Both he and his wife were members of the Newbury church in 1674, he having joined in 1670. His widow married, second, in Newbury, June 24, 1679, Daniel Lunt. His children, all born in Newbury, and all referred to as then living in his will of 1675, were:

- 1.—Sarah, born, November 16, 1658; probably the Sarah Moody who married Silvanus Plummer, in Newbury, in January 1681-2.
- 2.—William, born, July 22, 1661, married, first, November 15, 1684, Mehitabel Sewall, and probably, second, Abigail Frost.
- 3.—John, born, April 1, 1663, married, before 1693, Hannah —, by whom he had two children; died, probably, in 1727.
- 4.—Mary, born, February 28, 1664-5; probably the Mary Moody who married, in Newbury, June 23, 1683, Henry Somerby.
- 5.—Lydia, born, August 5, 1667.
- 6.—Hannah, born, January 4, 1669.
- 7.—Samuel, born, December 6, 1671, married, April 16, 1700, in Newbury, Sarah Knight.
- 8.—Cutting, born, April 8, 1674, married, March 25, 1696, in Newbury, Judith Little, daughter Lieutenant Joseph Little. He lived in Newbury and his will of 1747 mentions two children.

(To be continued.) p. 121

In September, 1788, on the second Tuesday of the month, the first session of the court of quarter sessions of the Northwest Territory was held in Marietta, Washington county, Ohio. General Rufus Putnam and General B. Tucker were appointed justices of the quorum, and Isaac Pearce, Thomas Lord, R. G. Meigs, assistant justices. Paul Fearing was admitted as an attorney, being the first lawyer ever admitted to practice in the Northwest Territory. He was also appointed attorney for the United States in Washington county. The grand jury consisted of: William Stacy, Nathaniel Cushing, Nathaniel Goodale, Charles Knowles, Aselm Tupper, Jonathan Stone, Oliver Rice, Ezra Lunt, John Matthews, George Ingersol, Jonathan Devol, Samuel Stebbins, Jethro Putnam and Jabez True. William Stacy was foreman.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price and will be salable at an advanced figure.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

ABBOT.—A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of George Abbot, of Andover; George Abbot, of Rowley; ford, Ct., and George Abbot, of Nor-Thomas Abbot, of Andover; Arthur Abbot, of Ipswich; Robert Abbot, of Branwalk, Ct. Compiled by Rev. Abiel Abbot, D.D., and Rev. Ephraim Abbot. Boston, 1847.

ABBOTT.—Descendants of George Abbott, of Rowley, Mass., of his Joint Descendants with George Abbott, Sr., of Andover, Mass., of the Descendants of Daniel Abbott, of Providence, R. I.; of Some of the Descendants of Capt. Thomas Abbott, of Andover, Mass.; of George Abbott, of Norwalk, Ct.; of Robert Abbott, of Branford, Ct.; With Brief Notes of Many Others of the Name, Original Settlers in the United States. By Major Lemuel Abijah Abbott. Boston, 1906.

ABEEL.—The Abeel and Allied Families. [Descendants of Christopher Janse Abeel, of Albany, N. Y., 1647.] Compiled by Henry Whittemore. New York, 1899.

ACHENBACH.—Family memorial of John Philip Achenbach and Descendants in the United States. Compiled by Mrs. Sarah Jane (Kline) Houtz. Topeka, Kan., 189—.

ACHESON.—A History of the Acheson Family on the Paternal Side. By A. W. Acheson. Pittsburgh, 1878.

ACHESON.—A History of the Acheson Family on the Maternal Side. Pittsburgh, 1879.

ACKERLY.—Early Wills of Westchester County, New York. By W. S. Pelletreau. New York, 1898.

ACKLEY.—John Hale, of Wallingford, Conn. A Monograph by James Shepard. New Britain, Conn., 1902.

ADAM.—Genealogy of the Adam Family. [Descendants of John Adam, who came from Scotland in 1737 and settled in Taunton, Mass.]. By William Adam. Albany, N. Y., 1848.

ADAMS.—Family Memorial [Thayer]. Part I. Genealogy of Fourteen Families of the Early Settlers of New England, of the names of Alden, Adams, Arnold, Bass, Billings, Capen, Copeland, French, Hobart, Jackson, Paine, Thayer, Wales and White. * * * Part II. Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Thayer, with their Fourteen Children. By Elisha Thayer. Hingham, 1835.

ADAMS.—The Genealogy of the Descendants of Several Ancient Puritans by the name of Adams, Bullard, Holbrook, Rockwood, Sanger, Wood, Grant, Goulding and Twitchell. By Rev. Abner Morse. Boston, 1857.

ADAMS.—The Vinton Memorial, comprising a Genealogy of the Descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648: also, Genealogical Sketches of several allied Families. By John Adams Vinton. Boston, 1858.

ADAMS.—History of the Thomas Adams and Thomas Hastings Families, of Amherst, Massachusetts. By Herbert Baxter Adams. Amherst, Mass., 1880.
(To be continued.)

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

(Continued from page 45.)

Davis, Wm., 2d pr., Sept. 9, 1819; 77;
d. Feb. 10, 1834.
Lorrain, John, ensign, Sept. 18, 1820; 74.
Liggitt, Thomas, pr., Dec. 3, 1819; 74.
McKim, James, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 96;
d. Aug. 7, 1826.
McCord, Wm., sergt., May 30, 1820; 87;
d. March 1, 1832.
Osburn, James, pr., Feb. 8, 1819; 82.
Partridge, John, pr., Sept. 6, 1819; 83.
Stewart, John, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 79; d.
July 17, 1829.

Bedford County.

Burd, Benj., capt., April 30, 1819; 80.
Bloom, Daniel, pr., Sept. 26, 1818; 73;
d. May 29, 1819.
Cooper, Joseph, pr., Oct. 30, 1818; 63; d.
Jan. 16, 1825.
Cresson, John, pr., Oct. 30, 1818; 79; d.
March 4, 1830.
Corl, Leonard, pr., Sept. 15, 1819; 76.
Harbolt, Adam, pr., April 29, 1819; 61.
Lucas, George, sergt., Jan. 20, 1819; 84.
McCracken, John, pr., Oct. 23, 1819; 82.
Shryock, Christian, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 81.
Tipper, Charles, pr., Sept. 26, 1818; 81.

Berks County.

Antreen, John, pr., Dec. 10, 1818; 82; d.
Aug. 24, 1833.
Bower, Jacob, capt., April 12, 1818; d.
Aug. 4, 1818.
Betts, Charles, pr., Aug. 7, 1818; d. Jan.
15, 1819.
Becker, John, pr., Feb. 3, 1819; 57; d.
March 2, 1819.
Beckarth, John F., pr., Feb. 3, 1819; 77;
d. Jan. 21, 1823.
Buckter, Mathias, pr., June 22, 1819; 86.
Bernhurt, Daniel, pr., July 22, 1819; 79.
Barnes, Wm., pr., Nov. 29, 1819; 80.
Barth, Stephen, pr., Jan. 17, 1826; 81.
Clarke, Thomas, pr., Nov. 2, 1819; 68; d.
Aug. 19, 1821.

Doddridge, Jacob, pr., May 7, 1819; 90.
Davidhiser, Hy., pr., July 9, 1819; 74.
Everson, Geo. R., capt., March 24, 1819;
87; d. June 23, 1820.
Felix, Peter, pr., Dec. 11, 1818; 74; d.
Sept. 29, 1825.
Firing, George, pr., Feb. 3, 1819; 68; d.
June 8, 1819.
Gilbert, Stephen, pr., Dec. 10, 1818; 63;
d. Nov. 8, 1819.
Glassmyer, Jacob, pr., March 5, 1819; 81.
House, George, pr., Dec. 10, 1818; 84.
Holden, Jacob, pr., Feb. 8, 1819; 75.
Heblinger, Peter, pr., Feb. 4, 1819; 64.
Heaton, James, pr., June 12, 1818; 79;
d. Dec. 29, 1825.
Huffman, Christ'n, pr., July 9, 1819; 79.
Idle, Barney, pr., Nov. 9, 1818; 83; d.
June 30, 1832.
King, Francis, pr., Nov. 2, 1818; 85; d.
July 3, 1828.
Keesy, John, pr., Dec. 10, 1818; 87.
Koveler, Adam, pr., May 31, 1820; 72;
d. Sept. 17, 1826.
Lathiser, Hartman, ensign, Feb. 3, 1819;
77.
Mills, Wm., pr., Nov. 6, 1818; 78.
Miller, Christian, 2d pr., April 23, 1819;
64.
Mellon, Samuel, pr., July 21, 1819; 80.
Marx, Wm., drummer, March 11, 1820;
74.
Nagle, Philip, pr., Aug. 4, 1830; 81.
Oneur, Angus, pr., Feb. 3, 1821; 83.
Preise, George, pr., Feb. 3, 1819; 77.
Steiger, Abraham, pr., Feb. 3, 1819; 69;
d. Feb. 4, 1824.
Seivert, Jacob, pr., Sept. 20, 1819; 77.
Werts, Jacob, pr., Nov. 3, 1818; 77.
Youse, John, pr., Oct. 14, 1819; 87.
Zeller, Mich'l, pr., Oct. 29, 1819; 83; d.
Aug. 30, 1831.

(To be continued.)

A Discredited Pedigree

In the *Genealogy of Warren*, by John Collins Warren, M. D., of Boston, published in 1854, the pedigree of Richard Warren, the Mayflower pilgrim, and his brother, John Warren, of Watertown, is given as traced back through the earls of Warren and Surrey to William de Warren or Warrenne, who came from Normandy with William the Conqueror. That pedigree was promptly accepted by genealogists, general writers and all others interested in the subject. The falsity of the pedigree has long been known, but to the present time most of the Warrens, of the Richard Warren and John Warren line, fully believe that they are really descended from the earls of Warren and Surrey. Nearly every Warren publication or manuscript compilation for the more than half a century that has elapsed since Dr. Warren's book appeared has perpetuated this error.

This pedigree is based upon the claim that Richard Warren and John Warren, the American pioneers, were the sons of Christopher Warren, of Ashburton, Headboro, who, without doubt, belonged to the family of the earls of Warren and Surrey. But Richard Warren and John Warren were not sons of this Christopher Warren.

The line from John Warren, of Ashburton, Headboro, through Christopher Warren to Richard and John Warren depends upon an entry to that effect in the Devonshire Visitations of 1620. But it is now well established that the Warren pedigree there printed was an interpolation and not the work of the heralds of 1620. In the Harleian edition of the Devonshire Visitations, published in 1872, it is expressly stated this pedigree was "inserted by later hand."

There is additional confirming evidence. Christopher Warren married Alice Webb June 15, 1613. His son John was born in 1617, and therefore

could not have been the John Warren, of Watertown, Mass., who was aged "about forty-five years" when he emigrated to America in 1630. Richard Warren, of Greenwich, county Kent, the third son of Christopher and Alice (Webb) Warren, was baptized in Sydenham, Darnell, August 15, 1619. Naturally he could not have had a wife Elizabeth and several children a year later, in 1620, as is recorded of the Richard Warren who came in that year on the Mayflower. Both Richard Warren, of Greenwich, and Richard Warren of the Mayflower had wives named Elizabeth, and the conclusion was jumped at that, for that reason, the two men must have been identical, a very tenuous and ludicrous assumption.

Richard Warren, the true son of Christopher Warren, married Elizabeth (Ivatt or Jouatt) March, widow of Francis March. The marriage of Elizabeth Ivatt to her first husband did not occur until 1629, and then Richard Warren of the Mayflower, who must have been her second husband, if he is to be recognized as the son of Christopher Warren, had been dead for a year. The license for Elizabeth Ivatt's first marriage reads:

"March, Francis, gent., of Stepney, bachelor, 26, and Elizabeth Ivatt of St. Botolph, Aldgate, spinster, 15, daughter of Oliver Ivatt, deceased, consent of Hugh Bourman, her father (in law) at Westham, Essex, 20, August, 1529."—*London Marriage Licenses*.

The Elizabeth who was the wife of Richard Warren of the Mayflower, and who came to America, was not Elizabeth Ivatt, and her husband was not the son of Christopher Warren, and of the family of the earls of Warren and Surrey.—This conclusion is now freely accepted as established beyond all question of doubt, by the recognized genealogists and historians of Great Britain and America. *Richard Warren and Some of His Descendants*. By Mrs. Washington A. Roebeling; *Mayflower Descendant*, vol. II, p. 63 and vol. III, p. 45.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to *GENEALOGY*.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

CALDERWOOD.—Thomas Calderwood was born in Bristol, Me., November 16, 1789. Who was his parents and grandparents. [182] M. A. T.

SOPER.—Henry Soper was settled in Huntington, Long Island, early in the seventeenth century. I am seeking information of him, his ancestry and his descendants. [183] W. S. H.

DUNKLEBERGER.—Can anyone give me any information in regard to the Dunkleberger family, which was in Pennsylvania in the middle of the eighteenth century? I think that the christian name of one member of the family was Johan. [184] P. A. B.

CRAPO.—Who were the parents of Peter Crapo, Freetown, Mass, who married Sarah West, 1766? [185] M. O. P.

WEST.—Who was John West, a Revolutionary soldier of New York, whose wife was Charity West? Had he children? [186] J. A. N.

SPRAGUE.—Francis Sprague was an innholder in Duxbury, Mass., about 1630 or 1640. I would like to have his descendants for as many generations as possible. [187] H. B. A.

ABEL.—Who were the ancestors of Caleb Abel, who died August 17, 1731, married in July, 1669, Margaret Post, born February 21, 1653? [188] C. A. M.

AMES.—Can any one tell me the parentage of Polly Ames, of New London, Conn., who married Jeremiah Page, of England, about 1760, and lived in New London until 1797? [189] M. S. H.

BELKNAP.—Where did Jesse Belknap, Jr., die? He was of Castleton, Vt., and of Michigan. [190] A. L. M.

BROWN.—I would like information concerning several of the Hampton, N. H., Browns, of the Revolutionary and pre-Revolutionary periods. Especially I wish to trace the line of John (1), Jacob (2), Joshua (3), and Joshua (4), in generations after the Revolution. I would like to place the following: Joshua Brown, who served in the French and Indian war and signed the petition from North Hampton in 1718; Joshua Brown, who married Abigail Huse, born 1783; —Brown, who married a daughter, born in 1750, of Elisha Smith, son of Joseph Smith, of Sanbornton, N. H.; Joshua Brown in Captain Moulton's Scouts, 1745, who was at the battle of Bunker Hill. Were Joshua Brown and Elisha Brown of the period preceding the Revolution related? [191] N. O. B.

ALEXANDER.—I wish to find something about Ebenezer Alexander, of Massachusetts and Connecticut, and other members of the family. [192] R. A. A.

JENKINS.—Who were the ancestors of Nancy Jenkins, daughter of Captain Josiah and Mary (Chipman) Jenkins, who married Francis Poland, of Portland, and Gorham, Me.? [193] P. A. Z.

James. Probably more could be learned concerning these Bacons, father and son, by searching the records of Wrentham, Halifax, Greenbush, and New Braintree, Mass.
F. B. A.

Answers

POLAND.—[144] J. J. P.—Francis Poland was not of Goshen, Conn. He was born in Portland, Me., April 19, 1788, and married, April 2, 1810, Nancy, daughter of Captain Josiah and Mary (Chipman) Jenkins, who was born June 3, 1791. He served in the war of 1812 on board of a privateer, supposed lost, but traced to coast of Spain. His wife died in Gorham, Me., June 6, 1861. His parents were Benjamin and Sarah (Magory?) Poland. Aurelia Poland, daughter of Francis and Nancy Poland, born August 16, 1811, married Captain Jonathan Buck, Jr., of Buckfield, Me., March 20, 1837. She died in October, 1902.
A. P. D.

CLARK.—[154] A. B. C.—John Clark of Preston was the son of John of Ipswich, Mass., who came to Norwich, between 1670 and 1680. He was born in Ipswich probably September 24, 1679, and married Deborah Parke, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Allyn) Parke, born December 1, 1680. They were married before June, 1707. He died in 1748.
D. C. P.

BACON.—[159] B. M. E.—James Bacon of New Braintree, Worcester county, Mass., was probably the James Bacon, Jr., of Wrentham, Norfolk county, Mass., born June 30, 1728, in Wrentham, eldest son of the James Bacon, Sr., who married Mercy Man, a daughter of the clergyman in that town. This James Bacon, Jr., named his first child and daughter Mercy, his own mother's name. The father, James Bacon, Sr., of Wrentham, had three brothers: Thomas, Jacob, and John, but not one of these had a son

STOUT.—[180] A. F. M.—Concerning Benjamin Stout, it has been said by one of his descendants—Nathan Stout—in *A Small Account of the Family Called Stout*: "He [Benjamin] moved from Pennsylvania and, it is said, from there to the state of Delaware, and from there to Maryland and it is added that he and his son followed the sea. In this account Benjamin appears to have been confused with Joseph, son of James, son of Richard (1), who, according to the same authority, lived in Philadelphia and "followed the seas," "as also did a son." There is evidence that Joseph Stout and his son Joseph lived in Philadelphia, and were captains of vessels sailing from that port. It is doubtful if Benjamin Stout ever lived in Maryland. The statement to this effect may have originated from the fact that he owned land on the Maryland road (it is so called in deeds), running from Appoquinimink Creek (Delaware) to Bohemia (Maryland). He is described in deeds as of Georges Creek, in the vicinity of the Dragon Swamp. He afterward moved further down the county to Appoquinimink Creek. In 1721 (he was then of George's Creek) he conveyed land by deeds of gift to his sons, Charles and Benjamin, Jr. He called the former "his son and heir." These deeds were doubtless executed just before his second marriage, as he signed them alone. In 1727 he conveyed land on Georges Creek that he had purchased in 1715, and 1715 is the earliest date associated with his name, discovered in the Delaware records.

Benjamin Stout's will is very brief and is dated 25 April, 1734, and then he was living in Appoquinimink Hundred on Blackbird Creek.
T. H. S.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 7

It is frequently intimated by some people who wish to appear facetious that the Mayflower must have been more crowded with passengers than history has recorded, because of the large number of persons who now lay claim to Mayflower ancestry. As a matter of fact, the number of actual descendants of the Mayflower is greater than is generally considered. Genealogists usually reckon on an estimate of two and one-half or three descendants from a royal personage. The number of descendants from William the Conqueror, so often referred to, is usually based on an estimate of three. The early founders of this country had large families, so that seems a low estimate for them. But an estimate averaging only two descendants to each of the 102 passengers who came in the Mayflower, and allowing that same small estimate for each succeeding generation, there were actually in existence in the United States in 1900 no less than 1,671,168 persons, who were real descendants of Mayflower passengers. This number may safely be considered as having reached 2,000,000 to-day. Most of these are unaware of their ancestry, because of general lack of interest.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

1.
FEB 27 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24, 1912

NUMBER 8

Montgomery Family History

(Continued from page 26.)

Robert Montgomerie (II), was the eldest son of William and Isabel (Burnett) Montgomerie, of Scotland and New Jersey, who brought the family name and fortune to America in 1701-2. He was born in Scotland in 1687 and was fifteen years old when his parents came to the new world. Although, as is known by his correspondence, he had from time to time some thought of returning to Scotland to claim the title and lands rightly belonging to his father, he never carried such plans into execution, but remained in New Jersey throughout his life, accumulating there a considerable fortune.

He married, in Burlington, New Jersey, February 8, 1709-10, "at ye house of Nathan Allen, in ye presence of Michael Newbold"—Sarah Stacy, who is thought to have been a daughter of "Henry Stacy, of the Hamlet of Spitalfields, parish of Stepney, Middlesex." Henry Stacy was doubtless closely related to Mahlon Stacy, one of the most prominent of the early settlers of Burlington county—probably a brother. Mrs. Montgomerie, died March 9, 1743-44, but her husband survived her over a score of years, his will, dated August 28, 1762, having been probated October 1, 1766. He was then nearly eighty years of age. He was probably buried at the Friends' burial ground, at Crosswicks, beside his wife.

The children of Robert and Sarah Stacy (Montgomerie) were ten in number: Mary, Elizabeth, William, Sarah, a second William, Anna, James, Annah, Jean and John. Four of the daughters married, the eldest, Mary, who became the wife of James Debow, being the mother of James Debow, Jr., who was a captain in the militia service during the Revolution.

James Montgomery (III), eldest son of Robert and Sarah Stacy (Montgomerie), was the only son who married and left issue. It was in his generation,—the third,—that the spelling of the family name was changed from old Scottish form of Montgomerie to Montgomery. He was born at Eglinton, the family homestead, in Monmouth county, N. J., February 26, 1720, and there his entire life was spent, his death taking place in 1759-60, shortly before that of his father.

He married, May 15, 1746, Esther Wood, daughter of John and Susan Wood. John Wood was a son of William Wood, a native of Leicestershire, who came to America in the "Flie-boat Martha," in the autumn of 1677, and settled in the neighborhood of Burlington, West Jersey, where he shortly afterward married Mary Parnell, who he is said to have fallen in love with and courted on shipboard. Esther Wood's mother, Susan Wood, following the death of her husband, married, secondly, William

APR 1 1912

Montgomery, James Montgomery's uncle, the second son of William Montgomerie, the pioneer.

Seven children were born to James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery: Rebecca, Robert, John, William, Sarah, James and Joseph. Four of the five sons married and left issue. The youngest, Joseph Montgomery, born August 30, 1758, died in 1776, when eighteen years of age, of a disease contracted in the military service, during the early stages of the Revolutionary War.

Robert Montgomery (IV), eldest son of James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery, was born October 22, 1748, and remained on the ancestral estate, Eglinton, throughout his life. This property was within the zone of hostilities during the Revolution, the battlefield of Monmouth being not many miles away. The estate, both real and personal, suffered from the depredations of the troops, and among the old Montgomery papers is one endorsed by him, "Inventory of property destroyed, June, 1778, belonging to Robert Montgomery, amounting to £249.10." This represented the damage to personal property, while the real estate was injured to the extent of quite £1000, it has been stated.

Robert Montgomery was taken prisoner by the British, but was subsequently liberated when it was discovered that, like most of the Quakers, he was a non-combatant. In 1797 he was a member of the New Jersey Assembly, and served a second time in 1808.

He was twice married, first, November 14, 1771, to Margaret Leonard, daughter of John Leonard. She died September 17, 1780, and he married, second, June 22, 1788, Elizabeth Newell, daughter of Dr. James and Elizabeth (Lawrence) Newell; she died May 21, 1845. Mr. Montgomery's death took place July 5, 1828.

The children of Robert Montgomery were seven in number, five by the first

wife and two by the second, as follows: Elizabeth, Sarah, Susan, Robert, Margaret, Lucy and Esther. The male line from Robert Montgomery is extinct, his only son, Robert, having died unmarried.

John Montgomery (IV), second son of James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery, born at Eglinton, July 7, 1750, removed to Philadelphia when still a minor. Engaging in mercantile pursuits—his younger brother, William Montgomery, eventually becoming his partner, he became in due course of time prominent in commercial circles, at the same time acquiring a considerable estate.

In March, 1777, he was elected a member of the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse—with which he served in New Jersey in the summers of 1779 and 1780, and again, in January, 1781, when the troop aided in the quelling of a mutiny in the Pennsylvania Line. He was made an honorary member of the command May 6, 1792. He became a member of the common council of the city in 1692, and held the office at the time of his decease.

John Montgomery married, November 3, 1785, Mary Crathorne, born August 4, 1765, daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Keen) Crathorne. Mary Crathorne was descended, on her mother's side, from Joran Kyn, a Swede, who came to America in 1642, and was the ancestor of an extensive offspring—bearing the surname of Keen—embracing many people of distinction. Her sister, Dorothy Crathorne, became the wife of Richard Dale, John Paul Jones' lieutenant, on the Bon Homme Richard. Her cousin, Sarah Austin, became the wife of another naval hero, Captain John Barry.

Mrs. Montgomery died October 15, 1848, having survived her husband over half a century. His death occurred March 16, 1794, in Philadelphia.

(To be continued.)

War Records of the Revolution and 1812

A bill have been introduced in the national senate and house of representatives providing for the collecting, preserving and publishing of the army and navy records of the Revolution and War of 1812. Various attempts have been made to bring together the military records of the United States, but little has ever been accomplished. Particularly, acts of Congress in 1892 and subsequently, provided for transferring all such records from several government departments to the war department. It was then the evident intent of Congress to have all the military records of the Revolutionary War brought together in the war department with a view to printing them when the collection should be made as complete as possible. Still, however, the collection of records of the Revolutionary War now in the war department, although large, is far from complete. Many military records of the Revolution, of which there are no other copies in existence, are known to be in the custody of the Library of Congress, the authorities of the several States, as well as in historical societies and individuals. In addition to this, military records of the Revolutionary War, of which no copies are in the possession of the United States or any of the States, are in possession of the British and French governments.

Systematic efforts have already been begun to make the war department collection as complete as possible by obtaining the temporary loan of records in the possession of the States and historical societies in order that they may be copied and that the historical information contained in them may be incorporated with that obtained from the records in the possession of the war department. Some of the States have loaned their records to be copied, but this work had finally to be suspended because of the lack of funds, and the pressure of other work.

General Ainsworth, in writing to the senate on this matter, said: "It is clearly not advisable to undertake the publication of any portion of the military records of the Revolutionary War, especially those relating to the individual histories of officers and enlisted men, until every available source of information shall have been exhausted. Too many hasty, incomplete, and inaccurate historical publications have already been made, and that number ought not to be increased by the premature publication of these military records."

The Library of Congress already publishes *The Naval Records of the Revolutionary War*, a calendar of papers including a large proportion of records of privateers. The library also publishes a list of the letters of John Paul Jones. In the library of the navy department there are some two hundred manuscripts, letters, papers, lists of privateers, and so on, all relating to this subject, also copies of John Paul Jones' correspondence at St. Mary's Isle, and copies of logs of the several ships *Ranger*, *Bonhomme Richard*, *Queen of France*, *Alliance*, *Serapis*, and *Ariel*, while Jones was on those vessels. So far as relates to the naval records which the proposed act would have compiled, indexed, and published, the authorities in the navy department call particular attention to original manuscripts, etc., now in the collections of various State historical societies, or in the State archives, as well as to the private collections of men like Dr. Moffat, of Brookline, Mass., Mr. Havemeyer, of New York, and others.

Should the house and senate agree that an appropriation should be made for the purposes outlined above, every evidence points to a monumental historical work. The naval material alone, so it is calculated, will probably make three large octavo volumes of not less than a thousand pages each.

Passengers For Virginia

June 20, 1635. Theis under written names are to be transported to Virginia imbarqued in the Phillip Richard Morgan Mr. the men have been examined by the minister of the towne of Gravesend of their conformitie to the orders & disipline of the Church of England: And tooke the oath of Alleg die et A° pred. [Figures following the several names are the years of age.]

John Hart, 33
John Coachman, 28
John Reddam, 32
John Shawe, 30
George Hill, 23
George Bonham, 31
Wm. Rogers, 35
Edward Halock, 32
Ric: Dawson, 31
Peter Johnson, 36
William Bransby, 34
Nicholas Rippen, 31
James Quarrier, 22
Wm. Taylor, 36
James York, 21

Thomas Gorham, 19
Nathaniell Disnall, 23
John Taylor, 16
John Gorham, 18
Richard Wilson, 19
Robert Morgan, 33
Samuel Milner, 18
Tymothie Featlie, 23
Wm. Arundell, 32
Alexander Leake, 22
John Mason, 16
William Emson, 33
James Habroll, 22
Richard Johnson, 19

John Lawter, 17
Thomas Edwards, 20
Robert Davies, 28
Richard Upcott, 26
Thomas Peslett, 23

WOMEN.

Ellin Burgis, 45
Katherin Bowes, 20
Suzan Trask, 25
Marcie Langford, 24
Elizabeth Willerton, 18
Sara Shawe, 18
Marie Baker, 25
Ann Barnie, 23

Some Notable Members of the Adams Family

Henry Adams, of Braintree, Mass., in 1632, a native of England and founder of the famous Adams family in America.

John Adams, of Cambridge, Mass., a native of England and founder of another Adams family in New England.

Abigail Smith Adams, born in 1744, died in 1818, wife of John Adams, the second president of the United States, and daughter of the Reverend William Smith, of Weymouth, Mass.

Alvin Adams, born in 1804, died in 1877. Founder of the Adams Express Company.

Charles Francis Adams, born in 1807, died in 1886, diplomat, statesman and author, son of John Quincy Adams, sixth president of the United States.

Charles B. Adams, born in 1814, died in 1853, naturalist and educator.

Hannah Adams, born in 1755, died in 1832, one of the earliest American writers, author of a *History of New England* and a *History of the Jews*.

Frederick W. Adams, born in 1787, died in 1859, a physician and violin maker of Vermont.

John Adams, born in 1735, died in 1826, diplomat and statesman, second president of the United States.

John Adams, born in 1712, died in 1863, for twenty-three years principal of Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.

John Quincy Adams, born in 1767, died in 1848, diplomat and statesman, sixth president of the United States.

— Samuel Adams, of Boston, born in 1722, died in 1802, Revolutionary patriot. He had no male descendants.

Cemetery Inscriptions

Following are some inscriptions from old tombstones in the burying-ground on the hill in Salem, Mass.

(Continued from page 37.)

Judith wife of E. A. Holyoke, Esq., died Novr. ye 19th, 1756, aged 19 years.

Tabitha King, daugr. of Mr. Dan. & Elizath King, born October 18th, 1732, Died Septbr. 5th, 1737.

Here lies Interred the Remains of Elizabeth King, wife of Daniel King, who departed this Life August the 13th, 1766, Aged 60 years.

Here lyes inter'd ye body of Mr. Robert Kitchen, who departed this Life Octr. ye 28th, 1712, AEtatis 56.

Here lies the Body of David Neel, son of Mr. David & Mrs. Hannah Neel, aged 1 year & 10 mo. Died August ye 1st, 1754.

Robt; Kitchen, born Octobr. ye 1st, 1735. Dec'd. Decr. ye 20th, 1736.

Mary Kitchen, born Octr. ye 2d, 1731, Decd. Oct. ye 28th, 1738.

Here lyeth Interred the body of Mrs. Freek Kitchen, wife unto Edward Kitchen, Esq., and Daughter To the Honorable Josiah Wolcott, Esq., who departed this Life January 17th, 1746-7, aged 34 years.

Here lies buried the body of Edward Kitchen, Esq., who departed this Life August the 17th, 1766, aged 66 years.

Mary Lambert, aged 3 years and 7 mo. Died Sept. ye 4th, 1702.

Ebenezer Lambert, aged 1 year and 10 mo. Died Sept. ye 21st, 1702.

Here lyeth ye Body of Martha Lee, Dau'r of Thomas & Mrs. Deborah Lee, aged 20 years, who died October ye 20th, 1721.

Here lye the Bodies of Timothy Lindall, Esq., Aged 82 years. Deceased October 25th, Anno Domini 1760.

Bethia, his wife, aged 31 years. Deceased June 20th, Anno Domini 1720.

Mary, wife of Timothy Lindall, aged 80 years. Deceased February 8th, Anno Domini 1767.

Here lies buried the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Mackey, wife of Capt. Daniel Mackey, Died July 20, 1701, Aged 36 years.

Here lyes Interred ye Body of Mrs. Mehetable Marston, wife to Benjamin Martson, Esq., and Daur. to ye late Rev'd Mr. Henry Gibbs of Watertown, who departed this Life August ye 21st, 1727, in ye 22d year of her age.

Here lyes Interred the body of Mrs. Patience Marston, Relict of Mr. Benjamin Marston, late of Salem, Merch Decd. she departed this life the 22d day of May, 1731, Aged 55 years and 9 days.

Here lies ye Body of Winslow Marston, son of Colnl. Benjamin Marston, Esq., & Mrs. Elizabeth his wife. Died Sept. ye 6th, 1755, aged 6 years.

In memory of John Marston, the second son of Benja. Marston, Esq. & Mrs. Elizabeth Marston. He died April 22d, 1761, in his 21st year and is here buried.

Here lies repositied in hope of a resurrection to an Immortal Life, the Remains of Madam Elizabeth Marston, the wife of the hon'ble. Benjamin Marston, Esq., one of this place, and daughter of the honble. Isaac Winslow, Esq., of Marshfield. she died September 20, 1761, in her 53d year.

Here lyeth buried ye body of Leut. John Pickering. Dec'd. ye 5th of May, 1694, in ye 57th year of his age.

Here lyes the Body of John Norman. who died May ye 6th, 1713, in ye 77th year of his Age.

Here lyes ye Body of Mary Norman, who died Octobr. 24th, 1713, Aged 68.

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

JACOB.—Christian Jacob immigrated to this country on October 20, 1764, from Wurtemberg, Germany. Securing a patent from the government he settled on a large farm, about a mile southeast of Schnecksville, Pa. That farm remained in the direct possession of the Jacob family until 1900, a period of 119 years. Where can I find something about his descendants? Is his German ancestry known? [181] P. B. J.

Answers

CRAPO.—[185] M. O. P.—Peter (3) Crapo and Sarah West were married, 1766. They moved to Freetown, where Peter died, March 3, 1822. The grandfather of Peter (3), John (2), Peter (1) Crapo married, May 31, 1704, in Rochester, Mass., Penelope White, born March 12, 1687. She was the seventh

child of Samuel (3) and Rebecca White, Resolved (2), William (1), the Mayflower pilgrim. W. R. C.

WEST.—[186] J. A. N.—John West, who served in the Revolution under General Putnam, and was present at the hanging of Major John André, September 1780, married Charity —. Their children were: Sarah, Betsey, Andrew and Mary. Sarah married Philip Carr, 1809; he died 1829, New York city; children: Benjamin Jackson, Charity, Eliza, John and Katherine, twins, Abby, Andrew, Cornelius, Margaret, born in New York city. Benjamin Jackson Carr married, 1831, New York city, Hester Ann Stryker, born November 3, 1812, died March 15, 1890, New York city; daughter Sarah Ann Carr, born September 14, 1832, married, July 26, 1849, William Chenoweth.

ALEXANDER.—[192] R. A. A.—Henry Foster (8) Alexander, born October 24, 1797, died December 17, 1852, son of Ebenezer (7) Alexander, born April 24, 1765, Winchester, N. H., died December 6, 1843, Boston, married June 3, 1788. Rhoda Scott. Ebenezer lived in Winchester and Chesterfield, N. H., until about 1800, when he removed to Montague, Mass. About 1820 he removed to Boston. He was son of Asa (6) Alexander, born October 17, 1742, Winchester, N. H., died November 4, 1811, married, November 13, 1762, Mary Bond, served in the French and Indian War.

Asa (6) Alexander was son of Ebenezer (5) Alexander, born about 1715, Northfield, Mass., died July 29, 1788, married, Abigail Rockwood, lived in Northfield, Mass., and Winchester, N. H., served in the French and Indian War.

Ebenezer (5) Alexander was son of Ebenezer (4) Alexander, born October 17, 1684, died January 22, 1768, married, October 10, 1709, Mehitable Buck. This Ebenezer Alexander lived in Wethers-

field and Coventry, Conn., and then settled in Northfield, Mass. He was in the Louisburg expedition in 1745. Was deacon of the Northfield church for forty years, known as the "fighting deacon."

John (3) Alexander, born July 25, 1645, Windsor, Conn., died December 31, 1733, Northampton, Mass., married, November 18, 1671, Sarah Gaylord. He lived several years in Northfield, Mass., and elsewhere in Massachusetts.

George (2) Alexander, born probably in Scotland; died May 5, 1703, married, March 18, 1644, Susanna Sage. He resided first in Windsor, Conn., removing to Northampton, and later to Northfield. Said to be a son of John (1) Alexander, who came from Scotland, prior to 1644, and settled in Windsor, Conn. Temple and Sheldon's *History of Northfield, Mass.* B. E. T.

SPRAGUE.—[187] H. B. A.—Francis (1) Sprague, with his wife (Lylia or Lydia), came in the ship Anne, July, 1623. His only son, John (2) Sprague, married, 1655, Ruth Bassett, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Tilden) Bassett. He was killed March 26, 1676, in King Philip's War, at Pawtucket. His eldest son, Lieutenant John (3) Sprague, born about 1656, married, first, Lydia (—), who died July 18, 1725; married, second, March 21, 1726-7, Lois Abel. He removed from Duxbury to Lebanon, Conn., about 1702, and January 19, 1713-14, he deeded 120 acres to his son, John (4) Sprague. Lieutenant John (3) died March 6, 1727-8.

Captain John (4) Sprague, John (3), John (2), Francis (1), born about 1690 at Duxbury, Mass.; married, first, February 22, 1710-11, in Lebanon, Conn., Mary Babcock, who died January 5, 1721-2, daughter of Jonathan Babcock; married, second, Hannah Burt, daughter of Thomas Burt, of Swansea, Mass. He died 1760, in Canaan, Conn. His will, dated July 31, 1754, mentions his sons: Ebenezer and Jonathan, and other chil-

dren. See *Probate Records*, Sharon, Conn.

Captain John (4) Sprague was living in Salisbury, Conn., February 7, 1748-9, where he and his brother, Ephraim (4) Sprague, of Lebanon, deeded certain land formerly owned by their father, John (3) Sprague. *Lebanon Deeds*, vii, 232.

December 23, 1735, Ephraim (4) Sprague of Lebanon, Conn., declares he is a great-grandson of Francis Sprague, of Duxbury, deceased; a grandson of John Sprague, of said Duxbury, also deceased, (the son of said Francis), and the eldest son of John Sprague (of Lebanon, Conn.), deceased. See copy of deed in the *Bristol County, Massachusetts, Deeds*, xxiii, 509.

Ebenezer (5) Sprague, Captain John (4), Lieutenant John (3), John (2), Francis (1), born December 12, 1711, in Lebanon, Conn., married, first, December 12, 1734, Elizabeth Thatcher, who died February 28, 1744-5, in Sharon; married, second, February 20, 1745-6, Hannah (5) St. John, born February 7, 1729-30, in Wilton, Conn., daughter of Matthew (4), Mathias (3, 2, 1) and Anna (Whitney) St. John.

Jonathan (5) Sprague (brother of Ebenezer), was born April 30, 1716; married Lydia Barrows, who died in Sharon October 21, 1767; married, second, March 4, 1773, Mary Hollister. He died January 17, 1807. Ebenezer and his brother, Jonathan, both served in the French and Indian war. W. S. S.

BELKNAP.—[190] A. L. M.—Jesse Belknap, Jr., born May 21, 1784, Castleton, Vt., died February 23, 1859, Vassar, Mich. He married, 1810, Betsey —, born April 22, 1787, Rehoboth, Mass., died July 11, 1866, Vassar. He removed to Western New York in 1819, and to Michigan in 1852, where he was a mail and express carrier. He had five sons and seven daughters. R. A. B.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1912. VOL. 1. NO. 8

Fifty years ago, local history and genealogy were not generally considered a subject worthy of study on the part of the New Englander, save with the parson. Now, however, the man on the street can hardly be regarded as educated unless he knows, or pretends to know, something of his own family line, as well as something, too, of the large characters of history, local, as well as distant.

John Fiske, deep ever in matters of history, local as well as distant, claimed that "without genealogy, the study of history is comparatively lifeless." It is to be recalled, too, that that other robust New England expounder, Henry Ward Beecher, born in the Berkshire foothills, Litchfield, Conn., said: "The dry branches of genealogical trees bear many pleasant and curious fruits for those who know how to search after them."

Tombstone inscriptions in your local cemetery are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.
MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

4 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MARCH 2, 1912

NUMBER 9

The Camerons in America

By M. D. CAMERON

History of the Cameron family as narrated to his grandson, M. D. Cameron, by Alexander Cameron who was a grandson of John Cameron, the emigrant.

I

Some time between the years 1735 and 1755 (probably near the latter date) there landed on American soil a Scotch family by the name of Cameron. This family consisted of a mother and her children; how many children there were I have no means of knowing but there was one son by the name of John. This boy is supposed to have lived with his mother until he grew to manhood. Eventually he married a German girl whose name is now unknown, the date of the marriage also being unknown. To this couple were born eight children:

1. John 2. Hugh 3. Nancy
4. Betsy 5. Alexander 6. Margaret
7. Susan 8. Peter

II

John Cameron, eldest son of John (1) Cameron, was twice married, his first wife,—date of marriage unknown,—being Catherine Rhuenhart. [This is probably a mistake. I think his first wife may have been Jane Witherspoon as that name sounds familiar to me.—M. D. C.]. [The name of this wife was Jane

Witherspoon, as M. D. C. has supposed.—W. M. C.]. Three children:

1. John 2. Leah 3. Isaac

The second wife of John Cameron was Barbera Summerman; there were no children by the second marriage.

Hugh Cameron, second son of John (I) Cameron, married. The name of his wife, and the date of his marriage is not known to me. Of his children I have little knowledge; there was one son by the name of John, and Simon Cameron, the statesman, is supposed to have been a son. [Some authorities say that the father of Simon Cameron was Charles Cameron, a tailor of Donegal, Penn., where Simon was born.—W. M. C.].

Nancy Cameron, eldest daughter of John (I) Cameron, married Stephen Ridinger. To them seven children were born, of whom three lived to grow up.

1. Jacob 2. Samuel 3. Catherine

The other four met tragic deaths in childhood, two being burned to death in the house while the mother was at work in the field while two were drowned in the Ohio river by falling off or being tipped off a raft. There may have been other children but these are all I know of.

Betsy Cameron, second daughter of John (I) Cameron, married a man by the name of Michael Coons and to them nine children were born.

1. John 2. George 3. Michael
4. Betsy 5. Susan 6. Margaret
7. David 8. Polly 9. Catherine

Alexander Cameron, third son of John (I) Cameron, married Elizabeth Sumnerman. Nine children were born to them.

- | | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. Samuel | 2. Susan | 3. Elizabeth |
| 4. Mary | 5. Alexander | 6. David |
| 7. Joseph | 8. Nancy | 9. Sarah |

Margaret Cameron, third daughter of John (I) Cameron, married Jonathan Guess. To them were born nine children.

- | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1. Brice | 2. Polly | 3. Sarah |
| 4. Margaret | 5. Ruth | 6. John |
| 7. Basil | 8. Alexander | 9. Rachel |

Susan Cameron, fourth daughter of John (I) Cameron, married Conrad Brandbary. To them five children were born.

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Samuel | 2. John | 3. Jessie |
| 4. Mary | 5. Conrad | |

Of Peter Cameron, youngest child of John (I) Cameron, I know but little. I was told that he was a great wrestler being more than a match for any of his adversaries. Upon a certain New Year's day he met a man by the name of Kibler and defeated him in a match. Kibler became angry and, securing a gun, warned Peter that he intended to shoot him. Peter thought he was jesting and made no effort to save himself. Kibler made his word good and shot Peter with a tow wad which lodged in his leg just below the knee, passing down along the bone. Blood poison ensued (or as grandfather stated mortification set in) and he died.

III

John Cameron, son of John (II) and Jane (Witherspoon) Cameron, married — Turnipseed. To them were born three children but I know nothing of their names or history. [John (III) Cameron died in Paris, Stark county, Ohio. One of his children was a daughter, named Sarah.—W. M. C.].

Leah Cameron, only daughter of John (II) and Jane Witherspoon (Cameron), married twice. Her first husband was

Daniel Clemens and her second [George] Sponseller. A number of children were born to them of whom I know nothing.

[Leah Cameron was born May 17, 1810, and died in Paris, Ohio, June 25, 1880. She was a large portly woman, resembling Martha Washington. By Daniel Clemens, she had three children, John S., Amanda, and William Clemens. By George Sponseller, she had Ella, Emory, Joseph, Emeline, Julia and Leah.

William (IV) Clemens had a son Harley (V), who in 1912. resided in Canton, Ohio.

Amanda (IV) Clemens died without issue.

John S. (IV) Clemens, was born in Paris Ohio, August 30, 1832, and died April 16, 1895. He married Sarah Elizabeth Flickinger, November 4, 1854, and had William (V) Montgomery, Harry M. (V), and Frances (V) Clemens. The daughter died in 1858 at the age of two years. Harry M. Clemens married and had two children, both of whom died in infancy.

William M. (V) Clemens, born January 16, 1860, married, first, Rose Garfield, who died April 7, 1886, by whom he had Rhea (VI), married Richard Sheldon, and Nina (VI), married Samuel McComb. He married, second, Kate Fowler Lott who died June 28, 1900, by whom he had Florence (VI) and Marian (VI) Clemens.

The children of George and Leah (Cameron) Sponseller were: Ella (IV), married John Foltz; Emory (IV), Joseph (IV), Emeline (IV), married Putnam Zimmer; Julia (IV), married — Seifer; Leah (IV). W. M. C.]

Isaac Cameron, youngest child of John (II) and Jane (Witherspoon) Cameron, married Margaret Rogers. I do not know whether or not they had a family. [He also married a second wife.—W. M. C.].

(To be continued.)

Settlers of Fairfield, N. J.

By FRANK D. ANDREWS

Among the early New England settlers of West Jersey, were a number of the inhabitants of Fairfield, in the Connecticut Colony, who located on the south side of Cohansey river, a dozen miles or more from its entrance into the Delaware bay. The exact date of their arrival is unknown, but with characteristic regard for their religious duty they organized a church about 1690. The Reverend Thomas Bridge, a graduate of Harvard College, became their spiritual adviser and teacher, remaining with them until about 1703, when he returned to Boston, where he was pastor of the First church, from 1705 until his death, September 26, 1715.

May 12, 1697, the New Jersey assembly duly authorized "the former inhabitants of Fairfield in New England," to name the township after their home town in Connecticut. Families from other parts of New England, Long Island and East Jersey joined the settlers, or found new homes in the vicinity, and the fertile land about the Cohansey river was early taken up and improved.

That the settlers on the Cohansey were of good repute, we are assured by the Reverend Jedediah Andrews, pastor of the First Presbyterian church of Philadelphia, who called them "the best people in his neighborhood." He prevailed upon his Harvard classmate, the Reverend Joseph Smith, to become their pastor in 1709. Mr. Smith was soon succeeded by Samuel Exall. Howell Powell followed him and remained until his death in 1717. Henry Hook served from 1718 to 1722. The Reverend Noyes Parris, another graduate of Harvard College, preached from 1724 to 1728 or 1729, when the Reverend Daniel Elmer, a graduate of Yale College in 1713, began his ministry, which ended only with his death in 1755. The Reverend William Ramsey, a graduate of the College of New Jersey, served

until he died in 1771. The Reverend William Hollingshead was the next pastor, preaching from 1773 to 1783, when he removed to Charleston, S. C.

The first meeting house of logs was replaced by a building of New England pattern with shingled roof, ends and sides. During the ministry of Mr. Hollingshead this was deemed unsafe and the pulpit and benches were removed to a wide spreading oak near by where services were held in pleasant weather until the completion of the stone church which still stands about one mile south. Burials were made in the yard at the new church, and the old burying ground being little used, was neglected, and trees grew among the graves.

In 1909 the Presbyterian synod of New Jersey erected a granite memorial commemorating the founding of the early church and perpetuating the memory of the men who, in 1697, bound themselves to "obtain and mainetaine a Sound & Orthodox Ministr of the Gospell to preach the Gospell amongst uss," and further agreed, "That a school for the teaching of Children to read & write English shall be mainetained from time to time."

They agreed to set aside a certain number of acres for the minister who should settle among them, and a like amount for a parsonage. The agreement then made is now known as the Cohansey Compact, and the names of twenty-six signers are cut upon the monument. In the body of the agreement the names of John Fairchild and Zachariah Ferris appear among the others, and their names should be preserved with the early settlers of Fairfield. The monument bears the following inscription:

"IN MEMORY of the true and good men and women who coming in the seventeenth century founded here on the Cohansey, THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN FAIRFIELD. It came under the care of the Presbytery of West Jersey, May 19, 1708.

This monument is erected by their descendants and the Presbytery of West Jersey, June 15, 1909.

REV. THOMAS BRIDGE WAS THEIR MINISTER."

"Signers of Agreement in Fairfield, June 10, 1697."

Thomas Jones	John Chatfield
Jonathan Morehouse	John Mills
Joseph Seelye	Thomas Bennett
Joseph Sayre	Joseph Smith
Robert Dallglesh	Thomas Kernes
Joseph Wheeler	Joshua Curtis
Daniel Westcott	John Griffin
Joseph Grimes	Nicholas Johnson
John Roberts	Michael Hanna
Eleazer Smith	John Ogden
John Bennett	Samuel Foster
Samuel Bellnap	Edward Lummis
John Bateman	John Smith

(To be continued.)

Ketchums of Plattsburgh, N.Y.

The children of Joseph and Elizabeth (Hurlburt) Ketchum, who were living in Plattsburgh, N. Y., before or in the middle of the eighteenth century, were eleven in number.

1. Joseph, Jr., of Plattsburgh, N. Y., born October 1, 1754, died September 6, 1794; married Phebe Moore, born July 3, 1777, died October 24, 1816. They had children: Polly, married Nathan Averill; Betsey, married Henry De Lord; Phebe, married, 1811, Bela Eggerton; Harry, not known to have married.

2. Hezekiah, born July 14, 1756, married Mary Barlow.

3. Elizabeth, born April 27, 1758, married — Culver.

4. Lydia, born April 27, 1760.

5. Noah, born November 10, 1761, became insane and committed suicide.

6. Daniel, born November 2, 1763, had daughter, Maria, who married Davis Noble.

7. Amos, born April 11, 1765, had son, Morris.

8. Sylvia, born April 1, 1767, married Jonathan Lane.

9. Joel, born May 11, 1771.

10. Sarah, born November 5, 1772.

11. James, born August 6, 1774.

George Bancroft, Historian

Lieutenant Thomas (1) Bancroft of Reading, Mass., born about 1622; married, second wife, in Dedham, September 15, 1648, Elizabeth Metcalf, daughter of Michael Metcalf; she was born in England, October 4, 1626. Thomas Bancroft died August 19, 1691; his widow died May 1, 1711.

Captain Thomas (2) Bancroft, Jr., of Reading was born in Dedham, July 14, 1649; married, April 10, 1673, Sarah Poole, daughter of Jonathan Poole; she was born July 11, 1656. Thomas Bancroft, Jr., died June 12, 1718; his widow died May 27, 1723.

Captain Samuel (3) Bancroft of Reading was born December 26, 1693; married, November 22, 1713, Sarah Lamson, daughter of Samuel Lamson; she was born in 1689. Samuel Bancroft died July 13, 1772. His wife, Sarah, had died January 3, 1733, and he married two other wives. All his children were by his first wife.

Esquire Samuel (4) Bancroft, Jr., born July 21, 1715; married October 30, 1735, Lydia Parker, daughter of Nathaniel Parker; she was born February, 1716. Samuel Bancroft, Jr., died November 15 or 25, 1782; his widow, Lydia, died November, 1813.

Reverend Aaron (5) Bancroft was born November 10, 1755; married October 24, 1786, Lucretia Chandler, daughter of the Honorable John Chandler; she was born June 9, 1765, died April 27, 1839. After her funeral Dr. Bancroft never left the house, and died August 19 following.

George (6) Bancroft, born, in Worcester, Mass., October 3, 1800; died, January 17, 1891.

United States Census for 1790

The following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Champlain, Clinton county, New York, according as they were taken and recorded in the United States Census of 1790:

Beaumont, William	Wait, Gardner	Danow, James
Rogers, Elnathan	Laframbois, James	Freeman, Peter
Bullis, James	Mott, Samuel	Conklen, Abraham
Thomas, Caleb	Soule, William	Hilliker, Abraham
Ashman, Samuel	Able, Henry	Wagener, Francis
Row, Lavina	Griggs, Abraham	Cook, Philip
Moor, Pliny	Legard, John	Cook, George
Landru, Honore	Kelly, Thomas	Hogen, Edward
Chackee, Simon	Scut, Alexander	Hadin, Joseph
Trahan, Stephen	Auberry, Charles	Munroe, Elijah
La Rocht, Joseph	Le Long, Ezekiel	Myers, William
Poling, Andrew	Covey, Samuel	Hamond, Benjamin
Paul, Robert	Marvin, Benjamin	Babcock, Ichabod
Willson, Peter	Miller, Henry	Smith, Humphrey
Rouse, Lewis	Manning, Joshua	Smith, Daniel
Rippin, Andrew	Mott, Joseph	Brandigo, William
Landru, Baptist	Mott, Jacob	Pickle, John
McPherson, Murdock	Garlick, Ruben	Force, Timothy
Gooslin, Clement	Dervel, Michael	Beedle, Daniel
Gooslin, Lewis	Starr, George	Smith, John
Marney, Lewis	Van Vleet, John	Chitten, John
Marney, Lewis, Jun.	Fear, Simon	Bremer, George
Buydo, Peter	Griggs, John	Niles, Nathan
Rouse, James	Haminger, Michael	Runnolds, James
Oliver, Lawrence	Andrew, Thomas	Runnolds, Elisha
Asline, Pryx	Fischer, James	Helmes, Samuel
Belongee, Noel	Logan, David	Pickle, Jacob
Favina, Joseph	Noxin, Simon	Pickle, Christopher
Buylo, Amable	Mott, Joseph, Junr.	Soule, Timothy
Ayott, Peter	Mott, Richard	Soule, Joseph
Belongee, Joseph	Conroy, Patrick	Chambers, John
Amlong, John Baptist	Clerk, Titus	Gibson, John
Amlong, Baptist	Ledue, John	Miller, Samuel
Laframbois, Baptist	McGrigor, Duncan	Miller, John
De La Valanier, Peter H.	Young, James	Leverware, Nathan
Montey, Francis	Wait, Nathaniel	Sweet, James
Lezolle, Lewis	Savage, John	Lewis, John
Blanchard, William	Holebrook, Abraham	McLean, Hugh
Knap, Abraham	Holebrook, Nathaniel	Garner, Asa
Knap, Abraham, Junr.	Carrigan, Peter	Cummins, John
Fisk, Ichabod	Burgit, Coonradt	Hyde, Ebenezer
Hall, Enoch	Denier, Eli	Hewey, David
	Clerk, Daniel	

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

MONROE.—Information wanted concerning the descendants of Cornelius Monroe, son of Amasa Monroe of Canterbury, Conn. He was born about 1808; married Hannah Beebe; had five children (Amelia, Willard, Charles, and two other boys); was a Methodist evangelist, and is reported to have "gone out west" before the civil war. [194] W.S.M.

BENNETT.—James Bennett, married Hannah Wheeler, and a daughter, or a granddaughter, Sarah Bennett, married Peleg Burritt in Stratford, Conn., 1705. James Bennett moved from Concord, Mass., to Fairfield, Conn., with his wife Hannah and several children in 1644. His children would have been too old for any one of them to marry a young husband in 1705. James Bennett jr., married Rebecca (——). I want information concerning the family of the

first James Bennett and also the name of the wife of the second James Bennett, and her parents. [195] B. A. D.

WADDAMS.—Wanted, the ancestry of Caleb Waddams, born January 14, 1754; Revolutionary soldier; resided in Freehold, N. Y., 1790; of Unadilla, N. Y., and later of Scipio, N. Y., where he died. May 18, 1835; married, first, in Sharon, Conn., February 28, 1782, Eunice Farr, born February 28, 1762, died March 13, 1813, in Scipio; married, second, Mary (Rude) Hammond, born November 30, 1757, died October 4, 1832, widow of Luthan Hammond. [196] N. M. R. R.

CASTLE.—Wanted, information concerning Henry Castle, of Stratfield, Conn., and his descendants in the male line in early generations. [197] P. B. C.

FELLOWS.—I am trying to find the ancestry of David Fellows of Canaan, Conn., who married Susannah Baker in 1762. Can any one help me? [198] B.S.F.

BRADLEY.—I want the ancestry of Margaret Bradley who, in 1715, married John Liscomb, a resident of Gloucester, Mass. [199] M. B. J.

PENNOCK.—Joseph Pennock, born February 23, 1765, was the son of Joseph and Margaret (Seeley) Pennock, of New Milford, Conn. He changed his name to Seeley. He was a druggist, and it is a family tradition that for a mistake made by his clerk, which had a fatal result, he assumed the name of his mother. He lived in Stafford, Vt., (?) West Stockbridge, Mass., and Athens, N. Y., where he lived about forty years, and died in 1844, being buried there.

Can any one tell me who was Margaret Seeley? Also ancestry of Joseph Pennock, Sen., of New Milford, Conn., or anything definite about the changing of Jos. Pennock's name to Seeley? [200] M. L. P.

BAKER.—Sebas Jackson Edmund, sr., of Newtown, Mass., married February 19, 1671, Sarah (3) Baker of Roxbury, Mass., daughter of Thomas (2) John (1). Can any one tell me the names and parents of the wives of John (1) and Thomas (2) Baker? [201] W. P. M.

BEEBE.—Wanted, information about William Beebe of East Haddam, Conn., and his wife and children. [202] P. S. T.

NEEDHAM.—Who was John Needham, who, by the records, died in Boston, January 14, 1689? [203] F. A. G.

WILLES.—Abner (5) Hyde (Abner 4, Thomas 3, Samuel 2, William 1), of Norwich West Farms (Franklin), Conn., was born April 1, 1738. His mother was Mehitable Smith, born about 1713, probably the daughter of Captain Obadiah Smith, and the second wife of Abner Hyde, (4). He married, January 3, 1760, Temperance Willes, born in Norwich, May 19, 1738, and died in Franklin, April 2, 1809. What was the ancestry of Temperance Willes? [204] T.N.H.

ASHLEY.—I want the ancestry of John Ashley, father of Jane Ashley, who married, first, Dr. William Bull of western Conn., in the vicinity of Litchfield or Canaan; second, in 1762, Captain Ruloff Dutcher; third, Judge Joshua Porter of Salisbury. Jane Ashley had a brother, Lieutenant-Colonel John Ashley; her mother's name was Hannah Hogaboom. When and where was John Ashley born, and when and where did he die? He is spoken of as a judge and colonel; when and where did he gain the title of colonel? From what family was his wife Hannah Hogaboom? [205] C. K. R.

KIFF.—Can any one give me information concerning the ancestry of John Kiff, or Kieff, who was in Thomaston, Union and Belmont, Me.? He married Mary, or Betsey Peabody, daughter of

Samuel Peabody, a descendant from Ensign Thomas Peabody, of Ipswich, Mass., the founder of the famous Peabody family of eastern Massachusetts. Samuel Peabody lived in Gorham and in Union, Me., and died in 1804. He married Ruth Trask, who died in 1814. [206] K. P. W.

Answers

DUNKLEBERGER.—[184] P. A. B.—The Dunkleberger family originated in Wurtemberg, Germany. The American emigrants arrived in this country in 1728 and settled at Jacksonwald, Berks county, Penn. J. D. P.

JENKINS.—[193] P. A. Z.—The Jenkins family, to which belonged Mary Jenkins, who married Francis Poland, of Portland, Me., in 1810, trace their line from John Jenkins, who married Mary Ewer, February 2, 1652. Thomas (2) Jenkins, born July 15, 1666, married Experience Hamblen, August 24, 1687. Their child, Samuel (3) Jenkins, born January 7, 1690, married, November 9, 1721, Mary Hinckley. Samuel (4) Jenkins, born October 20, 1727, married, March 11, 1749, Mary Chipman, daughter of Deacon Samuel and Elizabeth Chipman, of Barnstable. They moved to Gorham.

Mrs. Jenkins was a woman of talent. They had six children, three of whom were sons who served in the Revolutionary war. Josiah, the oldest son, was captain in the Twelfth Massachusetts regiment, was at the siege of Boston, and at the battle of Monmouth. Samuel was a sergeant and settled in Buckfield. He was twice married. Joseph, the youngest child, died in the army at West Point. Captain Josiah Jenkins married Prudence, daughter of Prince and Sarah (Colman) Davis, of Barnstable. They had seven children. The fifth child, Nancy, married Francis Poland. F. P. J.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MARCH 2, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 9

There were one hundred and two passengers in the Mayflower, of whom many died the first winter, either unmarried or presumptively without issue. In a few instances it is known that descendants were left, who have not yet been traced—their family names, as in the case of married daughters, not even being known. Following is a list of the passengers from whom descendants have thus far been proved to the satisfaction of the various patriotic societies: John Alden, (including William and Alice Mullins and daughter, Priscilla), Isaac Allerton, John Billington, William Bradford, William Brewster, Peter Brown, James Chilton, Francis Cooke, Edward Doty, Francis Eaton, Edward Fuller, Dr. Samuel Fuller, Stephen Hopkins, John Howland (including descent from John Tilley and daughter, Elizabeth), Degory Priest, Thomas Rogers, Henry Sampson, George Soule, Myles Standish, Richard Warren, William White, Edward Winslow; twenty-two groups in all. To these may be added the wives or children on the Mayflower, of Isaac Allerton, John Billington, James Chilton, Francis Cooke, Francis Eaton, Edward Fuller, Stephen Hopkins, Thomas Rogers and William White.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MARCH 9, 1912

NUMBER 10

Montgomery Family History

(Continued from page 58)

When John Montgomery (IV), son of James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery, died the *Philadelphia American Daily Advertiser*, of March 20, 1794, contained this obituary notice:

On Monday afternoon were interred in Christ Church graveyard the remains of John Montgomery, merchant, of this city. The numerous and respectable body of citizens, who attended his plain and republican funeral, evinced the high ideas entertained of the public and private merits of this excellent citizen.

As a merchant, he exhibited for twenty years uniform industry, integrity, and punctuality. His word was a bond to all who transacted business with him. His virtues of a citizen commanded esteem and respect wherever they were known. The weakness of his constitution, which laid the foundation of the disorder which conveyed him to the grave, was thought to have been induced by the toils and dangers to which he exposed himself as a member of the Philadelphia troop of horse during the late war. He loved order, as well as liberty, and was no less attached to the present wise and equal government of his country, than he was to its Independence. As a son, a brother, a husband, a father, and a friend, he will never cease to live in the bosoms of those to whom he sustained these tender relations.

John and Mary (Crathorne) Montgomery had three children, all sons: Austin, James and John Crathorne.

William Montgomery (IV), third son of James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery, was born January 30, 1752. Removing to Philadelphia when a young man,

he entered into partnership with his brother John. Following the elder brother's death, March 16, 1794, William Montgomery continued to carry on the mercantile business established by the firm, over a score of years previously, and remained actively connected with the house until a short time prior to his death, which occurred in Philadelphia, March 4, 1831.

He married, October 25, 1781, Rachel Harvey, daughter of Sampson Harvey, a well-known Philadelphia merchant. By her he had a family of ten children: Samuel Samuel Hall, Esther, Harvey, Joseph, a second Harvey, William, Mary, Emily and William Rogers. Of these five died young and without issue, Samuel, Samuel Hall, Harvey, William and William Rogers.

James Montgomery (IV), the youngest surviving son of James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery, was born November 22, 1755. He was reading law when the Revolution broke out, and abandoning his scholastic pursuits, he gave his services to the colonial cause, receiving a commission as lieutenant in the New Jersey militia. He was under General Richard Montgomery in his expedition against Quebec, December, 1775, and participated in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth. After the war he went to sea as a supercargo, and later became a merchant, but finally engaged in farming,

and died on his farm, near Eglinton, the old family estate, in June, 1832.

He married Ellen (Reading) Rogers, widow of Benjamin Rogers, daughter of Daniel and Euphemia (Reid) Reading, and granddaughter of John Reading, colonial governor of New Jersey. Three children were born of this marriage: Esther Wood, William Reading and John.

Austin Montgomery (V.), eldest son of James and Mary (Crathorne) Montgomery, was born in Philadelphia September 16, 1786. He died November 5, 1855, "much beloved and respected by his relatives and friends, and with the reputation of having spent a life of great probity and uprightness," according to the words of a writer. He married, September 5, 1809, Isabel Bowen, daughter of John Bowen, of Bowen Hall, in the Island of Jamaica, but left no issue.

James Montgomery (V.), second son of James and Mary (Crathorne) Montgomery, born November 25, 1787, was graduated from Princeton College in 1805, received the degree of A. M. in 1808, read law with Judge Joseph Hopkinson, and was admitted to the Philadelphia bar, June 3, 1811. After practicing his profession for seven years, he prepared for the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal church, being ordained deacon August 25, 1816, and priest, October 7, 1817. He was successively rector of St. Michael's church, Trenton, N. J.; Grace church, New York city, and St. Stephen's church, Philadelphia, which latter post he held at the time of his decease, March 17, 1834. From 1823 until his death he was a trustee of the General Theological Seminary, New York. The degree of D.D. was conferred upon him by Hobart College in 1827. He has been denominated: "A learned divine, a cogent preacher, an unwearied pastor; . . . in life, he adorned, through grace, the doctrine of the Gospel by a consistent practice, and, in death,

was more than a conquerer, through its saving faith."

Dr. Montgomery married, first, June 27, 1815, Eliza Dennis Teackle, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Dennis) Teackle, of Accomac county, Va. Mrs. Montgomery died January 16, 1823, and her husband married, second, May 30, 1827, Mary Harrison White, daughter of Thomas and Mary Key (Heath) White, and granddaughter of the celebrated Bishop William White. She was born November 9, 1805, and died August 2, 1875.

Dr. Montgomery had three children by his first wife, John, James, Henry and Mary; and four by his second wife, William White, Thomas Harrison, John Henry Hobart and Austin. Only four survived infancy.

John Crathorne Montgomery (V.), youngest of the three sons of John and Mary (Crathorne) Montgomery, born November 1, 1792, was a resident of his native city, Philadelphia, for many years, and actively engaged in business. From January 18, 1819, to January 20, 1823, he was a director of the Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities. He was appointed postmaster of Philadelphia, March 23, 1841, and served until June 26, 1844. He finally removed to New York city, where, and at his estate, Eglinton, on the North river, the remainder of his life was spent. He died August 5, 1867, and was buried in the family vault, in St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal church, Philadelphia.

Mr. Montgomery married, first, November 25, 1817, Elizabeth Henrietta Philips, daughter of Henry and Sophia (Chew) Philips, and a granddaughter of Benjamin Chew, chief justice of Pennsylvania. She was born August 31, 1797, and died July 11, 1850. Mr. Montgomery married, second, November 27, 1855, Caroline Rogers, daughter of Nehemiah Rogers; she died December 6, 1889. He had ten children, all by his first wife.

(To be continued.)

Proprietors of Cornwall Conn.

Following is a list of the first proprietors of the Town of Cornwall, Conn., in 1740 and the names added in 1742 to the general list of polls and rateables:

Nathan Lyon	Joseph Allen	David Frisbie
Stephen Burr	Daniel Allen	Nathaniel Green
Johnathan Squires	Eliphalet Seely	Moses Harris
J. Sherwood	Jacob Patchen	George Holloway
James Smedley	Elizur Seely	Jno. Holloway
James Dennie or Dennis, or Donnil	Benjamin Osborn	Benjamin Hough
Reuben Dibble	Isaac Bissel	David Jewell
Nathaniel Spaulding	Samuel Smedley	Richard Lovejoy
Samuel Bryant	Ephraim Smedley	Nathaniel Millard
Joseph Frost	Joseph Waller	Peter Mallory
Andrus Frisby	Ebenezer Whittney	Timothy Pangbon
Gideon Allen	Samuel Butler	Sam Roberts
Stephen Burroughs	Thomas Ballard	Wm. Tanner
John Dibble	In 1742.	Johnathan Squier
William Gaylord	Estate Samuel Abbott	Wm. Smiley
Sam'l Roberts	Eleazer Barrett	Nathaniel Jewell
Timothy Pierce	Benjamin Bissel	Samuel Hartford
Ebenezer Seeley	David Baldwin	Joshua Jewell
Benjamin Douglass	Jonathan Blinn	Stephen Lee
Sammie Hall	Jonathan Clothier	Sam Messenger
Peter Eastman	William Chittester	Jas. Pickett
Thomas Harris	Jonathan Dibble	Benoni Palmeter
Joseph Kilborn	Benjamin Dibble	Thos. Tanner
Samuel Kilborn	Reuben Deem	Ebenezer Tyler
Timothy Collins	E. Woodruff Emmory	Phinchas Walker
		Jno. Young

Roman Catholics in New York

Prior to the close of the Revolution few Roman Catholics had reached New York. While the Jews had a synagogue from 1730, there was no avowed Catholic place of worship from the time when Governor Dongan brought his chaplain, the Reverend Father Thomas Harvey, S. J., who celebrated mass at the Fort, August 26, 1683, until the year 1786. From 1775 on, however, mass had been celebrated in secret in the house of one Idle, a German, in Wall street, by Father Ferdinand Farmer, S. J. (Steenmeyer, S. J.), who had travelled through the colonies of New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey at a time when the pun-

ishment for a priest entering the province was death. A congregation had met at the Vaux Hall in Warren street, where a Capuchin, the Reverend Charles Whelan, who had been a chaplain with the fleet of De Grasse, administered to them. But the great numbers of Irish Catholics who entered the colony after the peace with Great Britain necessitated a church, and, accordingly, St. Peter's, the first Roman Catholic church in New York, was incorporated June 10, 1785. Among its incorporators were the French consul, Hector St. Jean de Crevecoeur; the Portuguese consul general, Don Jose Roiz Silva, and James Stewart.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818.

(Continued from page 52.)

Bradford County.

Hoff, Jacob, pr., June 23, 1820; 80.
Miller, Valentine, pr., May 9, 1823; 80.
Wilcot, Silas, pr., Jan. 8, 1822; 79.

Bucks County.

Alshouse, David, pr., Jan. 8, 1822.
Ballard, Stephen, pr., May 24, 1819; 67;
d. Dec. 22, 1829.
Bryson, Andrew, pr., Nov. 14, 1820; 71;
d. June 6, 1824.
Crow, George, pr., Feb. 29, 1820; 81.
Dorland, Lambert, pr., Nov. 4, 1818; 80.
Hogge, James, pr., Feb. 12, 1821; 81.
Kirk, James, pr., Oct. 21, 1823; 81.
Martin, Claudius, pr., May 24, 1819; 83;
d. Aug. 19, 1821.
Murphy, John, pr., Oct. 12, 1819; 70;
d. Dec. 19, 1830.
Murray, Jeremiah, pr., March 15, 1820;
82.
McKinney, John, pr., March 15, 1820;
85; d. June 10, 1833.
Patton, John, pr., April 3, 1818; 80.
Swager, Adam, pr., July 28, 1819; 95.
Scott, George, pr., Jan. 14, 1820; 75; d.
Jan. 15, 1826.
Scott, Jonathan, pr., Feb. 12, 1821; 78;
d. Dec. 24, 1826.
Holt, Andrew, pr., May 12, 1828; 79.
Weasy, John, pr., Aug. 25, 1819; 70.
Watson, Benj., pr., May 26, 1819; 62.
Williard, Wm., pr., Oct. 12, 1819; 70.

Butler County.

Buyers, George, sergt., March 15, 1819;
78.
Buchanan, James, pr., March 26, 1819;
79.
Carothers, John, pr., Sept. 22, 1819; 90.
Dunn, Andrew, pr., March 24, 1826; 86;
d. Feb. 9, 1834.
Jamison, John, pr., Dec. 11, 1818; 84.
Kenney, Peter, pr., July 14, 1819; 70.

Maxwell, James, pr., Oct. 18, 1818; 79.
Stevenson, Nathaniel, pr., Sept. 6, 1819;
92.

Welsh, John, pr., Dec. 11, 1818; 85.
Fletcher, Simon, pr., March 19, 1819;
96; d. Aug. 2, 1824.
Graham, Daniel, pr., Oct. 19, 1818; 71.
Green, John, pr., May 7, 1819; 81.
McLeod, John, pr., June 7, 1822; 76.

Cambria County.

Carrigan, Peter, pr., July 21, 1819; 81.
Nagle, Richard, pr., Sept. 8, 1830; 87.
Turner, Daniel, pr., Nov. 7, 1821; 80.

Centre County.

Carson, Benj., pr., July 23, 1819; 87.
Dougherty, James, pr., April 23, 1819;
84.
Flory, Peter, pr., July 21, 1819; 79.
Lindsey, Mungo, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 60.
McLain, Charles, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 67;
d. Dec. 21, 1822.
Mason, William, pr., March 20, 1819;
87.
McEwen, Henry, pr., March 20, 1819;
82.
Miller, Jacob, 2d pr., Oct. 9, 1820; 70;
d. May 21, 1823.
Peters, Anthony, pr., March 20, 1819;
72.
Quigley, Edw., pr., Aug. 3, 1818; 82;
d. April 13, 1819.
Rimmee, Conrad, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 64.
Shenefelt, Nicholas, pr., May 13, 1820;
63; d. Aug. 30, 1825.
White, Joseph, dragoon, March 20, 1819;
77.
Young, Robt., pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 74; d.
Nov. 19, 1824.

Chester County.

Brown, Wm., pr., March 19, 1819; 67;
d. March 12, 1820.
Blake, Wm., pr., March 19, 1819; 79.

(To be continued.)

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 51.)

ADAMS.—Genealogy of the Adams Family, of Kingston, Mass. Collected and Compiled by George Adams. Boston, 1861. [Descendants of Richard Adams, of Boston, 1688, through his son, Francis Adams, of Kingston.]

ADAMS.—One Branch of the Family of Adams. By William S. Appleton. Albany, N. Y., 1864.

ADAMS.—Genealogy of John Adams and his Descendants. Compiled by Gardner Adams. Franklin, Mass., 1874.

ADAMS.—Ancestry of Samuel Adams Bavis. Maternal. Philadelphia, 1880.

ADAMS.—Some Descendants of William Adams, of Ipswich, Mass. By W. S. Appleton. Boston, 1881.

ADAMS.—History of the Adams Family. With biographical sketches of distinguished descendants of the several American ancestors, including collateral branches. Compiled by Henry Whittemore. New York, 1893.

ADAMS.—The Descendants of James and William Adams, of Londonderry, now Derry, N. H. Compiled by Andrew N. Adams. Rutland, Vt., 1894.

ADAMS.—Rev. William Adams, of Madison Square Church, New York City, with his Adams and Bradford Lines of Descent. By Emily Wilder Leavitt. 1894.

ADAMS.—A History of the Adams and Evarts Families. By J. M. Adams. Chatham, N. Y., 1894.

ADAMS.—Genealogy and History of a Part of the Newbury Adams Family, formerly of Devonshire, England, being the Descendants of Robert Adams and wife, Eleanor. By I. Smith Adams. Calais, Me., 1895.

ADAMS.—A Genealogical History of Henry Adams, of Braintree, Mass., and his Descendants; also John Adams, of Cambridge, Mass. Compiled and edited by Andrew N. Adams. Rutland, Vt., 1898.

ADAMS.—Adams Pedigree. [Descendants of Roger Adams, of Brookline, Mass., 1636.] Boston, 1899.

ADAMS.—A Genealogical History of Robert Adams, of Newbury, Mass., and his Descendants. Compiled and edited by Andrew N. Adams. Rutland, Vt., 1900.

ADAMS.—Founding and Organization of the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Daughters of the Revolution. Philadelphia, 1901.

ADAMS.—A History and Genealogy of the Habersham Family, in Connection with the History, Genealogy and Mention of the Families of Clay, Stiles, Cumming, King, and many other names. By Joseph Gaston Baillie Bulloch. Columbia, S. C., 1901.

ADAMS.—Memoir of Charles Kendall Adams. By James Davie Butler. Worcester, Mass., 1905.

ADGATE.—Old Families of Norwich, Connecticut. Compiled by Mary E. Perkins. Norwich, Conn., 1900.

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

YORK.—Jonathan York, was born September 16, 1777, and removed from Claremont, N. H., where presumably he was born, to Vermont. His father was also named Jonathan, and is said, by a grandson, to have had the following children: William, David, Jonathan, Clara and Comfort. The elder Jonathan York evidently is the Jonathan York who is mentioned in the *History of Claremont* as a soldier in the Revolutionary war and whose son, Amos, was drowned in the Connecticut river in 1788, age 21. The same authority states that Comfort York married Ephraim French, April 6, 1775. The gravestone of Comfort (York) French in the Sugar Hill cemetery, Wallingford, Vt., says that she "died Sept. 10, 1832, \AA 72 years." This would make the date of her birth 1760 and her marriage at the age of 15, not impossible, but perhaps doubtful. Evi-

dently the father was not married later than 1760 and probably about 1755 or 1756. The Claremont Yorks came from Stonington, Conn. In Wheeler's *History of Stonington* is a record of the birth of a Jonathan York, August 29, 1735. As he has a brother named Amos, and as the date fits, it may be reasonably assumed that he is Jonathan York, the elder. But there is no record of his marriage or any clue to the name of his wife. As Claremont was not settled until about 1768 it is possible that Jonathan left Stonington as a young man and was for a time resident in northern Connecticut, perhaps in Preston or in Voluntown, before migrating to New Hampshire. I want any item of information on the life of Jonathan York from 1735 to 1768 or later date, records of births of children, land transfers, probate records, church records, or anything affording a clue to his residence and life. [208] G. E. C.

BROWNE.—Who were the parents of John Browne, who was in Plymouth by 1636, had a wife Dorothy and three children, John, Jr., James and Mary? Many facts are known about him, for he was one of the most active and most prominent men in the colony. In his younger years he was in the "low countries" (Holland); was well educated; owned considerable property; was born between the years 1562 and 1603; his wife was born about the year 1585, and had cousins, John Tisdale and James Walker. He was elected a magistrate about 1636 in Plymouth, and was an assistant governor of Plymouth Colony. He moved from Plymouth to Taunton and from Taunton to Rehobeth, where he died in 1662. About 1659 he returned to England to become the steward of Sir Harry Vane, but returned before 1662. When and where was he born? When and where did he marry his wife Dorothy? What were the names of the parents of his wife, and when and where was she

born? From what part of England did he come? When and where were his children born? [207] V. B. W.

PAGE.—Moses Page, born about 1829, in Buxton, Me., son of James and Eliza (Woodman) Page, is supposed to be grandson of Benjamin Page of Waterville, Me. Moses Page married Clara McQuesten of Saco, Me. His brothers were: Amos and John, twins, and Thomas. His sisters were: Abigail, Eliza and Harriet. Can any one give me information regarding the Page ancestry. [209] M. A. D.

BARNES.—Who was Abigail Barnes of Middletown, Conn., who married Daniel (3) Harris? [210] A. B. B.

WELLS.—Hannah Wells, married in Hebron, Conn., November, 1772, Edward Grannis, and died in Weathersfield, Vt., August, 1776. Who were her parents and grandparents and what were the names of her children, if she had any? [211] H. W. G.

Answers

CASTLE.—[197] P. B. C.—Henry Castle of Stratfield, Fairfield and Woodbury, Conn., married Abigail Finch. The first wife of Isaac 2 (Henry 1), was Sarah Adams, who died, 1708, in Fairfield, leaving three children, Isaac, Samuel and Sarah. His second wife was Joanna Richardson (Thomas), born, 1683. Isaac died July 25, 1727, in Woodbury, Conn.

Samuel 3 (Isaac 2, Henry 1) Castle, baptized August 29, 1707, with his mother, Sarah (Adams) Castle, married Martha Seeley, as given by the family Bible.

Isaac 4 (Samuel 3, Isaac 2, Henry 1) Castle, married January 24, 1750, in Roxbury, Conn., Anna Hurd (Adam), whom he divorced at the birth of her child. Second, he married Mary Hawley, daughter

of Jehiel and Sarah (Deming) [Dunning]? Hawley, born 1739, of New Milford, Conn., by whom he had six children. She died and he married, third, Grizzle (Grisel), widow of Isaac Hunt, who had several children by her first husband. They married about 1770 or 1771.

Chloe 5 (Isaac 4, Samuel 3, Isaac 2, Henry 1) Castle, born in Roxbury, 1763, married Joseph Pennock. In several papers his name is given as Penwick, but that is incorrect. B. A. P.

FELLOWS.—[198] B. S. F.—David (5) Fellows was born November 23, 1738, died 1780; married, first, June 2, 1762, Susanna Baker, who died April 5, 1763; married, second, December 23, 1763, Lois Stevens. Children of David (5) Fellows and Lois Stevens, all born in Canaan, Conn., were: James, born September 13, 1765, died, 1767; Asa, born January 31, 1768; Henry, born March 24, 1770; Albana, born October 22, 1772; Susanna, born January 3, 1776. The line of David (5) Fellows is: David (5), Ephraim (4), Ephraim (3), Ephraim (2), William (1). David (5) was born in Plainfield, Conn. Ephraim (4), was born June 12, 1715, and married in Plainfield, November 10, 1737, Mary Dill. Ephraim (3), was born about 1671, and died about 1757; married, December 3, 1711, Mary —, who died December 16, 1774; had nine children: Mary, Ephraim, Joanna, William, Thomas, Miriam, Jonathan, Joseph and Abiel. His will, probated April, 1757, mentions wife Mary, children Ephraim, Jonathan, Abiel, Mary (Marsh), Miriam (Stevens), and grandson Jonathan Dean. Ephraim (2) was born in Ipswich, Mass., son of William (1) Fellows, who was born about 1609, in England, married — Ayres, and died in Ipswich, November 29, 1676. William (1) Fellows had eight children, all of whom were born in Ipswich, except his first son, Isaac, who came with him from England in 1636. A. B. C.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 10

The Pennsylvania Dutch are descendants of Germans who emigrated to America the latter part of the seventeenth century and the middle of the eighteenth century. These Germans were all followers of the religious teaching of Menno Simons, and were known as Mennonites. They were persecuted in their own country on account of their religious belief, and when William Penn, in 1682, offered religious liberty, it was gladly accepted by them. The first organization of Mennonites was in Germantown, where many had settled. The persecuted Germans came largely from the Rhenish Palatinate and Wurtemberg; many from Switzerland and a sprinkling from the lower Rhine, Alsace and Saxony. The southeastern counties of Pennsylvania, such as Lancaster, York, Berks and Lebanon were chosen for settlement. These settlers spoke a variety of dialects, and owing to segregation in religious communities they clung to their mother tongue. Many English words have since crept in and as a result we have the somewhat picturesque language known as the Pennsylvania Dutch or more correctly, Pennsylvania German, which has been preserved with singular purity.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

AR 18 1912
Rm

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MARCH 16, 1912

NUMBER 11

The Merrills of America

Nearly, if not all, American Merrills of colonial descent come from Nathaniel Merrill who, with his wife Susanne, was in Ipswich and Newbury, Mass., as early as 1633. Savage in his *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England* mentions eight of the name, heads of families and one only was not of this line, Jeremiah Merrill of Boston, who, by his wife Sarah, had Jeremiah, born August 22, 1652, and Sarah, born August 14, 1655.

The two brothers, John and Nathaniel Merrill, who came to Massachusetts in 1633, are believed to have been descended from the Huguenot family of De Merle, several members of which escaped from the St. Bartholomew Day massacre in 1572 and fled to England. The family belonged to the nobility of Auvergne and had its ancestral estate near Place-de-Dombes in that province. In England the name ultimately was anglicized to Merrill. Families of the name were settled particularly in Essex and Suffolk. The emigrants to America used these heraldic bearings:

Arms.—Argent, a bar azure between three peacocks' heads, proper.

Crest.—A peacock's head, erased, proper.

These arms are unlike those of the Merrills of England, according to Burke's *General Armory*, but the crest is the same. Nearly all the branches of

the De Merle family in France carried peacocks on their arms. A seal of Thomas Merrill, grandson of Nathaniel (1) Merrill and son of Abel (2) Merrill, affixed to a deed dated 1726, had the arms as above.

I.

Nathaniel Merrill, who was born in England, came from Salisbury, county Wilts, to the Massachusetts Bay Colony. He landed in Ipswich in 1633 and became one of the first settlers of Newbury in 1638. He received a grant of land in Newbury on the Neck, south of the Parker river, May 5, 1638. He died in Newbury March 16, 1655, his will being dated March 8, and proved March 27 of that year. His wife, whom he married in England, was Susanna, who died in Newbury January 25, 1673. She is named Susanna Jordan in Hoyt's *The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts*; Susannah Wilterton, in William Merrill's pamphlet *The American Ancestors of George W. Merrill*; in Frederick Wilcox Merrill's *A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Merrill Family* in America her surname is not given. The fact is that her name was Wilterton or Wolterton, and after the death of her first husband, Nathaniel Merrill, she married, second, prior to August 16, 1661, Stephen Jordan who came on the ship *Mary and John* in 1634. She had no children by her second husband.

John Merrill, brother of Nathaniel

Merrill, came to Massachusetts from England in 1633 and was a proprietor of Newbury, in 1636. His name was on the list of land holders of Newbury in 1636 and of Ipswich the same year. He was a freeman in 1640 and a member of the Newbury church in 1670. He died in Newbury September 12, 1673, his will being dated September 8, 1670, and proved September 30, 1673. His widow, Elizabeth Merrill, family name unknown, died in Newbury July 14, 1682, her will being dated December 17, 1860, and proved September 26, 1682. John and Elizabeth Merrill had an only child, Hannah Merrill, who married in Newbury, May 24, 1647, Stephen Swett, and died April 4, 1662, and had issue, Swett.

II.

Children of Nathaniel and Susanna (Wolterton) Merrill:

1.—Nathaniel Merrill, the eldest son and the executor of his father's estate, was perhaps born in England and brought to Massachusetts, an infant, by his parents. At the time of the proving of his father's will, in 1655, he was of age, which would make his birth prior to 1634. He was a freeman in 1688 and died in Newbury, January 1, 1683, his will being dated December 1, 1682, and proved April 10, 1683. He married October 15, 1661, Joanna Ninny—not Kinney, as given in Hoyt's *Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury*. His children were, John, Nathaniel, Joanna, Joanna (again), Hannah, and Mary.

2.—John Merrill, born between 1633 and 1635, removed from Newbury to Hartford, Conn., before 1657 and, in the following year, May 20, at the first session of the general court, was admitted to be a freeman. He was associated in business with Gregory Wolterton, a wealthy citizen, and evidently related to his mother, by some supposed to have been her brother. John Merrill inherited a considerable estate from his relative, thus acquiring a tanyard and a house.

He was a deacon of the Second Congregational church and died in Hartford, July 18, 1712. He married Sarah Watson, daughter of John and Margaret Watson, of Hartford. John Watson, born in England, settled in Hartford in 1644, and died there in 1650. His widow died in Hartford in 1683. He had eight sons and two daughters: Sarah, Nathaniel, John, Abraham, Daniel, Wolterton, Susanna, Abel, Isaac and Jacob.

3.—Abraham Merrill, born in 1636 or 1637, remained in Newbury and was a weaver by trade. He took the oath of allegiance in Newbury in 1678, and later in life was a deacon. He married, January 18, 1681, Abigail Webster. His wife was a daughter of John and Mary (Shotswell) Webster and an aunt of Hannah Dustin the Indian captive. John and Mary Webster were among the first settlers of Ipswich, and their daughter was born there or in Newbury. The children of Abraham and Abigail (Webster) Merrill were: Abraham, Abigail, Mary, Elizabeth, Hannah, John, Jonathan, David, Sarah, Susanna and Prudence.

4.—Susanna Merrill, born in 1640, married, October 15, 1661, John Burbank.

5.—Daniel Merrill, sergeant, was born August 20, 1642, and lived in Newbury and Salisbury. He subscribed to the oath of fidelity and allegiance in 1668 and 1678, and was admitted a freeman in 1683 and 1684. He was a member of the church in Newbury in 1681 and in 1692 and in Salisbury later. He married, first, in Newbury, May 14, 1667, Sarah Clough, daughter of John and Jane Clough; her parents probably came over on the ship *Elizabeth*. She died in Salisbury March 18, 1706, and he married, second, in Salisbury, May 29, 1708, Sarah (Morrill) Rowell-Page, daughter of Abraham and Sarah (Clement) Mor-

rill, and widow, first, of Philip Rowell, and second, of Onesiphorus Page. He died June 27, 1717, and his wife survived him. His children, all by his first wife, were: Daniel, John, Sarah, Ruth, Moses, Martha and Stephen.

6.—Abel Merrill was born February 20, 1645. In 1668 and in 1678 he took the oath of fidelity and allegiance. He was a freeman and a deacon of the church in Newbury. He died, probably, in 1690, his widow being appointed administrator of his estate March 25 of that year. He married, February 10, 1671, Priscilla Chase, daughter of Aquila and Anne (Wheeler) Chase. The children of this union were: Abel, Susanna, Nathan, Thomas, Joseph, Nathaniel, Priscilla and James.

One writer—Sargent's *The Merrill Family*, in the *Maine Historical and Genealogical Record*—mentions Thomas Merrill, born in 1648, as possibly another child of this family. Although several genealogists have made this claim, there are no records in support of it. Another writer says, as perhaps bearing upon this point: "There was a Thomas Merrill in Kennebunkport, Maine, in 1680. He married there, in 1674, Mary Barrett. He removed to Portsmouth, N. H., and disappears from history. I think this was also a son of Nathaniel. But no children of the pair are mentioned, and they contribute nothing to family history."

(To be continued.)

Tracing Mayflower Descent

A method of tracing Mayflower descent that has been arranged by the historian of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the state of Connecticut may be generally commended. The plan presupposes that there are many residents and non-residents, tracing their lineage to old Connecticut, who are not aware that their lines run back to Mayflower stock, because they pass through several successive lines of female descent which they have never yet investigated. In order to cover a considerable extent of ground, the dictionary or index plan, is used rather than to present genealogical articles on specific families.

The historian takes up the families of Mayflower stock, such as Alden, Allerton, Bradford, from whom descents have been traced, and indicates the Connecticut towns in which heads of families of these names settled and left posterity, giving the printed authority in which the descendants are traced at length, but omitting mention of the descendants themselves except where they have re-

moved to other towns; in order to reserve this space for more useful data. Thus, if one's ancestry is traced back to an Alden in Stafford, Conn., the fact that David Alden of Stafford married Abigail Shaw in 1717 (as cited in the *Biographical Record of Tolland and Windham counties*, page 613), is sufficient to enable the ancestry to be traced back to John of the Mayflower.

In addition, the marriages of all females of Alden descent with the residences of their husbands are given in the form of an alphabetical index of marriages (forming part of each note), either the date of the marriage or some other data being given to aid in identifying the individuals. If one of the Alden females of the Stafford stock married a Jones, that marriage also is indexed with the town to which they removed, if they left Stafford; and so on down to about the year 1870, marriages since that date not being taken into account. When a family removes from Connecticut, no further notice is taken of it.

Cemetery Inscriptions

Following are some inscriptions from old tombstones in the burying-ground on the hill in Salem, Mass.:

(Continued from page 61.)

Here lies buried ye body of Mrs. Sarah Pickering, widow of Mr. John Pickering. Died Decr. ye 27th, 1714.

Here's interr'd ye body of Mr. John Pickering, who died June 9th, A. Dom. 1732, AEtatisq; 64.

Elizabeth, wife of Saml. Pickman, Esq. died Decemr ye 16th, 1761, Aged 47.

Samuel Porter, son of ye Revd. Mr. Aaron Porter & Susannah his wife, died Octobr. ye 16th, 1728, Aged 7 years.

Here lyes inter'd ye remains of Mr. Thomas Robie, born at Boston, Educated in Harvard College, of which for several years he was a Fellow. Practised Physick in this town, where he died on ye 28th of August, 1729, in the 41st year of his age.

Also William Robie, ye son of Thomas and Mehitabel Robie, who died Novbr. ye 22d, 1730, in ye 6th year of his age.

Here lyes interr'd the Body of Robert Kitchen, son Mr. Robert & Mrs. Bethia Kitchen, and student of Harvard Col-

lege in Cambridge, aged 17 years, departed this Life, Septr. the 20th, 1716.

Here lyes Buried the Body of Mr. Nathaniel Ropes, who Departed this Life, Octobr. ye 22d, Anno Dom'i. 1752, AEtatis 60.

Here lies buried the Body of Mr. Nathaniel Swasey, who died Novemr. ye 11th, 1762, in the 45th year of his age.

Here lyeth ye body of Daniel Weld, aged 11 months. died March (—) 1701.

Here lyeth buried ye Body of Dr. Edward Weld, Aged 36 years. Dec'd October ye 3d, 1702.

Here lyes ye body of Bethyah Weld. Died October ye 24th, 1719, in ye 70th year of her age.

Here Lyes ye Body of Elizabeth West, wife to Henry West, aged 50 years. dyed 26th August, 1691.

Here lyes Buried ye Body of Mrs. Esther West, wife to Mr. Samuel West, who Departed this Life, Feby. 14th, Anno Dom. 1743-4, Aged 41 years, 7 months & 9 D's.

A Freeman Branch

Barnabas (6) Freeman (Barnabas 5, Samuel 4, 3, 2, 1), born, Eastham, Mass., 1768, married, Eastham, May 1795. Rhoda Atwood, daughter of Captain Stevens and Rhoda (Sears) Atwood. Children: Mary, born July, 1796, died May 29, 1881, married Joseph Nye, Fairfield, Me.; Joshua, born October 14, 1797, died October 11, 1855, married, first, Sarah Brown, and, second, — Calef; Eliza, born January 29, 1800, died February, 1890, married Alden Nye; Rhoda, born September 1, 1802, died August 26, 1840, married — Rigby;

Alice, born April 3, 1805, died January 30, 1880, married Bray Wilkins; Bethia, born September 17, 1807, died Galesburg, Ill., December 14, 1884, married Captain Willard Wheeler, Hampden, Me.; Rebecca Sears, born November 21, 1810, died December 28, 1902, married Jacob Curtis, Jr., Hampden, Me.; Barnabas, born October 17, 1814, married, first, Sarah Dudley, and, second, Mrs. De Pew and had Elias Freeman, born August 31, 1853, died November 27, 1895; and Mary Freeman, married the Reverend De Pew.

United States Census For 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Plattsburgh, Clinton county, New York, according to the United States Census of 1790:

Platt, Charles	Ruger, Gideon	Allen, Jabez
McCready, Charles	Ferris, Lewis	Elmore, Lott
Bedlam, Willm.	Hopper, Lambert	Clinhart, John
Allen, Jonas	Hebbard, Elisha	Dixon, Moses
Allen, Isaac	Clerke, John	Elmore, John
Woolsey, Melancthon S.	Ferris, Jacob	Wheeler, John
Pomeroy, Abner	Thurber, Joseph	Stanton, John
Wait, John	Thew, Gilbert	Everitt, Edward
Morris, Robert	Thew, Gerrit	Everitt, George
Mix, Stephen	Platt, Theodorus	Sanburn, Ebenezer
Newcomb, Cyrenus	Ransom, John	Hobart, Velah
Newcomb, Kinner	Frostfreyde, John	Westcoat, Samuel
Ostrander, Henry	Salley, Peter	Hubbard, John
Reynolds, Lucius	Dessord, Marinus Francis	Hamlin, Ruben
Buman, Samuel	Campbell, Alexander	Keese, Willm.
Buman, Abraham	Martin, Richard	Green, Henry
Buman, Nathan	Mallery, Nathaniel	West, Benjamin
Kelly, John	Martin, George	Moore, Benjamin
Allen, Thomas	Cochran, John	Kerr, James
Soper, Moses	Lockwood, Ezekiel	Tibau, Michael
Turner, Ezra	Newcomb, Simon	Tredwell, Nathaniel
Platt, Nathaniel	Finch, Isaac	Ward, John
Averill, Nathan	Smith, Phineas	Hoskins, Eliphalet
Wickham, Jonathan	Jackson, Samuel	Soper, Jesse
Hartwick, John Burke	Palmer, Silvanus	Renny, John
Webb, Dirck	Palmer, Uriah	How, John
Stephenson, John	Wells, Joshua	Turner, Lemuel
Chapman, Daniel	French, Peter	Aikin, Stephen
Stephenson, James	French, Ruben	

Charles Abner Durkee, born January 14, 1865, in Chateaugay, N. Y., son of Horace W. and Adaline (Shepherd) Durkee, married Luella Crossman, March 13, 1886. She was daughter of Nathan and Martha Jane (Duncklee) Crossman, born December 16, 1866, in Ticonderoga, N. Y. Charles A. Durkee died September 23, 1893, in Crown Point, N. Y., and Luella Durkee married, second, Roy B. Guile, August 20, 1899. It is not known who were the ancestors of Horace W. Durkee.

Tombstone inscriptions in your local cemetery are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

"A people which takes no pride in the noble achievements of remote ancestors will never achieve anything worthy to be remembered with pride by remote descendants."—T. B. Macauley.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

DANIELS.—Can any one tell me the parentage of Tabitha Daniels, who was married May 4, 1780, in Chatham, Middlesex county, Conn., by the Reverend Benjamin Boardman in the Second Congregational church, to John Meacham of Enfield, Conn. *Early Conn. Marriages*, vol. 3, page 101, gives the marriage of — Daniels to a daughter of Samuel Fuller, jun., April 16, 1752. Can any one tell who he was and his first name? [212] M. A. D.

STARR.—John (2) Starr was the oldest son of Dr. Comfort Starr of Ashford, Eng., and Cambridge, Duxbury and Boston, Mass. Whom did he marry, and when and where? What were the names of his children? Did he have a son Comfort (3), and did this son marry, in 1683, Mary Stone, daughter of Deacon Simon

and Mary (Whipple) Stone? One writer says: "Thomas (Dr.) (2) was born in England, 1616; died October 26, 1658; married Rachel Harris." *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Vol. ix., page 223, gives the following in the will of Comfort (1) Starr: "to the children of deceased son, Thomas Starr, and to his widow, Hannah, in England." [213] P.A.B.

TREADWAY.—Nathaniel Treadway of Sudbury and Watertown, Mass., married Suffrany (Sufferance) Hané, daughter of Edward Hane of Watertown. Date of marriage desired, also date of birth of each. Information desired of Edward Hane. [214] T.N.H.

FEKE.—Robert Feke married Elizabeth (Fones) Winthrop, 1632, Watertown, Mass. Had: Hannah, Robert, Sarah, and John. Is this the John Feke who married Elizabeth Priar? What about John Feke? [215] J.S.F.

PETTINGILL.—Richard (1) Pettengill had Matthew (2); he married Sarah Noyes, daughter of Nicholas Noyes. Their son, Matthew, married — (?). Matthew (3) had Benjamin (4), whose wife is wanted, the mother of Captain Benjamin, who married in 1757 Mehitabel Kimball, who first married, 1755, Thomas Hale. He died, 1756. Lack all dates here, except date of birth of Mehitabel, August 28, 1739. Their son, Amos, born November 5, 1760; married Charlotte True, 1786. [217] A.R.H.

BRADFORD.—Robert Bradford of Beverly, Mass., born about 1626, died January 13, 1707. Children: Robert, born 16—, married Hannah —; William, born about 1640, died, June 15, 1717, married, November 14, 1676, Rachel, daughter of John Rayment (now Raymond) of Beverly. He was a rope maker. Children: Abigail, born September 15, 1682, published to Philip De-

land July 10, 1708; Rachel, born July 13, 1684; William, baptized October 3, 1686; John, born February 26, 1689-90, died March 29, 1751, in Beverly, Mass., married, first, Annis Lovett, December 26, 1717, and had several children, born in Beverly; second, married Hannah —, who survived him. He was a mariner. Wanted, the names of their children, dates of birth, marriage and death, if possible. [216] A.L.M.

BURGESS.—Who was Patience — of Little Compton, R. I., who, in 1721, became third wife of Thomas Burgess (son of second Thomas)? [218] W.A.A.

BALDWIN.—Richard Platt is said to have been the second husband of Mary (Baldwin) Plumb, who was a daughter of Sylvester Baldwin, who died June 21, 1638, on the way from England? It is also asserted that she married, second, Sergeant William East of Milford in 1676. Her name was East when she died in 1708 in Milford. The will of her first husband, Robert Plum, was proved in Milford, December 17, 1655, over twenty years before her marriage to East. Was there a second marriage to Richard Platt between these dates? Milford records give her, in 1676, as "widow Mary Plum." [219] B.P.B.

SWEETINGS.—John Sweeting was in Rehoboth, Mass., in the middle of the eighteenth century. I would like to know something about his parents and his family generally. [220] B.P.S.

RUSSELL.—Peter and Deborah Russell of Billerica, Mass., were living there before 1715 or 1720. What was her maiden name and the names of their children? [221] R.P.R.

PAGE.—Simeon Merrill and his wife, Nancy (Page) Merrill, resided in the town of Sullivan, Genesee county, N. Y., in the beginning of the year 1811. What

were the Christian names of the father and grandfather of Nancy Page, and in what year did the Merrill family move to Canada? [224] J.P.M.

Answers

BEEBE.—[202] P. S. T.—William Beebe was a son of Jonathan and Bridget (Brockway) Beebe of New London and East Haddam, Conn., and grandson of Samuel Beebe of New London. Jonathan Beebe was born in New London, about 1674, and died in East Haddam, October 12, 1761, aged 87. He was the first settler in Millington parish, East Haddam. His wife, Bridget, died in East Haddam, April 5, 1756, aged 86. The birth of their son William is not found recorded in East Haddam, but the town records there (deeds) prove that William was a son of Jonathan. William died in Millington, January 29, 1788, aged 88. The name of his wife was Phoebe. W. B. H.

NEEDHAM.—[203] F. A. G.—John Needham, married, April 11, 1782, Desire Duncklee, born February 27, 1756, in Danvers, Mass., daughter of Hezekiah and Desire (March) Duncklee, both buried in the Needham private burial ground, Lynnfield street, Peabody, Mass. John Needham was 77 years old at his death, June, 1831, and therefore was born in 1754.

John Needham of Billerica, Mass., married Prudence Stearns of Bedford, Mass. Their oldest child was born in 1743. They had a son, John, born in Tewksbury, Mass., August 3, 1759; married (but wife's name not given), and had children: Mary, who married Dudley Marston; Hannah; John; Lydia, who married Amos Marston; Levi, William, Jefferson, Alice, Clarrissa, and Rachel. Perhaps this may assist in tracing the John Needham of the earlier generation. M. D. A.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 11

The Value of Genealogy

In our broad land, it is, and should be, a democratic exploitation, not an inane matter of attempted caste, or of ignorant heraldic emblazonment, or of self-conceited display. I confess that to me genealogy and local history prove conclusively that heredity is a vital, perceivable force, moving you and me, and to move those that come after us; as strong in men, shall I assert, as in the lower animals. On the other hand, a wit has recently said: "God gave us our relations; thank God, we can choose our friends."

The study of one's genealogical tree, and the study of local history, certainly has raised up in the cities and towns eager advocates for the preservation of records, abounding either with pathos or the bitter ironies of fate, or instructive data. By reason of the same study, the old house going to decay receives a new covering of shingles, because a peep into old records reveals its part in history. Again, it brings back to the hill-town, the city daughter and son, reconstructing the old buildings, and anxious to save from destruction memories of ancestral days.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

G
MAR 23 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MARCH 23, 1912

NUMBER 12

Warrens in America

(Continued from page 42.)

Representatives of one branch of the Warren family came to the United States in 1834 from County Meath, Ireland, where the family has resided since the thirteenth century, having originally come from England. Tradition and records trace their origin to Sir William de Warren, who married Gundreda, the daughter of William, the Conqueror. Under King Henry, Colonel Harry de Warren (probably a grandson of Sir William de Warren), for prowess in battle received estates in County Meath, and since then his descendants have always had representatives in that part of Ireland. Documents show that as far back as 1700 the eldest sons in each generation, in signing their names, affixed the title "gentleman," which showed them to be landholders and men of position.

I. John Grant Warren, gentleman, son of James Warren, gentleman, was born in 1733. He married Ellen Montgomery in 1756, and then went to France to escape prosecution for marrying a ward in chancery without the chancellor's permission. Returning in 1760, after his first son John was born, he built the present stone dwelling on Gillinstown farm, six miles west of Drogheda, at the foot or on the slope of the celebrated Hill of Tara. The river Boyne runs through Gillinstown farm and the decisive battle between Cromwell and King James

II, known as the Battle of the Boyne, was there fought. In 1798 John Grant Warren had eight grown sons, and the youngest, Mervyn, being a college chum of Lord Fitzgerald, espoused the cause of the well-planned but poorly executed "Rebellion of 1798" and, being captured, was court-martialed and summarily condemned to death, at Drogheda. As his other seven sons were suspected, it took a large part of the wealth of John Grant Warren to purchase immunity for them and himself.

II. John Warren, the eldest son of John Grant Warren (I), inherited the leasehold of Gillinstown and lived there, dying, 1840. His first marriage was to Miss Dyas, of Kingscourt, County Cavan, by whom he had one son, James, who settled in County Monahan, and two daughters; Rosetta, who married the Reverend Robert L. Collier, of England, and Esther, who died young. By his second wife, who was Elinor Duffie, daughter of Dr. John Duffie, of Kingscourt, he had eleven children who emigrated to America, settling in Northern Alabama, Louisville, Ky., and New Orleans, La. Also he had one son, Henry, who remained in Ireland, and one of his sons now owns, as a summer home, the farm adjoining Gillinstown, known as Drummin Lodge. The children of John Warren, gentleman, of Gillinstown, who came to America in 1834 and after, were, in the order of age, as follows;

MAR 23 1912

1. Elinor, married John Dyas and settled later in Toronto, Canada.
2. John Grant, first lived in Tuscumbia, Ala., and later settled in Louisville, Ky.
3. William, lived in Tuscumbia, Ala., and died, 1896, unmarried.
4. Jane, married John Nolan and lived in Louisville, Ky.
5. Thomas, married Margaret Evans, of Louisville, Ky., and lived in New Orleans, La.
6. Robert, married Josephine A. Schnotz, and lived in Louisville, Ky.
7. Martha, died in Tuscumbia, Ala., unmarried.
8. Mervyn J.
9. Edward, married Emma Woods, of Versailles, Ky., and first lived in Louisville, Ky., and after in the state of Texas.
10. Susan, married Dr. Thomas Fairfax Keller, of Tuscumbia, Ala., and after lived in Pine Bluffs, Ark.
11. Rose Anna, married Dr. Henry F. Newsum, of Tuscumbia, Ala.

III. Mervyn J. Warren, son of John Warren (II), married Mary Louisa Sloss, daughter of the Reverend James Long Sloss, of Florence, Ala. His children were:

1. Thomas, married twice and has four children: Emma, who married William Showers, of New York; William Ruth and Marvyn James, all by the first wife.
2. Letitia, married James E. Keenan, of Tuscumbia, Ala., and died in 1897. Issue: Mervyn W., William S., Mary, Letitia (Mrs. William C. Morgan, of Guatemala, C. A.), John, Margaret Belle, Della and Alfred O'Neal Keenan.
3. William, married Lena Jackson, and lives in New Orleans, La.
4. Anna E., married Alfred M. O'Neal, of Florence, Ala. Issue: Alfred M. and Annie Warren O'Neal.
5. Margaret, married Judge Joseph E. Gilbert, of Dallas, Tex., and has

- three children: Louise, who married Dr. Harris, of Dallas, Tex.; Warren, who married Miss Sawtelle, of Weatherford, Tex., and Annie Kate Gilbert, unmarried.
6. Mervyn J., died, 1878, unmarried.
7. James S., lives in Memphis, Tenn., unmarried.
8. Mary, married Robert C. Newsum, Memphis, Tenn.; had one son, William Warren Newsum, and two daughters, who died in infancy.
9. Kate Warren, lives in Memphis, Tenn., unmarried.
10. Rosa Belle, married first Alexander Erskine, of Huntsville, Ala., and had May Warren, who married Frank W. Irvine, of Florence, Ala., and Albert A. Erskine, married Nellie Craig, of Memphis, Tenn. Married second Dr. Charles M. Watson, of Florence, Ala.
11. Harry G. Warren, lives in New Orleans, unmarried. [1K] W. W.

Abidgu Warren, lived in Virginia and moved from there to Nelsonville, Ohio, where he died. T.

Fred W. Warren, son of Abidgu Warren, was the managing editor of the *Appeal to Reason* in Girard, Kan., 1911. [1 S] F. D. W.

Joshua Brewster Warren, died, Abington, Mass., July 9, 1911.

William H. Warren, formerly of Boston, died, Peotone, Ill., August 18, 1911.

Thomas Warren and sisters, children of George Bartholomew Warren, Westmorland and Cork, Ireland, were settled in New York and Brooklyn, N. Y., about 1902.

Mary Elizabeth Pendexter Warren, formerly of Bath, Me., wife of Dr. Mortimer Warren, died, New York city, August 8, 1911.

Dorothy Elise, only child of Charles J., Jr., and Malvene D. Warren, died, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1909.

(To be continued.)

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 77.)

AGNEW.—The Irvines and their Kin * * * a History of the Irvine Family and their Descendants. Also, short sketches of their kindred * * * Compiled by Mrs. L. Boyd. Chicago, 1908.

AINSWORTH.—Genealogy of the Ainsworth Families in America. [Chiefly descendants of Edward Ainsworth, of Woodstock, Conn., 1702.] Compiled by Francis J. Parker. Boston, 1894.

AKERMAN.—Items of Ancestry by a Descendant, I. M. R. [Ida May Frost Robinson.] Boston, 1894.

ALBERTSON.—Long Island Genealogies. By Mary Powell Bunker. Albany, N. Y., 1895.

ALBREE.—The Tradition of the Old Weaver's Clock; a study of colonial time-keeping. By John Albree, Jr. Medford, Mass., 1903.

ALCOCK.—Descent of Comfort Sands and of his children, with notes on the Families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. By Temple Prime. New York, 1897.

ALCOTT.—Family of Asa Allcott [of Waterbury, Conn., 1766 and to Thomas Allcott of Boston, 1630.] Compiled by Charles Allcott Flagg. Albany, New York, 1899.

ALCOTT.—The Alcotts in Harvard. By Annie M. L. Clark. Lancaster, Mass., 1902.

ALDEN.—Memorial of the Descend-

ants of the Hon. John Alden. By Ebenezer Alden, M. D. Randolph, Mass., 1867 and 1869.

ALDEN.—The Story of a Pilgrim Family. From the Mayflower to the Present time. * * * Genealogy of the Author, Rev. John Alden. Introduction by Rev. Frederick Denison. Boston, 1890.

ALDEN.—Pilgrim Alden: the Story of the Life of the First John Alden in America * * * and Some Account of the Later Aldens. Prepared under the Direction of Augustus E. Alden. Boston, 1902.

ALDEN.—The Descendants of Polly and Ebenezer Alden who were Sixth in Descent from John Alden, the Pilgrim. By Their Grandsons, Ebenezer Alden and Henry Shaw, M. D. Boston, 1903.

ALDEN.—The Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Alden and Irene Smith, His Wife. By Harriet Chapin Felding. East Orange (?), N. J., 1903.

ALDEN.—Eliab Alden of Middleborough, Massachusetts, and Cairo, N. Y.: His Alden Ancestors and His Descendants. Compiled by Charles Henry Alden. Boston, 1905.

ALDEN.—John Alden of Ashfield, Mass., and Chautauqua County, New York. His Alden Ancestors and His Descendants. Compiled by Frank Wesley Alden. Delaware, Ohio, 1909.

ALDEN.—A Bit of Ames Genealogy. Compiled by Fisher Ames. 1898.

(To be continued.)

Settlers of Fairfield, N. J.

By FRANK D. ANDREWS.

(Continued from page 68.)

In addition to the names upon the monument a partial list of the heads of families who early settled within the limits of Fairfield township, or in the immediate vicinity is here given. Not all were Presbyterians however; some were Friends, others Baptists, and others worshipped elsewhere. A few among the number removed to other settlements after a few years residence.

Thomas Abbott, died in 1718.

Thomas and Mary Alderman; Thomas died in 1715.

Francis, James, and Samuel Alexander.

Ebenezer and Mary Allen; Ebenezer died in 1716.

Robert and Hester Ayars. Removed to Shiloh.

Charles Bagley.

Samuel Barns; Patience Barns, widow, died in 1716.

Jeremiah Bennett.

Leonard Berriman.

Nathaniel and Sarah Bishop; he died April 24, 1723.

John Bishop.

Isaac and John Brooks; Josiah Brooks died about 1732.

Henry and Rachel Buck; he died February 1725-26.

Henry Buck, Jun., and wife Ruth; he died March 1725-26.

William Button.

William and Patience Clarke; he died about 1702.

Captain William Dare and William Dare, Jun.

Benjamin Davis. Removed, and settled in Deerfield.

Thomas Diamant.

Anthony Dixson, died about 1728.

Robert Douglas.

Joseph and Ann Eastland; Joseph died in 1728.

James Peirce; he died in 1694.

Thomas Fairbanks.

John, and Jonathan Fithian; John died about 1702.

Samuel and Priscilla Fithian; Samuel died in 1702.

Samuel Fithian, Jun., and Josiah Fithian. Removed to Greenwich.

James Fullerton, merchant, died about 1729.

Thomas Furbush; he died in 1701 or 1702.

Garret Garrison.

Jacob Garrison and wife Christiana; he died in 1708 or 1709.

John Garrison.

Edmund Gilman and wife Hannah; he died in 1715.

John Gilman, Sen., died in 1695.

Rachel Gilman, widow of John, died in 1695 or 1696.

John Green and wife Ursula; he died in 1696.

Stephen Halford.

Richard Hancock; he died in 1689.

Thomas Harris.

Robert Hood.

William Johnson and wife Frances; he died in 1694.

Hezekiah Lare.

Nathan Lorrance.

Thomas Maskell. Removed to Greenwich, died in 1732.

William and Mary Mulford; William died in 1719.

Joseph and Joyce Newcomb; he died in 1732, or 1733.

Jeremiah Nixon; he died about 1727.

John Nixon.

Jonathan Ogden.

Richard and Elizabeth Ogden; Richard died in 1726.

Samuel Ogden. Removed to Deerfield.

Nicholas Osborn.

James Padgett.

Thomas Parvin.

William Paulin.

Capt. Ezekiel Eldridge and wife Sarah; he died in 1710.

William and Ruth Pope; he died in 1715.

Howell and Elizabeth Powell; he died in 1716.

Levi Preston.

Mark Reeve and wife Ann; he died in 1694.

Joseph Riley.

David Sayre.

Ebenezer Sayre, died in 1725 or 1726.

Elisha Sayre, died in 1726, probably unmarried.

Ephraim Seelye and wife Sarah; he died in 1715-16.

Joseph Sayre and wife Priscilla; he died in 1710.

Joseph Sayre and wife Margaret; he died in 1715 or 1716.

Benjamin Seely.

Ephraim Seelye and wife Mary; he died in 1722-23.

Edmund Shaw, Sen., and wife Rachel; he kept the first inn in Fairfield, as early as 1698; died in 1719.

John Shaw.

William Shattock. Removed to East Jersey.

David Shepherd and wife Eve; he died in 1695, she in 1710.

Dickeson Shepherd.

Enoch Shepherd and wife Elizabeth; he died in 1717.

James Shepherd; he died in 1690.

James and Eve Shepherd; he died in 1713.

John Shepherd, died in 1710.

John Shephard, died in 1715-16, unmarried.

Joseph and Ann Shepherd; he died in 1728.

Mary Shepherd; she died in 1713-14.

Jonathan Smith.

Solomon Smith. Removed to Burlington.

Thomas and Ann Smith; he died in 1692; she married Thomas Yard, who left her a widow in 1695.

Benjamin and Mary Stratton; he died in 1716.

Philip and Hannah Vickary; he died in 1703.

Joseph Wheeler.

Richard and Elizabeth Whitacar; he died about 1709.

Richard and Abigail Whitacar; he died in 1718-19.

William Worth. Removed to Shrewsbury.

Other names from early Fairfield documents are:—Abigail, Rebecca and Peter Bateman; Mary Bowen; Edward Burrows; Richard Butcher; Hugh Chard; John Clarke; William Cousens; David Foster; Joseph Hodge; James Hudson; Samuel Hunter; John Jones; Stephen Leek; Restore Lippencott; Richard Mathis; James Moir; John Peirpoint; Israel and William Petty; Joseph Rogers; James Robbenson; Roger Ryderwood; James Silver; Alexander Smith; Thomas Vaughn; William Waithman and Samuel Wescott.

The settlement of the New England people in Fairfield was early called New England Town, and New England Cross Roads, names now seldom heard.

Difficulties in the Sears family history still continue perplexing. Richard Sears did not marry Dorothy Thacher (not Thatcher); her name is not in list of passengers by ship Bevis, and diligent search by Thacher and Sears genealogists has failed to find any one of the name at that period. On the contrary, it is certain that Anthony Thacher did not have a sister Dorothy. Richard Sears married a sister of Richard Jones of Dinder, county Somerset, England, and she was a sister of Elizabeth Jones, second wife of Anthony Thacher. Hence the "uncle" and "brother" in Richard Sears' will, from which arose the erroneous statement that his wife was a sister of Anthony Thacher. She was in fact his sister-in-law.

"Those who do not treasure up the memory of their ancestors do not deserve to be remembered by posterity."—Edmund Burke.

Questions and Answers

• These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

EDDY.—What was the maiden name and the date of birth of Jael Eddy, wife of Michael Eddy, of Swansea, Mass., who died about 1800? [222] E.S.M.

BRACE.—Who were the parents and grandparents of Mary Brace of Harming-ton, Conn., who married Captain Jacob Hinsdale, May 11, 1758? She had a brother, Jonathan, "who was a great lawyer in Hartford." [223] J.B.H.

PIERCE.—Michael Pierce, one of the first settlers of Hingham, Mass., had a son John who married Patience Dodson. Wanted, the names and dates of the children of both Michael and John Pierce. [225] K.L.W.

STUART.—The names, with dates of birth, death and marriage, and other dates, are wanted of the children of

Richard and Judith (Poor) Stuart of Rowley, Mass. [226] D.E.P.

DODGE.—William Dodge was one of the founders of Salem, Mass. What were the names of his children and his grandchildren? [227] B.O.O.

FOWLER.—Simeon Fowler came to this country when about twelve years of age, and, about the year 1757, with his widowed mother settled in Westerly, R. I. The mother afterwards married a man by the name of Peckham. Simeon Fowler left Westerly, R. I., and went to Orrington, Me., about the year 1771. There was a Simeon Fowler, second lieutenant (Captain Solomon Higgins's company, Eastham, who enlisted July 1, 1775, and served six months in defence of seacoast. There was also a Captain Simeon Fowler (Colonel Jonathan Reed's regiment of guards), stationed at Cambridge, three months from April 2, 1778. There was also Simeon Fowler, private (Captain Benjamin Godfrey's company, Colonel Zenoth Winslow's regiment), service five days in 1778. Who were these several Simeon Fowlers? [228] F.A.M.

MURRAY.—Information desired in regard to parents and ancestry of Robert Murray, 1721-1786, the great merchant, also name and ancestry of his wife. Are there any descendants bearing the name and is there any known portrait or likeness of him in existence? His daughter Susan, 1763-1808, married Captain Gilbert Colden Willett. Date of marriage wanted. [229] E.H.H. }

WINSLOW.—The Dighton records say that George Ware (or Waer), son of George Ware and Mary Winslow, was born in Dighton in 1755. Who will give me the parents of George Ware and Mary Winslow, also their children and whom they married? A private record, from the account book of John Stone,

now in possession of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, contains the following marriage: "Waer, George (a transient Person) and Lucy Littlefield married in Holliston, November 13, 1788." Was this George the George Ware born in Dighton in 1755? This George would be about the right age to be the George born in Dighton in 1775, but was he? The same marriage record is also in the Middlesex County Record of East Cambridge. [230] W.W.W.

CURTIS.—What was the maiden name of Mehitable Curtis, wife of Hezekiah Curtis of Stratford, Conn.? He was born there in 1711, and died in 1771, leaving a widow, Mehitable, and five children. Widow Mehitable Curtis died in Stratford, Conn., in 1790, aged 77 years. [231] B.A.C.

CURTISS.—Can any one give me the names and date of marriage of the parents of Rebecca Curtiss, wife of Israel Curtiss, of Woodbury? He was born April 3, 1644. [232] E.F.C.

GAGE.—I am seeking information of any kind about the Gage family of Putnam and adjacent counties in New York State. There was, I think, a John Gage who served in the continental army in the Revolution. [233] A.P.G.

READ.—Titus and Mary (Hill) Read of Simsbury, Conn., had a son, John Read, who was born in Simsbury in 1728. What became of John Read? I do not find that he continued to live in Simsbury. Did he marry, and if so, what was the name of his wife and the names of his children? [234] M.T.H.

MACOMBER.—Wanted, all the information obtainable about the Macomers of southeastern Massachusetts. William Macomber was in Marshfield and Dartmouth, and John Macomber was of Taunton. [235] J.A.P.

ASHLEY.—Jonathan Ashley, minister of Deerfield, Mass., married Dorothy Williams, daughter of the Reverend William and Christiana (Stoddard) Williams, and had a son, William Ashley. Did William Ashley marry Elizabeth Macomber? [236] K.M.R.

LAMB.—David Lamb was born in Groton, Conn., 1756, and married there, 1781, Amy Wightman, born in the same town. Who were their parents and their grandparents? [236] G.W.L.

GRISWOLD.—Birth, death, residence and ancestry wanted of Reuben Griswold, who married, February 25, 1776, Mary Rockwell; would also like the vital records and ancestry of Mary Rockwell. Their children were: Abigail, born January 11, 1777, died August 10, 1859; Phebe, born December 10, 1778; Wealthe, born December 11, 1780; Betsy, born February 23, 1783; Warren, born June 22, 1785, died September 5, 1827; William, born May 17, 1789; Manus, born September 20, 1790, died 1849; Amy, born November 24, 1791, died March 20, 1856; Reuben and Sally. Abigail, the oldest, married, July 27, 1796, Seth Snow, born September 13, 1768, died June 12, 1841. Their children were: William Stone, born 1798; George W., born 1800; Samuel, 1802; Abigail, 1804; Reuben, 1805; Seth, 1807; Sarah Ann, 1811; Manus, 1814; Mary, 1816; Rhoda, 1820. The father of Seth Snow was Seth Snow, Sr., who married Ruth Holden; he died November 22, 1815, and his wife April 10, 1820. [237] S.A.P.

PARKER.—Ithamar Ward, born in Shrewsbury, Mass., April 24, 1752, son of General Artemas Ward of Revolutionary fame, married, as his first wife, December 7, 1778, Phebe Parker, born Shrewsbury, June 4, 17—, daughter of Stephen Parker and wife Abigail — (?). Ancestry of both Stephen Parker and his wife desired. [240] P.H.W.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MARCH 23, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 12.

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED.

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.

AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.

AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.

AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.

MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.

MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.

MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.

WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.

WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.

Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St., New York City, N. Y.

APR 22 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, APRIL 20, 1912

NUMBER 16

The Moody Family

(Continued from page 50.)

Joshua Moody, second son of William and Sarah Moody was born in Newbury about 1632. Graduated from Harvard College in 1653, he began preaching in Portsmouth, N. H., in 1658 and, in July, 1671, was ordained minister of the First Church there. In 1684, his sturdy religious independence brought him into conflict with the civil authorities and at the instigation of Lieutenant-Governor Edward Cranfield he was indicted and imprisoned for thirteen weeks for refusing to administer to Cranfield, Robert Mason and John Hincks, the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, after the manner of the Church of England. Thereupon he was called to the First Church of Boston, to be assistant to the Reverend James Allen and there he remained until 1692, when he returned to the Portsmouth church, where he remained until his death. He was vigorous in denunciation of the Salem witchcraft delusion of 1692 and openly befriended Philip English and his wife, who were accused, helping them to escape from the Boston jail whither they had been removed from Salem and sending them to New York for safety. He was a prolific writer of sermons and other treatises, many of which were published. In September, 1688, his sermons had reached the number of 4,070. He wrote several hundred more before his death. He died in Bos-

ton, while on a visit to that city, July 4, 1697. He married, first, Martha Collins, daughter of Edward Collins, of Cambridge, Mass., and sister of the Reverend John Collins, of London, England. She died before 1674 and he married, second, Ann Jacobs, widow of Samuel Jacobs. She survived him. His children were:

- 1.—Martha, married about 1680, the Reverend Jonathan Russell.
- 2.—Sarah, married, May 5, 1681, the Reverend John Pike, son of Robert Pike and grandson of John Pike.
- 3.—Samuel, married, April 4, 1695, Esther Green.
- 5.—Hannah.

Caleb Moody, third and youngest son of William and Sarah Moody, was born in Newbury about 1637. He became a freeman 1666 and took the oath of allegiance in 1678. He was a sergeant of the militia and a representative to the Massachusetts general court, 1677-78. He and his wife were members of the Newbury church in 1674. He married, first, in Newbury, August 24, 1659, Sarah Pierce, daughter of Daniel Pierce. She died in Newbury, May 25, 1665, and he married, second, October 9, or November 9, 1665, in Newbury, Judith Bradbury, who died, in Newbury, January 24, 1698-99, or 1699-1700. She was a daughter of Captain Thomas and Mary (Perkins) Bradbury of Ipswich, Mary Perkins being a daughter of John Perkins of Ipswich. Captain Thomas Bradbury was a justice

of the peace, seven years, a representative to the general court, a county recorder and an associate judge in the town of Salisbury, Mass. The children of Caleb Moody, all born in Newbury, were two by his first and eight by his second wife, as follows:

- 1.—Daniel, born April 4, 1662, married March 29, 1683, Elizabeth Somerby.
- 2.—Sarah, born July 23, 1664, married March 29, 1683, Hugh March.
- 3.—Caleb, born September 9, 1666, married December 9, 1690, Ruth Morse, daughter of Anthony Morse and granddaughter of Benjamin Morse: eight children.
- 4.—Thomas, born October 2, 1668, married November 24, 1692, Judith Hale, daughter of Thomas Hale and granddaughter of John Hale; several children.
- 5.—Judith, born December 23, 1669, died January 28, 1678-79, in Salisbury, Mass.
- 6.—Joshua, born November 3, 1771.

Published May 1, 1696, to Mary Greenleaf, who was born December 6 or 8, 1676, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Coffin) Greenleaf and granddaughter of Edmund and Sarah (Dole) Greenleaf.

- 7.—William, born December 15, 1673, died before 1710.
- 8.—Samuel, born January 4, 1675-76, and baptized, January 8. Graduated from Harvard College in 1697. He was pastor of the First Church in York, Me., from 1700 to the time of his death. He married, first, Hannah Sewall, daughter of John Sewall, and second, Ruth —.
- 9.—Mary, born October 23, 1678, died in 1753, married December 25, 1699, Joseph Hale, son of John Hale and grandson of Thomas Hale.
- 10.—Judith, born February 12, 1682-83. Published in April, 1710, to Anthony Morse, son of Joshua Morse and grandson of Anthony Morse.

[Md. 3] H.L.W.

(To be continued.)

A First Irish-American

The first Irish pioneer in New York was Thomas Lewis, who came to Manhattan Island when New York was the Dutch New Amsterdam. He was known as Thomas, the Irishman, and his Dutch name was Thomas Lodewycksen or Lodewyckz. A resident of Belfast, he was driven from home by the Cromwellian wars, followed his sister into Holland, and sailed on the ship Blue Dove for New Amsterdam, his fare being paid by the West India Company, on condition that he remain here three years. His trade was that of a carpenter. He arrived September 5, 1656, and after a short stay at Fort Orange (Albany), where he was in business as a builder, he married Gesje Barents, and returned to New Amsterdam, where he appears to have become owner of a bark. He then

was put in command of Governor Stuyvesant's yacht, and made many trips to the Redoubt (Rondout), Wildwyck (Kingston), and the Delaware River. He engaged extensively in the shipping business, making voyages in his own vessels to Boston, Rhode Island, Virginia and Delaware. In 1674 he was listed as the seventeenth richest citizen of the city, and owned property on the water-side (Pearl street), between Wall and William, and on the South street (now William), between Hanover Square and Wall. He died in 1684 at the age of fifty-six, having had eight children, his oldest son, Lodiwick Lewis, coming from Belfast to New York after the father's death. The descendants of three of his sons, Barent, Liendert and Thomas, are scattered throughout the Hudson valley.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 91.)

ALDEN.—The Descendants of Eleazar Flagg and His Wife Huldah Chandler of Grafton, Mass., Including Genealogies of the Flagg, Waters, Goddard and Hayden Families. With Notices of Alden * * * and Many Other Families. Compiled by Charles Olcott Flagg. Boston, 1903.

ALDEN.—The Johnson Memorial. Jeremiah Johnson and Thomazin Blanchard Johnson, His Wife. An Account of Their Lineage from John Alden. * * * By James Bowen Johnson. Washington, D. C., 1895.

ALDEN.—Family Memorial [Thayer]. Part I. Genealogy of Fourteen Families of the Early Settlers of New England, of the names of Alden, Adams, Arnold, Bass, Billings, Capen, Copeland, French, Hobart, Jackson, Paine, Thayer, Wales and White. * * * Part II. Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Thayer, with their Fourteen Children. By Elisha Thayer. Hingham, 1835.

ALDEN.—The Vinton Memorial, comprising a Genealogy of the Descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648; also, Genealogical Sketches of several allied Families. By John Adams Vinton. Boston, 1858.

ALDEN.—Items of Ancestry by a Descendant, I. M. R. [Ida May Frost Robinson.] Boston, 1894.

ALDIS.—The Aldis Family of Dedham, Wrentham, Roxbury and Franklin, Massachusetts. [Descendants of Nathan

Aldis, 1640-1675.] By Frederick H. Whitin. Dedham, Mass., 1905.

ALDRICH.—The Descendants of Eleazer Flagg and His Wife Huldah Chandler of Grafton, Mass., Including Genealogies of the Flagg, Waters, Goddard and Hayden Families. With Notices of Alden * * * and Many Other Families. Compiled by Charles Olcott Flagg. Boston, 1903.

ALDWORTH.—Family Memorials. A Series of Genealogical and Biographical Monographs on the Families of Salisbury, Aldworth-Elbridge, Sewall, Pyl-dren-Dummer, Walley, Quincy, Gookin, Wendell, Breese, Chevelier-Anderson, and Phillips. With fifteen pedigrees and an appendix. By Edward Elbridge Salisbury. New Haven, 1885.

ALDWORTH.—Seventeen Pedigrees from "Family Memorials." By Edward Elbridge Salisbury. New Haven, 1885.

ALEXANDER. Alexander Family Genealogy. [Descendants of James Alexander, of New York, 1685]. By Elizabeth Clarkson Jay. New York, 1881.

ALEXANDER. Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers of the Hopewell Section, etc. [North Carolina]. By J. B. Alexander, M. D. Charlotte, N. C., 1897.

ALEXANDER. The Alexanders of Maine. [Descendants of David Alexander of Topsham, Me., 1719]. By De Alva Stanwood Alexander. Buffalo, N. Y., 1898.

(To be continued.)

Griswolds of Connecticut

Matthew and Edward Griswold, were natives of Kenilworth, England; the latter, according to a deposition in the state records at Hartford, was born in 1607. The date of emigration is not known. Edward was in Windsor about 1640, and is supposed to have brought with him from England a wife, Margaret, and several children, others being born in this country. In 1664 he moved to Killingworth as one of the leaders in the settlement of that place, and was its first magistrate. Lieutenant Francis Griswold, the Norwich proprietor, born 1635, was a son of Edward and Margaret. He took an active part in the affairs of the plantation, serving as representative to the general court for eleven sessions, beginning October, 1664, and ending May, 1671. It is not known when he married or to whom. The statement of one author that he married Mary Tracy, daughter of Thomas Tracy of Norwich, is probably incorrect. Thomas Tracy's will does not mention any daughter Mary. His children are named as: John, Thomas, Jonathan, Miriam, Solomon, Daniel and Samuel; Jonathan Tracy, born about 1648, married 1672, Mary Griswold, daughter of Francis Griswold. At Saybrook is the following registry: children of Francis Grisell: Saraw, born March 28, 1653; Joseph, born June 4, 1655, died in July same year; Mary, born August 26, 1656; Hannah, born December 11, 1658. In Norwich records are some of the children of Lieutenant Griswold, deceased: Deborah, born May, 1661; Lydia, in June, 1663, died 1664; Samuel, in September, 1665; Margaret, in October, 1668; Lydia, born October, 1671. Lieutenant Griswold died the same month, October, 1671, leaving seven children varying in age from an infant of days to eighteen years. Sarah Griswold married Robert Chapman June 27, 1671; Mary married Jonathan Tracy, July 11, 1672; Hannah married William

Clark of Saybrook, March 7, 1678; Deborah married Jonathan Crane December 19, 1678; Margaret married Thomas Buckingham, oldest son of the Reverend Thomas Buckingham of Saybrook, December 16, 1691; Samuel married, at the age of twenty years, Susannah Huntington December 10, 1685.

Daniel Bray, Patriot

The office of the adjutant-general of New Jersey contains the following record of Daniel Bray, who has been celebrated in song and story for securing the boats on the Delaware river in 1776 for the use of Washington.

"Daniel Bray was commissioned Second Lieutenant, Company of Foot, Second Regiment, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, Colonel Joseph Beavers, August 31, 1775; Lieutenant, Captain Gearheart's company, Second Regiment, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, Colonel Joseph Beavers; First Lieutenant, Captain Growendyke's company (2nd Company, Kingwood) of Foot, Second Regiment, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, Colonel Joseph Beavers, June 30, 1776.

"In command of his company detailed to collect boats and other river craft on Upper Delaware River, for General George Washington's army on their retreat through New Jersey from New York, fall of 1776. He was at battles of Millstone, N. J., February, 1777; Germantown, Pa., October 4, 1777, and Monmouth, N. J., June 28, 1778; Captain of Fourth Regiment, Hunterdon county, New Jersey Militia, Colonel John Taylor, October, 1778; Captain Second Regiment, Hunterdon County (N. J.) Militia, Colonel Joseph Beavers, June 30, 1779; Captain 6th company (Kingswood) Second Regiment, Hunterdon County (N. J.) Militia, April 12, 1780; Captain company of New Jersey State Troops; served to the close of the Revolution."

Montgomery Family History

(Continued from page 74.)

The ten children of John Crawthorne (V) and Elizabeth Henrietta (Phillips) Montgomery were:

John Philips, Henry Eglinton, Oswald, Crathorne, Austin James, James Eglinton, Charles Howard, Sophia Henrietta Chew, Benjamin Chew, Hardman Phillips and Mary Crathorne, of whom the sixth and seventh died young and unmarried.

Joseph Montgomery (V.), son of William and Rachel (Harvey) Montgomery, the fifth child—being the first of the sons to reach maturity—born July 31, 1788, was a well known merchant of Philadelphia, "of distinguished uprightness and integrity." He married, May 28, 1811, Harriet Ann Howell, a daughter of Major Reading Howell, of Philadelphia; she died February 8, 1842. Mr. Montgomery died February 5, 1859. They had thirteen children, but only three married, all daughters: Mary, to Charles Atwater, Jr., of New Haven; Ann Roberts, to Samuel Wilcox, of Philadelphia; and Emily, also to Charles Atwater, Jr., she being his second wife. Montgomery Wilcox, of Philadelphia—born January 25, 1851, and died April 30, 1908—was one of the six children of the second of the married sisters.

Harvey Montgomery (V.), next of the children of William and Rachel (Harvey) Montgomery, was born October 8, 1789, removed to Rochester, N. Y., when a young man, and there entered into business. He was closely identified with the growth and prosperity of that city. He married, May 19, 1812, Mary Eleanor Rochester, daughter of Colonel Nathaniel Rochester, the city's founder, by his wife, Sophia Beatty. Mr. Montgomery died, August 12, 1869, having been the father of fifteen children, nine sons and six daughters, of whom two still survive, Henry Meigs Montgomery, Hawthorne,

Nev., and Mrs. Charles Atwater (Josephine Catharine Montgomery), Denver, Col.

Of the other children, one, William Rochester Montgomery, was a prominent citizen of Hillsdale county, Mich.; another, Harvey Fitz-Hugh Montgomery, M.D., was a successful physician of Rochester for many years; a third, Thomas Colman Montgomery, was a leader of the Rochester bar, while a fourth, Charles Skinner Montgomery, was a captain in the Fifth Regiment New York volunteers during the civil war, and participated in many battles, including Gaines' Mills, Manassas, and Fredericksburg.

The surviving grandchildren of Harvey and Eleanor (Rochester) Montgomery are ten in number, seven living in Rochester: James Harvey Montgomery, Margaretta Montgomery, Mrs. Edward B. Angell, Mary Whitney Montgomery, Mrs. Alice Kitchen, Fannie Montgomery, and Mrs. Howard Osgood. The other three are: Gerrit FitzHugh Backus, Minneapolis, Minn.; Mrs. Cummings Vail, Morristown, N. J., and Dr. Guy Montgomery, Auburn, N. Y.

William Reading Montgomery (V), eldest son of William and Ellen (Reading-Rogers) Montgomery, was born July 10, 1801; graduated from West Point Military Academy in 1825; entered the United States Army as second lieutenant, July 1, 1825; as captain of the 8th infantry—commissioned July 7, 1838—took part in the Mexican war, being brevetted major, May 9, 1846, "for gallant conduct in the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma," in which latter he was wounded; and was brevetted lieutenant-colonel September 8, 1847, "for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey," in which latter engagement, also, he was wounded. He was commissioned major, December 7, 1852, and remained in the army until December 8, 1855. At the outbreak of

the civil war he tendered his services, was commissioned colonel of the First regiment of New Jersey infantry, May 21, 1861, and led that command at the first battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861. He was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers, August 17, 1861, and, shortly afterward, was appointed military governor of Alexandria.

General Montgomery married Hannah Bullock Wood, daughter of Thomas and Ann (Reading) Wood, and died May 31, 1871, having had three children, William Wood, Henry, and a second William Wood.

(To be continued.)

The James McElwain Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

James McElwain came from Ireland in 1750 and settled on a farm in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania. He had four children: John S., born in 1787; Margeret, born in 1789; Ruth, born in 1791, and Richard, born in 1793. John S. McElwain and Richard McElwain married sisters, Hannah and Rosanna Thompson. Margeret McElwain died unmarried and Ruth McElwain married Adam Carnahan. John S. McElwain and his family and Adam Carnahan and his family moved to Mercer county, Penn., in 1806. To John S. and Hannah (Thompson) McElwain were born the following children: James, December 16, 1805; Eliza, February 16, 1811; Margaret, August 17, 1813; Ruth, October 2, 1815; John S., December 3, 1817; Hannah, August 31, 1820; Allen, January 1, 1825; Cynthia, February 12, 1828.

John S. McElwain, father of these children, died in October, 1848. His wife Hannah (Thompson) McElwain died May 4, 1829. James McElwain, the eldest child, left home when quite young. Little, if anything, was ever known of him by the other brothers and sisters.

F. C. M.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

EAMES.—Anthony Eames, Jr., of Marshfield, married, 1756-7, Hannah Eells, of Scituate, granddaughter of the Reverend Nathaniel Eells. Who were his parents? Probably his grandfather was Anthony (3) Eames. Justus (2), Anthony (1). Anthony (3) Eames married first Mercy Sawyer, second, Elizabeth ——. One of the sons of these marriages was the possible parent of Anthony, Jr. Those sons were: Ichabod, born September 20, 1693; Mark, born September 15, 1695; Caleb, born July, 1701; Joshua, born November, 1704; and Benjamin, who was born September, 1709. I also want other Eames data. [241] M. H. E.

CROLIUS.—Want Christian name (probably John) and ancestors of the Crolius who married Jane De Grove, probably in Newburgh, N. Y., or in New York city, about 1800. They had these children: John, Edward, William Austin, Clinton and Joseph. John Crolius is said

to have been an uncle of Clarkson Crolius, Grand Sachem of Tammany Hall about 1815. [253] W. C. M.

MUNSON.—Want ancestors of John (or Henry) Munson of Lyme, Conn., who died in New York city in 1818. He was the second husband of Anne Hyde (No. 342), whom he married about 1801. Cannot trace him in the Munson Genealogy. [252] W. C. M.

CURTIS.—Francis Curtis, born December 9, 1775, died July 11, 1853, married, first, Lydia ——. She died in her twentieth year leaving a child, Pamela Curtis, who married — Wilcox and moved to New York. Francis Curtis married, second, in Marlboro, N. H., March 1, 1802, Sarah Emerson, born in 1770 and died in 1847. He and both wives are buried in Woodstock, Vermont. Where was Francis Curtis born? Can any reader give me the names of his parents; his mother's maiden name; dates and where they were born, married and died; names of his brothers and sisters? Or any data of his ancestors? [254] M.S.R.

WARREN.—Who were the parents of Jabez or Jabeseh Warren, born, 1761, married Hannah Sumner, 1784. He lived in Orwell, Vt., about 1800 and moved to western New York about 1803. His pension papers say that he was a native of Wallingford, Vt. [256] E. M. S.

SUMNER.—Who were the parents of Hannah Sumner, born in January, 1863? She married Jabez Warren, January 22, 1784. Was living in Orwell, Vt., about 1800, and moved to western New York about 1803. [258] E. M. S.

WOODWORTH.—What was the name of the first wife of Abel Woodworth, born in Lebanon Crauk, Conn., June 6, 1758, and what was date of their marriage? He was on the ship *Oliver Cromwell* during the Revolution. Names of children,

other than Esther, Laura, Harriet and Betsy Maria, also wanted. [260] M.E.S.

SMITH.—Will someone kindly give me in your publication the best usage in the following case: John Smith has three children, as follows: 1, James Smith; 2, John Smith, Jr.; 3, William Smith. James Smith has a son, John, whom he desires to call John Smith 3d. May he do this, or must the name be reserved for some possible son of John Smith, Jr.? [263] B. C. H.

SMITH.—Who were the parents of Deborah Smith, born in Falmouth, Mass., December 25, 1750? She married Nathaniel Swift, in Falmouth, Mass., October 21, 1771. [264] S. E. M.

HATCH.—Who were the parents of Ruth Hatch, born in 1693? She married Samuel Swift December 24, 1712, in Falmouth, Mass. [265] E. M. S.

McGEE.—Who were the parents of Elizabeth McGee, wife of Reuben Woodworth, who lived in Lebanon Crauk, Conn., in 1758? They were married November 2, 1757. [266] E. M. S.

SPRAGUE.—Edward (1) Sprague of Upway, Dorset county, England, had three sons, Ralph Sprague, Richard Sprague and William Sprague. These brothers landed in Salem, Mass., in 1628. Were these Spragues related to Francis Sprague, who came on the ship *Ann* in 1623 and was at once settled in Duxbury, Mass? [270] E.M.C.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 16

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavan, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED.

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.
AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.
AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.
AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.
MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.
MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.
MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.
WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.
WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.
Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, 45 and 49 William St., New York City, N. Y.

APR 27 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, APRIL 27, 1912

NUMBER 17

The Ancestry of Theodore Roosevelt

Dutch, English, French, Scotch and Irish ancestry come together in the person of Theodore Roosevelt. On the male line the main stem of the family was pure Dutch for five generations, alike in its male and female derivations. The name Roosevelt means a field or veldt of roses. As a surname it is traced back to the twelfth century, when it was assumed by a family in whose armorial bearings a rose was the charge. The armorial bearings are: Arms—Argent, on a mount vert, a rose bush with three roses in bloom proper. Crest—Three ostrich feathers, per pale, blue, gules and argent. In New Amsterdam and New York the family has been of distinction in every generation. Its representatives have been successful business men and generous supporters of all the various charitable institutions of the metropolis and the philanthropic movements of their times. Motto—*Qui plantavit curabit.*

I.

Claes Martenszen Van Rosenvelt was a native of Holland. With his wife Jannetje Samuels Thomas he came from Zeeland to New Amsterdam in 1649. His name in Dutch shows that he was a son of Marten Van Rosenvelt and his wife was a daughter of Samuel Thomas. The children of this couple were Christiaen, Elsje, Anna Margariet, Christina, NICHOLAS and Anna.

II.

Nicholas Roosevelt was born in New Amsterdam in September, 1658, and died in New York July 30, 1742. He was made a freeman August 23, 1698. Opposed to the aristocratic party at the time of the Leisler regime he was twice elected an alderman of the city, in 1700 and 1701, and he was again an alderman in 1715. He married, December 9, 1682, Heyltje Jans Kunst, who was born February 24, 1664, daughter of Jan Barentsen and Jakeyntje (Cornelius) Kunst. His children were, Jannetje, Margaretta, Nicholaes, JOHANNES, Elsie, Jacobus, Rachel, Sarah, Rachel, Isaac.

III.

Johannes Roosevelt was born in Esopus, N. Y., February 27, 1689, and was baptized September 25, 1689. He was made a freeman of the city of New York in 1730. From 1717 to 1727 he was an assistant alderman and from 1730 to 1733 an alderman. He married, September 25, 1708, Heyltje Sjoerts, daughter of Captain Olfert and Margaret (Clopper) Sjoerts. His children were, Margaret, Nicholas, Johannes, Heyltje, Olfert, Jacobus, Maris Jannetje, JACOBUS, Aeltje, Cornelius.

IV.

Jacobus Roosevelt was baptized in New York, August 9, 1724. On Feb-

ruary 22, 1774, he was admitted a free-man of the city. During the Revolution he was a private of the state colonial troops. He married, first, December 2, 1746, Annetje Bogard, or Bogert, daughter of John [Jan] and Hannah (Peck) Bogert; he married, second, July 14, 1774, Elenora [Helena] (Thompson) Gibson, widow. His children by his first wife were Anna or Hannah, Johannes, Heyltje, Margariete, Maria, Thomas, JACOBUS, Helena, Maria again, Elizabeth and Nicholas. By his second wife he had one daughter, Ann.

V.

Jacobus Roosevelt was baptized in New York, October 25, 1759, and died August 13, 1840. He was a successful merchant of New York city, being engaged in the hardware business. During the war for independence he "gave his services without reward" as commissary to the New York continental troops. He married in 1793 Maria Van Schaack, who was born December 23, 1773, and died August 13, 1840, daughter of Cornelius and Angeltie [Angelica] (Yates) Van Schaack, of Kinderhook, N. Y. His children were: CORNELIUS VAN SCHAACK, James John, Nicholas, Catherine, Angelica, William Henry.

VI.

Cornelius Van Schaack Roosevelt was born in New York city, January 30, 1794, and died in Oyster Bay, L. I., July 17, 1871. He was a wealthy merchant of New York, and one of the founders and a director of the Chemical National Bank. He married Margaret Barnhill, who was born December 13, 1799, and died January 23, 1831, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Potts) Barnhill of Philadelphia. His children were: Silas Weir, born October 18, 1823, died March 24, 1870, married Mary West; James Alfred, born June 13, 1825, died July 15, 1898, married Elizabeth Norrie Emlen; Cornelius Van Schaack, born July 23, 1827, died in 1887, married

Laura H. Porter; Robert Barnhill, born August 7, 1829, died in 1906, married, first, Elizabeth Ellis, and second, Marion T. Fortescue; THEODORE; William W., born September 20, 1834, died December 18, 1835.

VII.

Theodore Roosevelt born in New York city, September 22, 1831, died February 9, 1878. He was a merchant of New York, a glass importer. During the civil war he helped raise and equip regiments that went out; joined in organizing the Union League Club; worked with the Loyal Publication Society; assisted in the organization of the Sanitary Commission, and saw to the comfort of the soldiers in the field and of those left at home. He drafted the bill to establish "allotment commissions," and was appointed by President Lincoln one of the commissioners from New York. He assisted in organizing the Protective War Claims Association, which collected the dues of crippled veterans and of the families of the dead, without charge. It was at his house that the Soldiers' Employment Bureau was organized. President Hayes appointed him collector of the port of New York. He was one of the founders of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and of the American Museum of Natural History.

He married, December 22, 1853, in Roswell, Ga., Martha Bulloch, who was born in Hartford, Conn., July 8, 1834, and died February 12, 1884, daughter of Major James Stephens and Martha (Stewart) Bulloch of Georgia.

In Shropshire, Scotland the name of Bulloch has been known for more than four hundred years. The family is descended from Donald Bulloch Macdonald, son of Donald of the Isles.

I. James Bulloch, born in Scotland in 1701, came to South Carolina, a young man and was a planter there in 1730. He moved to Georgia and died there October 25, 1780. He married

about 1729, Jean Stobo, daughter of the Reverend Archibald Stobo, an emigrant from Scotland.

II. Archibald Bullock, was president and commander in chief of Georgia, 1767-77, a delegate to the continental congress in 1775 and in 1776, and president of the first constitutional convention of the state of Georgia. He died in 1777. He married, first, October 9, 1764, Mary de Veaux, daughter of James and Anne (Fairchild) de Veaux. James de Veaux was judge of the Kings court in Georgia, 1760, and commander of the first regiment of Georgia militia in 1775. His wife, Anne Fairchild, was a granddaughter of Edmund Bellinger, first landgrave of his name in South Carolina.

III. James Bulloch was born in 1765 and died February 9, 1806. He was a captain of the Virginia state garrison troops, 1778-81, and later in life a clerk of the superior and of the inferior courts of Georgia. He married, April 13, 1786, Ann Irvine, daughter of Dr. John and Ann Elizabeth (Baillie) Irvine.

IV. James Stephens Bulloch was a major of the Chatham battalion of Georgia troops. He married, first, Hester A. Elliott, daughter of John and Esther (Dunwoody) Elliott, and, second, Martha Stewart, daughter of General Daniel and Susannah (Oswald) Stewart. Daniel Stewart was a general of the Georgia line in the Revolution. Martha Bulloch, who married Theodore Roosevelt, was the eldest child of this marriage.

Dr. John Irvine, maternal grandfather of James Stephens (IV.) Bulloch, was a son of Charles and Euphemia (Douglass) Irvine of Cults, Scotland. He was born September 15, 1742, came to Georgia in 1765, and became a prominent man in the colony, being a member of the last royal assembly, 1780. Going to London, he

became so successful a medical practitioner that he was appointed a physician to the admiralty, and assisted Dr. Matthew Baillie, as physician to King George III. Subsequently he returned to Georgia.

Through his mother, Euphemia Douglass, Dr. John Irvine was descended from King Robert Bruce of Scotland. Robert Bruce's great grandson, Robert Stewart, or Robert III., king of Scotland, had by his wife, Lady Annabella, daughter of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhall, a daughter, the Lady Elizabeth, who married Sir James Douglas, lord of Dalkeith and Morton. Their son, Sir James Douglas, the third lord of Dalkeith, had by his wife, lady Agnes, daughter of Keith, the earl marshal of Scotland, a second son named John (brother to James Douglas, created earl of Morton), who was knighted and married the heiress of Hawthornden, of Abernethy, and was the founder of the house of Douglas, of Tilquhille, or Tiliwhilly, about 1450. From this Sir John came in the eighth generation, another John Douglas, laird of Tiliwhilly, 1723-1749. By his wife, Agnes, daughter of the Reverend James Horn, the minister at Elgin, he had Euphemia Douglas, who died December 21, 1766, aged fifty-five years, having married, in 1733, Charles Irvine, of Cults, who died March 28, 1779.

Ann Elizabeth Baillie, wife of Dr. John Irvine, was a daughter of Colonel Kenneth Baillie of Georgia, 1703-1766, who married Elizabeth Mackay. Kenneth Baillie was a son of Kenneth Baillie, who married Isobel Chisholm, daughter of Alexander Chisholm, The Chisholm of his clan and of Scottish royal blood. The father of this last-mentioned Kenneth Baillie was Alexander Baillie in the sixteenth generation in direct male line from Guy de Baliol of the eleventh century, ancestor of the famous Scottish house which

gave a king to Scotland and disputed royal claims with King Robert Bruce. On the female side Alexander Baillee was descended from the earls of Sratherne and Orkney, the kings of Norway, the ancient kings of Scotland, the Setons, the Bruces, the Sinclairs and other noble houses of Scotland.

The children of Theodore and Martha (Bulloch) Roosevelt were: Anna, born in New York, January 7, 1855, married, November 25, 1895, William Sheffield Cowles, U. S. N.; THEODORE; Elliot, born in New York, February 28, 1860, died in New York in September, 1893, married, in October, 1883, Anna Hall; Corinne, born in New York, September 27, 1861, married, April 29, 1882, Douglas Robinson son of Douglas and Fanny (Monroe) Robinson, of New York.

VIII.

Theodore Roosevelt, born in New York, October 27, 1858. Graduated from Harvard University in 1880; member of the New York state assembly, 1882-83-84; lieutenant and captain, eighth regiment, New York state national guard, 1884-88; United States civil service commissioner, 1889-94; police commissioner, New York city, 1895; assistant secretary of the United States navy, April 6, 1897-May 6, 1898; lieutenant-colonel and colonel of the

first regiment United States volunteer cavalry, Rough Riders, in the Spanish-American war; governor of the state of New York, 1898-1900; elected vice-president of the United States, 1900; became president of the United States through the assassination of President McKinley, September 14, 1901; elected president of the United States, November, 1904, by the largest popular majority ever given to a presidential candidate.

He married, first, October 27, 1880, Alice Hathaway Lee, who was born July 29, 1861, and died February 14, 1884, daughter of George Cabot and Caroline (Haskell) Lee of Boston, Mass. He married, second, in London, England, December 2, 1886, Edith Kermit Carow, who was born August 6, 1861, daughter of Charles and Gertrude Elizabeth (Tyler) Carow, of New York city.

His only child by his first wife is Alice Lee, who was born February 12, 1884, and married, February 17, 1906, Nicholas Longworth, son of Nicholas and Susan (Walker) Longworth, of Cincinnati, Ohio. His children by his second wife are: Theodore, born September 13, 1887, graduated from Harvard University and married, June 20, 1910, Eleanor Alexander, only daughter of Henry Addison and Grace (Green) Alexander, of New York city; Kermit B., born August 13, 1891; Archibald Bulloch, born April 9, 1894; Quentin, born November 19, 1897.

An Arnold-Flickinger Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Susanna Flickinger was born in Pennsylvania November 6, 1784. Her ancestors on her mother's side were from England, and on her father's side from Germany. On April 29, 1806, she married Joseph Arnold, and the fruits of that union were eleven children, seven of whom are living. There are eighty-eight grandchildren, one hundred and fourteen great grandchildren and one of the fourth

generation. With her family Susanna Flickinger moved to Ohio in 1814, stopping for a few days in Wooster, moving from there to Green township; and from there they moved to the Arnold farm in December, 1814. The second year they were on the farm they lived six weeks without bread in the house. Joseph Arnold died May 4, 1855. His parents were from Rhode Island.

A. S. F.

The Clan Chieftains of Ireland and Scotland

In Great Britain the title The has been used from ancient times to indicate the headship or chieftainship of a tribe or clan. In England the title never existed. In Wales it died long ago. But in Scotland and Ireland the ambition for the old designation still exists and is a powerful influence, social and political.

There is an old Scottish saying that in Scotland there are but three The's, The Chisholm, The Mackintosh, and The Devil. To-day there is much dispute as to who The Chisholm is, while the claimants to The chieftainship of Clan Chatan are legion.

In Ireland the position is clearer, for the right to chiefship was not hereditary, but elective, although, on the authority of the editor of *Burke's Landed Gentry*, it is admitted that "this legal principle of the Irish was much tempered by informality of election, assassination, warfare and self-assertion." When Henry VIII. established English law in Ireland the right of election ceased to exist. Most of the chiefs, one by one, were made peers, and except possibly in one or two cases the tribal title of The was discontinued. Little was heard of it again until the latter half of the eighteenth century, when it was again revived and still continues in use.

With the exception of The McDermot and The O'Conor Don, both which have been recognized constantly by the Crown, nothing, says the authority here quoted, can be offered in the nature of real proof of right in substantiation of any of them. Still for Ireland *Burke's* presents the following list, which is claimed to be practically complete:

The Knight of Glyn
The Knight of Kerry
The MacDermot, Prince of Coolavin
The MacDermot-Roe
The MacGillcuddy of the Reeks
The O'Conor Don
The O'Donoghue

The O'Donovan
The O'Gorman
The O'Grady
The O'Kelly
The O'Morchoe
The O'Neill
The O'Tool
The Fox
The O'Shea
The O'Brien (Lord Inchiquin)
The O'Molloy
The O'Reilly
The O'Clery

In Scotland there is more difficulty in determining the right to possession of The. Formerly the principle of election to the chieftainship and the right to the title prevailed. But now the principle of primogeniture has supplanted that of election, and the editor of *Burke's* asks "what legal authority is there to justify the assumption that the hereditary owner of the lands or the peerage because of his inheritance had a right to what had previously been obtainable only by election, that right being the right of chieftanship, the right to rule those who elected him to do so?" In the *Landed Gentry* the following list of tribal titles as they stand in these modern times in Scotland is presented as conforming to accepted usage:

The MacCailein Mor, chief of Clan Campbell (Duke of Argyll)
The Chisholm
The Macintosh
Chief of Clan Ranald
The Macpherson
The McNab
Chief of Clan Gillean (Maclean, Bt.)
Chief of Clan Gregor
Chief of Clan Cameron
Chief of the Mackenzies
Chief of the Clan Mackinnon
Chief of Clan Chattan
Chief of MacLeod
Chief of Glengarry
Captain of Dunstaffnage

Family at Home Days

The Society of Pilgrim and Puritan Families in Boston has inaugurated Special at Home Days for the reception of descendants (both members and non-members) of its associated families and families for which the society has established departments. On these days articles and matters of special interest will be arranged. Assistance and advice by expert genealogists will be freely given in filling out registration papers and in looking up ancestry. Descendants are requested to bring records, photographs and articles of interest to family members for their entertainment or to be deposited in the family department. The rooms of the Family Society, at 15 Beacon street are open every week day afternoon from 12 to 5 o'clock, and they have already become a popular meeting place for members and others interested.

For the month of April meetings of the following families were arranged: April 3, Lincoln; 4, Warren; 5, Moore; 6, Hopkins; 8, Stetson; 9, Carver; 10, Elliott; 11, Mills; 12, Robinson; 13, Turner; 15, Standish; 16, Kimball; 17, Lowell; 18, White; 19, Cushing; 20, Howe; 22, Clark; 23, Benton; 24, Davis; 25, Soule; 26, Richards; 28, Williams; 29, Fairbanks; 30, Cook.

A Saxton Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

William Saxton of England, left a son John Saxton, who had the following children born in Middlefield, Otsego county, New York: Huldah Saxton, born 1797, died 1873; Nancy Ann Saxton, born 1799, died 1894; Raymond Saxton, born 1802, died 1877; Simeon Niles Saxton, born 1804, died 1893; Maria Saxton, born 1806; Hiram Saxton, born 1809, died 1894; John T. Saxton, born 1818; Mary M. Saxton, born 1811, died 1863.

M. P.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

HOLMES.—Amasa Welch Holmes, born 1800, died, in Missouri, November 23, 1839. Thought to have been born in Connecticut. Married, 1826, Emily Parks Cox, born in Bedford county, Va., 1812, died in Missouri, 1909, daughter of James W. and Elizabeth (Gills) Cox, who were married in Bedford county, Va., 1811. Who were the parents and grandparents of Amasa Welch Holmes, with all genealogical data concerning them? Was Amasa Welch Holmes born in Connecticut or in Virginia? [239] B.H.R.

GYSBERTSEN.—Who was John Gysbertsen (now Giberson), of Monmouth county, N. J., November 19, 1700? Was he related to Louis Gysbertsen Bogaert, known as Tennis Gysbertsen, and schepen of Breuckelen (Brooklyn) N. Y., March 19, 1663? Harmon Gysbertsen, of Flatbush, L. I., September 21, 1717, was brother to John, of Monmouth county, N. J. [255] W. M. C.

BELKNAP.—Among the names given in issue of March 2, 1912, as one of the signers of the agreement at Fairfield, N. J., in 1697, is that of Samuel Belnap. I have tried vainly to get information concerning him after he came to these parts, for use in the genealogy of the family, and should welcome anything that Mr. Andrews or others can furnish.

He is, I suppose, Samuel (3), Joseph (2), Abraham (1), his mother being the third wife, Hannah Meekins or Meakins, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (—) Meekins of Braintree and Hatfield, Mass.; the date of her marriage to Joseph Belnap is lacking but must have been close to 1669 as the only child of the second wife was born in 1668 and the first child of Sarah was born in 1670.

The dates of birth of Samuel are also lacking, but he married, May 8, 1705, Elizabeth Jones, and seems to have lived in Boston until 1713 or thereabouts. After that he was in Wethersfield, Conn., where a son, Elisha, was born in 1718 and is said to have been in New York before 1721. In view of the date of this agreement he must have been there long before, but his family must have remained behind in Boston. He was executor of his father's will and in 1721 he and his wife made Jeremiah of Boston, his cousin, their attorney, unless it be a possible brother of this name.

In *New Jersey Colonial Archives, First Series*, vol. XII., p. 27, from the *New York Gazette*, May 19, 1740, appears the following: "Notice is hereby given, That there is to be Sold at the City of New Brunswick in New Jersey, —the House wherein Mr. Samuel Belnap now lives—over against the Court-house in the said City." Enquiry at New Brunswick failed to lead to any results except that the name does not appear in the Presbyterian church records nor in the distribution of land. Also that he probably bought of William Cox, as the lot was in the Cox farm, which was cut up about that date.

His children, as far as known, were Samuel, 1707, John, 1710, James, 1712-13, Elisha, 1718. A most important matter hinges upon the question if he had a son Jesse who was for a long time confused with the Jesse of Castleton, Vt., father of Jesse Jr., recently enquired about in these pages. He it is about whom I enquired in question 109 in the January 6 issue of *GENEALOGY*, and the long line of his descendants are waiting to find their proper place in the book until his father can be made sure. Any help upon the matter will be most gratefully received.

I am also anxious to get particulars as to a Hiram Belnap who married Elizabeth Hoagland and lived in Dover, N. J., whose grandchildren are now living, but who have no records back of their grandfather. [257] H. W. B.

WARREN.—Please give me information concerning the following family and their emigration to Marietta, O., about the year of 1780 to 1800: William Warren, name of wife unknown; sons, William Jr., James S., Elbridge, Western and Ai Warren; names of the daughters unknown. [259] R. R. W.

In the quest of distinguished ancestry, the fact is frequently lost sight of that an ancestor of low habits or of a weakened constitution may exert quite as great an influence upon posterity as the most illustrious one. The modern genealogist recognizes this, and it is leading to the development of a new line of social theories.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 17

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavan, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.
AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.
AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.
AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.
MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.
MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.
MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.
WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.
WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.

Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St., New York City, N. Y.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MAY 4, 1912

NUMBER 18

The Fitch Family History

Thomas Fitch was an English judge of much distinction and was made a baronet by King Charles I. He resided in Eltham, county Kent. From this Baron Fitch was descended the Thomas Fitch who was the father of several sons who came to New England after 1634 and were the founders of numerous Connecticut families of the name. This immediate English ancestor was Thomas Fitch of Bocking, Essex county, who was born in 1590, married Anna Reve or Anna Pew, August 6, 1611, and died in Bocking in December, 1632 or the early part of the year following. He was a clothier by trade. His will was dated December 11, 1632, and was proved February 12, 1632-3.* He names his sons Thomas, John, James, Samuel and Joseph, all whom came to New England, and also names other children, Nathaniel, Jeremy, Mary, Anna and Sarah. Reference is also made to another son whose name seems to have been unintentionally omitted. By some investigators it has been thought this unnamed son may have been the Zachary Fitch who came to Lynn, Mass., about 1633, and from 1640 to the time of his death in 1662 was a resident of Reading, Mass. The dates of birth of some of the children and grandchildren of Zachary Fitch are calculated to throw much doubt upon the

supposition that he was a son of Thomas Fitch of Bocking.

I.

Thomas Fitch, eldest son of Thomas and Anna Fitch of Bocking, came to America between 1635 and 1638. He appeared in Norwalk, Conn., in 1652, but was probably earlier in that place, and before that in the vicinity of Hartford. He died in 1704. It is said that his wife was a daughter of Richard Platt, but conclusive evidence of this has not been given. His children were: Thomas, John, Mary, Ann, Sarah and possibly Samuel.

II.

Thomas Fitch settled in Norwalk and was made a freeman there May 21, 1667. He died in 1684. He married, about 1662, Ruth Clark, daughter of George Clark of Milford, Conn. His children were: Sarah, born 1663; Thomas, born 1665; Mary, born 1668; Samuel, born 1681. Possibly there was another child between Mary and Samuel, and perhaps the date of birth of Samuel should be 1671 and not 1681.

John Fitch married, December 3, 1674, Rebecca Lindall, daughter of Henry and Rosamond Lindall of New Haven. His children were: John, born September 29, 1677; Rebecca, born Jan. 15, 1679; Nathaniel, born Nov. 6, 1682; Mary.

* New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol. 46, p. 322.

Mary Fitch, born 1643, died in Fairfield, Conn., December 25, 1730. She married, as his second wife, Captain Matthew Sherwood, son of Thomas Sherwood of Fairfield, and had Sherwood sons and daughters.

Ann Fitch married John Thompson of Farmington, Conn., and had several Thompson children.

Sarah Fitch married John Burr, son of John Burr of Fairfield, and had Burr children. Her daughter Sarah Burr married, June 29, 1692, the Reverend Charles Chauncey, grandson of President Charles Chauncey of Harvard College of the famous Chauncey family of Connecticut and Massachusetts.

I.

Joseph Fitch, born in Bocking, England, settled with his brother Thomas in Norwalk before 1652. In 1655 he was of Northampton, Mass., and in 1660 of Hartford, Conn., where he was a freeman in 1662. He removed to Windsor, Conn., probably before 1672, and was living as late as 1713. He married, before 1663, Mary Stone, youngest daughter of the Reverend Samuel Stone. His children were Joseph, Nathaniel and Samuel.

II.

Joseph Fitch was a resident of Windsor, Conn. It is said that he was improvident, wasted his estate and died poor, February 18, 1697. He had a son Joseph and perhaps other children, although none are of record.

Nathaniel Fitch resided in Windsor and was known as corporal. He married, November 13, 1718, Abigail Buttolph of Stonington, Conn., who died April 4, 1719.

Samuel Fitch settled in Hartford and kept school there for three years, 1650-1-2. He was a deputy to the general court in 1654 and 1655. He died in 1659. He married, in 1651, Susannah Whiting,

widow of William Whiting, and had two sons.

I.

James Fitch was born in Bocking, England, December 24, 1622, and when he came to New England was only sixteen years of age. He studied for the ministry and became pastor of the church in Saybrook, Conn., in 1646. From 1660 until 1696 he labored in Norwich, Conn. Retiring from active service in 1696 on account of impaired health he removed to Lebanon, Conn., and died there November 18, 1702. He married, first, October 1, 1648, Abigail Whitfield, daughter of the Reverend Henry Whitfield, the first minister of Guilford, Conn. She died September 9, 1659, and he married, second, in October, 1664, Priscilla Mason, daughter of Major John and Anne (Peck) Mason. His children by his first wife, all born in Saybrook, were: James, Abigail, Elizabeth, Hannah, Samuel and Dorothy. His children by his second wife, all born in Norwich, were: Daniel, John, Jeremiah, Jabez, Ann, Nathaniel, Joseph and Eleazer.

II.

James Fitch was born August 2, 1649. He was wealthy and influential, a large land-owner, a soldier in the Indian wars, a noted friend of the Indians, an assistant to the governor in 1681, and an early patron of Yale College. He died in Canterbury, Conn., November 10, 1727. He married, first, in 1676, Elizabeth Mason, youngest daughter of Major John and Anne (Peck) Mason. She died October 8, 1684, and he married, second, Alice (Bradford) Adams, daughter of William Bradford, granddaughter of Governor William Bradford of Plymouth, and widow of the Reverend William Adams of Dedham, Mass. His children by his first wife were: James, James again, Jedediah, Samuel and Elizabeth. His children by his second wife were: Abigail, Ebenezer, Daniel, John, Bridget, Jerusha, William and Jabez.

(To be continued.)

United States Census For 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Crown Point, Clinton county, New York, as they were taken and recorded in the United States Census of 1790.

Burtow, Isaac	Blinn, Charles	Stewart, John
Barber, Hezekiah	Wilcox, James	Cook, Samuel
Ferris, Ezra	Woodbury, William	Cook, George
Ferris, Noah	Miller, Charles	Chester, Jean
Hinkley, Mercey	Frazier, Jeremiah	Daniels, Blaze
Hollebut, Stephen	Dey, Anthony	Cook, Jacob
Putman, Peter	Holgit, Asa	Van Tyse, John
Pangman, John	Houghton, Nahum	Cook, Ruben
Pangman, John, Junr	Case, Lemuel	Trimble, George
Hardy, Andrew	Kirby, John	Fetstock, Richard
McKinzie, William	Winters, William	Kellogg, Isaac
Sister, Daniel	Ferris, John	Osgood, John
Whitney, Joshue	Putman, Clerk	Edgar, James
Cochran, Robert	Skinner, Apollo	Williams, Thomas
Stewart, James	Hay, Charles	Brayle, Philip

The Boydell Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Josiah Boydell, London, England, 1719, married Mary Milnes. Their children were:

1. John, lord mayor of London. He invented engraving on steel.
2. James;
3. Josiah;
4. Samuel;
5. Thomas.

Josiah had Samuel, married Ann Turner. Their son Samuel married Harriet Watson, and they had: 1. Samuel; 2. Osborn; 3. Charlotte; 4. Emma; 5. Fannie.

Samuel, son of Samuel and Harriet (Watson) Boydell, had Edward John, born July 22, 1819, died 1855 in Petite Côte, Canada, married Mary Williams, and had Edward and John. John, born 1838, married, first, Mary Gidday, and second, Cassie J. Witherspoon, and died October 17, 1907; to the first marriage was born J. Frank Boydell, who, in 1912, lived in Detroit, Mich.

Charlotte, eldest daughter of Samuel and Harriet (Watson) Boydell, married — Beers, and had Augusta Louisa.

Emma, second daughter of Samuel and Harriet (Watson) Boydell, married — Shields and had Henrietta Shields.

Farrah-Clemens-Moses

Several minor typographical errors occurred in the article on the Farrah-Clemens-Moses Families in the issue of GENEALOGY, March 30.

Edwin Ruthorn Moses should be Edwin Ruthven Moses.

Collettsburg, Ky., should be Catlettsburg, Ky.

Martha Anna Glessner should be Martha Anne Glessner.

Charles T. Austin should be Charles T. Arthur.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Cemetery Inscriptions, Fairton, N. J.

By FRANK D. ANDREWS.

About one mile from the village of Fairton, in the township of Fairfield, Cumberland county, N. J., within a short distance of the highway, near the entrance to a grove of stately trees, is the site of the first Presbyterian church erected in West Jersey. Within the enclosure, among old oaks and cedars, are the graves of some of the early inhabitants of this region and their immediate descendants—the old “New England Town” burying grounds. The grave stones are mostly of marble, time stained and gray, but with inscriptions legible. They are clustered near the site of the ancient church, where lies the dust of two former pastors who died in service; or scattered through the grove, with here and there a rough native stone marking the last resting place of some unknown parishioner.

In this sequestered spot, with no additions to their number for more than one hundred years, these memorials of the life of the eighteenth century, have been well nigh forgotten by the generations who have travelled along the highway, or have sailed upon the river, between which this hallowed ground has so long lain hidden by nature's covering of bush and tree.

The writer, a native of the state from which so many of the early inhabitants of Fairfield came, is interested in preserving the record of the New England settlement along the Cohansey, as well as other parts of Cumberland county, believing them to be of some historical and genealogical value. Having visited the old cemetery in the woods when its neglect was apparent, it was a pleasant change to find the grounds cleared, so that amid the stately trees the old gravestones could be seen, and the inscriptions copied for this publication.

By comparison with a list printed in the *Bridgeton Chronicle*, in 1875, and reprinted in the *Elmer Times*, in 1909, six stones bearing inscriptions were not found; they have, however, been included in the following alphabetical list.

Memorial of MR JAMES BOYD
Mercer who died Dec 23d 1773 Aged 40
Years

MARY BOYD Widow of James Boyd
who died September 19th A. D. 1812 In
the 80th year of her age Love to God
and good will to man shone conspicuous
in her character

JAMES BOYD of Philadelphia
Merchant Died May 14 1795 Aged 28
Years Be ye allways ready Death comes
When we expect him not

In Memory of JUDITH wife of Eph-
raim Buck who died March 9 1769 Aged
33 years

Here lyes interred the remains of
SARAH wife of JAMES BURCH who
departed this Life Novr 2 1787 Aged 22
Years Also her infant son Theophilus

who died Jan'y 11 1788 Aged 2 Months
& 14 days depart Bles'd shades to
Heaven

Here lies the Body of JOHN CLARK
who Departed this Life in the 26th Year
of his Age April the 1st 1759

In Memory of MARIAH Daughter of
Charles & Rachel Clun who Died Octo-
ber 20 1778 Aged 1 Year

ABIGAIL DATEN died October 20
1774 in the 2d Year of her Age

In memory of an Infant Dautr of
David & Ann Daten who died April 3d
1760

In Memory of ELI DATEN who died
May 9 1775 Aged 23 Years

In Memory of PRUDENCE DATON
deceased who died July 21 1779 In 50th
Year of her Age

In Memory MR JOSEPH DAYTEN who departed this Life the 28th of November Anno Domini 1770 Aged 56 Years

In Memory of LOIS DIAMENT who departed this Life Dec 21st 1770 in the 67 th Year of her age

In Memory of NATHANIEL DIAMENT Sen. who departed this Life April 4 1767 In the 72 Year of his Age

In Memory of ABIGAIL ELMER, relict of Daniel Elmer Esqr decd who expired with a lingering Consumption July 2d 1770 Aged 54 Years Ab hoc discite hominem

In Memory of
the Rev. Mr DANIEL ELMER
late Pastor of *CHRISTS* Church
in this Place
who departed this Life
the 14th Day of January
A D 1775
Aged 65 Years

In Memory of DANIEL ELMER Esqr who departed this Life May 2d 1761 in the 46 Year of his age

In Memory of DANIEL ELMER Esqr who departed this Life June 30 1775 in the 33d Year of his Age

August the 1st 1783 the Honourable THEOPHILUS ELMER ESQ Took leave of time Aged 54 Years

In Memory of Theodotia the wife of Theophi Elmer who took exit on the 18 Day of February Anno Dom: 1765 In the 34 Year of her Age

In Memory of Mrs HANNAH ELMER Widow of Theophilus Elmer Esqr who died September the 27th 1783 Aged 53 Years

In Memory of TIMOTHY ELMER ESQ Who Exchanged Time for Eternity May 16 1780 Aged 32 Years

In Memory of WILLIAM RAMSAY ELMER Son of the Hon b J. Elmer & Mary his wife who died Nov 6th 1784

Aged 4 Years & 7 months by his side lie 4 more of their children who all died in early infancy

Virtue and Piety Merit Honour and Esteem In Remembrance of Which this Monument is Seen In Memory of MRS ELMER in Youth the Belovd Spouse of Mr J. L. — And now the Changing scenes of life are past Safety is found in Christ at last

by an easy Exit On the 10 Day of August 1775 in the 48 Year of her Age And in this Local spot Intered only at the request of her Respected ofspring

Be ye Therefore followers of them who through faith And Patience Inherit the Promise

(On reverse.)

No more shall Anxious care Molest
My soft repose and quiet Rest
In peaceful Silent Slumber lye
Till Jesus rends the Etherial Sky
Then quit the Dust arise and shine
Adorn'd with features all Divine

In Memory of David Fithian who departed this Life February 23d 1754 In the 45th Year of his age

In Memory of ISAAC HARRIS who died Oct 17 1775 [Stone broken, inscription partly gone.] Aged 30 Years

In Memory of JEREMIAH HARRIS who departed this Life Febry the 22d 1755 in ye 35 Year of his Age

In Memory of Mrs SARAH HARRIS late the beloved Wife of Capt Thomas Harris who departed this Life April 2 1774 In the 62 Year of her Age

In Memory of SUSANNA HARRIS who departed this Life Novr ye 14th 1784 Aged 64 Years & 8 Months

T H died February 25th 1759 Aged 5 Years

Here Lyes the Body of THOMAS HARRIS Jun who Departed this Life Feb 6th 1759 Aged 29 Years

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

BELKNAP.—Can R. A. B., who answered [190] A. L. M., February 24, 1912, give any data as to the brothers and sisters of Jesse Belknap Jr.? I have their names and dates of birth for all but Hannah and Maria, also dates of death of Jonas G. and James A., but of no others. I have the names of those they married, except Olive and Thomas, but need much information as to the descendants of most of them. This is much needed for the Belknap genealogy and information concerning these or any other Belknap records will be most gratefully received. [261] H. W. B.

WEEKS.—Can someone give me the genealogy of Benjamin Weeks, who married Sarah Thorn? His father was James Weeks, who married Sarah Kipp, born September 20, 1746. Sarah Kipp was a daughter of Benjamin Kipp, born March 21, 1703, died May 24, 1782. Benjamin Kipp was a son of Johannes Kipp and his wife Catherine, daughter of

William Hans Kiersted. It is the Weeks' pedigree I would like. [267] B.W.H.

WASHBURNE.—Who were the parents of James Washburne, born June 5, 1773, and married Susanna Raymond in 1793? They lived in Corinth, Vt., about 1820 and New York state. [268] E.M.S.

RAYMOND.—Who were the parents of Susanna Raymond, born October 15, 1769, and married James Washburne in 1793? [269] E. M. S.

SPRAGUE.—Francis (1) Sprague came in the ship *Ann* in July, 1623. His only son, John (2) Sprague, married, in 1655, Ruth Bassett and was killed in 1676 in King Philip's War, at Pawtucket. The eldest son, Lieutenant John (3) Sprague, born in 1656, removed from Duxbury, Mass., to Lebanon, Conn., about 1702. Children of Lieutenant John and his wife Lydia were: (1) Ephraim, (2) Benjamin, (3) Samuel, (4) Capt. John, (5) Lydia, (6) Ruth, (7) Irene. Can anyone give me the descendants of Benjamin Sprague and Mary Woodworth through three generations to a Dan Sprague who moved to Schohaire county, N. Y., about 1804? [271] E. M. C.

Answers

FEKE.—[215] J. S. F.—John Feake, the son of Robert and Elizabeth (Jones-Winthrop) Feake, born about 1638-9, married, September 15, 1670, Elizabeth Prior, daughter of Mathew Prior, of Killingworth, L. I. He was associated at an early date with Captain John Underhill and William Frost in the purchase and settlements of the Matinecock lands; was an active and prominent member of the Society of Friends, whose meetings for many years were held at his house. His wife died February 25, 1701-02. He died in May, 1724. E.H.H.

CLEVENGER.—[110] D. C.—Several persons of this name live in and near

Hightstown, Mercer county, N. J. Am unable to give first names or any more definite information.
H. E. D.

SWEATLAND.—[178] W. B. P.—Write Roger W. Swetland, Hightstown, Mercer county, N. J. I think he belongs in this family.
D. E. H.

PIERCE.—[222] E. S. M.—An old gravestone in the Peat Swamp Cemetery, Swansea, bears the following inscription: "Michael Eddy, Senior, died May 16, 1801, aged 85 years; also Jael, his wife, who died May 19, 1814, aged 90 years." From this it would appear that Jael was born in 1724.
E. D. M.

READ.—[234] M. T. H.—An examination of the Connecticut Revolutionary muster rolls does not reveal the name Titus Read, although he is on record as a soldier in the French and Indian wars. His line seems to be Titus (4), Dr. Jacob (3), Dr. Jacob (2), Dr. Philip (1), 1624-1696, the immigrant of Concord, Mass. Dr. Jacob (3) Read, father of Titus, was apparently the man whose death is recorded in Simsbury, January 8, 1775. By his wife, Mary Hill, he had ten children born in Simsbury: Mary, Lydia, John, born June 20, 1728, Jacob, Elizabeth, Sarah, Titus, Silas, Sarah and Abijah. Son John, born 1728, is thought to have been a resident of Granby, Conn., in 1790. What children had the John Read who married Hannah Holcomb, February 17, 1736-7?
J. P. R.

MACOMBER.—[235] J. H. P.—William Macomber, of Marshfield, born 1610, was from Devonshire, but probably of Scotch origin, the name appearing as McComber, McOmber, and in other spellings. He died about 1670. His wife was Priscilla. Their son John was called "the Cooper," and married Hannah Bobbit, settled in Taunton. William (2) Macomber married Mary — and settled in Dartmouth. Among other children he had Abiel, born

January 12, 1685, who married Susanna Childs, daughter of Jeremiah Childs, by whom he had a son Jeremiah and a daughter Abiel Macomber. After the death of her husband, Susanna (Childs) Macomber married, about 1718, in Newport or vicinity, Samuel Darling, who later was a lawyer in New Haven, and there her children located. She had only one child by her second husband: Thomas, born February 21, 1719, in Newport, died November 30, 1789 in New Haven. She died in 1758, in New Haven in her seventy-ninth year, so she must have been born about 1680, and was older than her husband, for Samuel Darling was born 1695, in Jamaica, L. I., and lived there most if not all his life.

John Macomber, probably a brother of William (1) Macomber, was in Taunton, 1643; was a carpenter, and died between 1687 and 1690. He left a son, John (2) Macomber, who married Anna Evans, by whom he had nine children. John (3) Macomber married Elizabeth Williams. Their oldest son, Nathaniel (4) Macomber, born February 9, 1709, married November 13, 1735, Priscilla Southworth, daughter of Ichabod Southworth. Elizabeth Williams was a daughter of Nathaniel Williams of Taunton and his wife Elizabeth Rogers, daughter of John and Ann (Churchman) Rogers. John Rogers was a son of Thomas Rogers of the Mayflower. Some authorities connect Thomas Rogers with the Reverend Nathaniel Rogers of Ipswich, Mass.
N. E. B.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 18

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavan, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED.

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.

AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.

AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.

AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.

MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.

MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.

MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.

MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.

WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.

WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.

Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St., New York City, N. Y.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MAY 11, 1912

NUMBER 19

The Cannon Family in America

Not many of the Cannon family were pioneers in the early colonial period of New England. Savage in his *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England* mentions only three of the name and very meagrely of those. He says that John Cannon was of Plymouth, Mass., having come in the ship *Fortune* in 1621. But whether he remained or returned to England is not known. Upon the division of cattle in 1627 his name was not recorded. There was another Cannon who was of Sandwich in 1650 and Robert Cannon was in New London in 1678, being a town officer in 1680. Savage thinks that the Sandwich and the New London Cannon may have been the same.

There was also a Robert Cannon and his wife Sarah Cannon in Essex county, Mass., in 1680. In Barnstable, Mass., Joanna Cannon, whose husband does not appear to be of record, joined the church, April 12, 1691, and on the following Sunday her children, John, Philip, Timothy, Nathan and Elizabeth were baptized. The son Timothy Cannon, November 9, 1711, married Elizabeth Hamblen, widow of Isaac Hamblen. It is probable that Ebenezer Cannon of Barnstable and Joanna Cannon, who married, July 7, 1735, — Bursley, were children of Timothy and Elizabeth Cannon. Ebenezer Cannon married first in 1735, and second, July 30, 1753, Patience Good-

speed, had ten children, all born in Barnstable: Ebenezer, Ruth, Nathan, Joanna, Joseph, Timothy, Mercy, Ebenezer, Ira and Ziba.

The famous Connecticut and New York family was descended from Andrew and Anne Cannon, who were in Staten Island as early as 1680 and were probably the pioneers of the name in America. They were of Dutch origin. One of the sons of Andrew and Anne Cannon was Jan or John Cannon, who in 1693 married Mary or Maria Le Grand, daughter of Peter LeGrand, a famous New York merchant. John Cannon of the third generation was the eldest son. He was an active business man of New York city and became very wealthy, owning a dock, wharves, stores and residence houses. He married, first, Jerusha Sands, who left him several sons and daughters. He married, second, in 1759, the widow Henrica (Sickles) Swan, daughter of Thomas Sickles of New York. The children of this John (III) Cannon married members of the leading New York families.

Jannetje Cannon, the eldest child in the fourth generation, married John Goelet, ancestor of the New York family of that name. Maria Cannon, the second child, married Evert Byvanck. Abraham Cannon, the eldest son, married Maria Leonard. Peter Cannon, the second son, married Witmyntje Schermerhorn.

Mary (Gillespie) Warren, wife Stephen Warren, died, New York city, November, 1909.

Pierre V. Warren, aged 52, died, New York city, March 29, 1909.

Emma Harbinson Warren, wife Charles E. Warren, died, Brooklyn, N. Y., December 18, 1910.

John E. Warren, in his 87th year, died, New York city, February 7, 1911. His daughter married Harry Firth.

Eliza R. (Berrian) Warren, wife George B. Warren, died, Newark, N. J., May 14, 1911. [1 P] O. P. W.

Joshua R. Warren, married, May 12, 1816, Harriet Way.

Children:

1. Mehitable, born, East Lyme, Conn., July 22, 1817; died April 7, 1821.
2. William Watts Jones, born, East Lyme, April 14, 1819; died, North Lyme, August 27, 1858.
3. John Warren, born, Lyme, Conn., April 21, 1821; died, Lyme, December 10, 1852; married Eliza Champlin, who survived her husband, and in 1912 was living in Nisentic, Conn.
4. Eunice Warren, born, Lyme, June 16, 1823; died, Lyme; married Eleazer C. Peck.
5. Sarah Mehitable, born, Lyme, January 10, 1825; died, Washington,

D. C., April 7, 1887; married Richard Roberts.

6. Caleb Raymond, born, Lyme, June 25, 1829; died, New Lyme, Ashtabula county, Ohio, January 10, 1898; married.
7. Thomas Jefferson, born, Lyme, April 7, 1831; married Louisa Peck, Lyme; living, 1912, in Girard, Crawford county, Kan.
8. Ellen E., born, Lyme, July 27, 1833; died, North Lyme, December 17, 1875; married Lucius Stark, Lyme.
9. Jane E., born, Lyme, May 5, 1835; died, Lyme; married John Way, New Lyme, Ohio.

William Watts Jones Warren, M. D., son of Joshua R. and Harriet (Way) Warren; married, Lyme, Conn., November 2, 1841, Maria E. Peck, Lyme. Children:

1. Walter Scott, born, North Lyme, April 13, 1844; living, 1912, New London, Conn.
2. William Watts Jones, Jr., born, North Lyme, April 13, 1844; living, 1912, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3. Maria E., twin, born, North Lyme, April 13, 1844; living, 1912, Providence, R. I.
4. Joshua Raymond, born, North Lyme, March 5, 1850; living, 1912, Lyme.
5. Jennie E., born, North Lyme, January 7, 1858; married, March 10, 1892, Dr. J. Raymond Morgan; living, 1912, Providence, R. I. [1 R] M. E. W.

The Value of Female Ancestry

Lord Brougham was one of the first public men in England to recognize the value of female ancestry. His father had been engaged to be married to a Miss Mary Whelpdale, "the last of a purely Saxon race," who died shortly before the day fixed for the wedding. Her affianced bridegroom consoled himself a little later by marrying the niece of Robertson, the historian. Lord

Brougham declared his belief that if his mother had been Miss Whelpdale he would have remained in the state of respectable mediocrity in which his forefathers had lived and died. He traced the power of achievement which had raised him from an obscure Scottish advocate to be a great tribune of the English people to the energy hereditary to the Scottish clans from his mother.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 123.)

ALEXANDER.—Memorial of the Earl of Stirling and of the House of Alexander. By Rev. Charles Rogers. Edinburgh, 1877.

ALEXANDER.—A Record of the Descendants of John Alexander of Lanarkshire, Scotland, and His Wife Margaret Glasson, who Emigrated from County Armagh, Ireland, to Chester County, Pennsylvania, A. D., 1736. By Rev. John E. Alexander. Published, 1878.

ALEXANDER. Records of a Family of the House of Alexander, from 1640 to 1909. [Descendants of William Alexander of Maryland, 1670]. By Frances Alexander Butterworth. Chicago, 1909.

ALEXANDER. The Alexander Letters, 1787-1900. [Correspondence of the Children of Adam Leopold and Sarah Hillhouse (Gilbert) Alexander]. Selected and Arranged by Marion Alexander Bogge. Savannah, Ga., 1910.

ALEXANDER. The Dinkins and Springs Families in Connection with the Kendrick, Ball, Alexander, Riddick, Smith, Hart and Others. By Captain James Dinkins. New Orleans, 1908.

ALEXANDER. Genealogical Chart Showing the Descent from Several Lines and Some Interesting Family Connections of the Virginia Families of Alexander. * * * By Francis T. Junkin. 1908.

ALFORD. A Genealogy of the Descendants of Alexander Alvord, an Early Settler of Windsor, Conn., and Northamp-

ton, Mass. By Samuel Morgan Alvord. Webster, N. Y., 1908.

ALFRIEND. Pocahontas, alias Mataoka, and her Descendants. * * * With Biographical Sketches by Wyndham Robertson, and Illustrative Historical Notes by R. A. Brock. Richmond, Va., 1887.

ALGER. A Genealogical History of that Branch of the Alger family Which Springs from Thomas Alger of Taunton and Bridgewater, in Massachusetts. 1665-1875. By Arthur M. Alger. Boston, 1876.

ALISON. The History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, A. D. 1135 to 1893. * * * By Leonard Allison Morrison. Boston, 1893.

ALLAN. Memoir of Colonel John Allan, an Officer of the Revolution. * * * By George H. Allen. Albany, N. Y., 1867.

ALLCOTT. Family of Asa Allcott. [Of Waterbury, Conn., 1716, and Ancestry to Thomas Allcott of Boston, 1630]. Compiled by Charles Allcott Flagg. Albany, N. Y., 1899.

ALLEN. Genealogy of Allen from 1568. [Descendants of George Allen of Boston, 1648]. By William Allen. Skowhegan, Maine, 1868.

ALLEN. Genealogy of the Allen and Witter Families. * * * [Descendants of Samuel Allen, of Braintree, Mass., 1588-1648, and Ebenezer Witter, 1668-1712]. By Asa W. Allen.

(To be continued.)

Cemetery Inscriptions, Fairton, N. J.

By FRANK D. ANDREWS.

(Continued from page 141.)

In memory of Capt Thomas Harris who departed this life April 27th 1783 Aged 72 Years & 5 Mo

V. H. died Febry 25 1759 Aged 3 Years

In Memory of JONATHAN LORANC who departed this Life February 19th 1764 In the 41 year of his Age

W M died August 30 1769 Aged 9 Months

W M died August 27 1770 Aged near 2 Years

In Memory of William Meek who departed this Life December 23 1773 Aged 48 Years

In Memory of ABIGAL NIXON the Wife of REUBEN NIXON who departed this Life December the 25 1770 in the 21st Year of her Age

In Memory of Reuben Nixon who departed this Life October 29 1773 Aged 27 Years

In Memory of JEREMIAH NIXON who departed this Life August the 2d 1766 Aged 50 Years & 6 Mo

Here lieth the Body of ABDON OGDEN who departed this Life March 3d 1773 Aged 23

In Memory of DAVID OGDEN ESQ who departed this Life December 1st 1760 Aged 53 Years

In Memory of HANNAH the wife of David Ogden who departed this Life April 29th 1742 In the 36th Year of her age

In Memory of JOHN OGDEN ESQ who departed this Life December 22 1745 In the 75 Year of his Age

In Memory of JOHN OGDEN JUN ESQ who departed this Life May 10 1759 Aged 52 Years

In Memory of JOSEPH OGDEN ESQ who died July 21 1772 Aged 48 years

In Memory of SARAH the wife of Thomas Ogden: who departed this Life March 23 1760 Aged 38 Years

In Memory of THOMAS OGDEN Junr who died January 10 1768 Aged 25 Years

In Memory of VIOLETTA wife of THOMAS OGDEN who departed this Life November 9 1760 Aged 25 Years One Month

In Memory of ZEPHANIAH OGDEN who departed this Life March 24 — Aged 52 Years

In memory of ZEPHANIAH OGDEN who departed this Life March 20th 1771 in the 30 Year of his Age

In Memory of RUTH wife of Capt DAVID PAGE who departed this Life March the 30th 1777 in the 29 year of her age

In Memory of Benjamin Parvin who Deprd this Life March ye 28 1775 Aged 31 years

Here Lieth the Body of THOMAS PARVIN who Departed this Life August ye 28th 1743 Aged 80 Years 1 month & 3 days

In Memory of Israel Petty Junr who died Oct 11 1763 In the 34 Year of his Age

In memory of DAVID POWELL who died April 24 1772 In his 38th Year

In Memory of RICHARD POWELL who departed this Life September 9th 1764 Aged near 36 Years

Richard Powell Died Sept 9 1764 Aged near 36 Years

[On a large stone near the original gravestone.]

For Family Record see County Clerks Office Book '1 Misl Records Page 357

In Memory of Levi Preston who Died Jan ry 17th 1752 Aged 91 Years

Ephraim son of the Revd Wm Ramsey & SARAH his Wife died Jan y 28 1765 Aged 9 Months

Beneath this Stone lies interred
the Remains of
the Rev'd WILLIAM RAMSAY, M. A.
For sixteen years a faithful Pastor of the
Presbyterian Church of this Place
Whose superior Genius and native
Eloquence

Shone so conspicuously in the Pulpit
As to command the attention and
Gain the esteem of all his Hearers
In every station of Life he discharged
His duty faithfully

He lived greatly respected
And died universally lamented
November 5th 1771 in the 39th year
Of his Age

Here was deposited the Body
of

SARAH SMITH

Successively the Wife
of the Rev'd William Ramsey
of this Place
& the Rev'd Dr Robt Smith
of Pequea

She was highly distinguished
for the exercise of the
Estimable and amiable qualities
in various relations of
wife mother friend and Christian

Having survived her last
worthy husband a few years
In great weakness of body
she fell asleep in Jesus
August 9th 1801 aged 63 years

In Memory of DAVID SAYRE ESQ
who departed this Life April 11th Anno
Domini 1767 And in the 47th Year of his
age

In Memory of EPHRAIM SEELEY
Esquire who departed this Life June the
22d 1774 Aged 62 Years

In Memory of ROHADA the wife
of Henry Sparks who died December.
28th 1760 Aged 25 Years

Here lieth the Body of Preston Strat-
ten who departed this Life November
18th 1759 Aged 18 Years

In memory of BENJAMIN STRAT-
TON who departed this Life July 20
1751 In the 50 Year of his age

In Memory of Benjamin son of Ben-
jamin and Sarah Stratton who departed
this Life Oct 2d 1760 Aged 7 Years

In memory of THOMAS WALLING
who departed this Life May 10th 1761
Aged 29 Years

In Memory of ELIZABETH WIFE
of JOSEPH WESCOT who departed
this Life October 14 1770 Aged 57 Years

In Memory of Ezekiel Wescote who
Died March 20th 1763 in ye 19th Year
of his Age

In Memory of Rachel Westcote who
departed this Life May the 3d 1757 aged
38 Years

In Memory of DAVID WESTCOTE
who departed this Life July 16 1778 In
the 37th Year of his Age

In memory of Henry Wescoat Who
Departed this Life the 20th of February
1760 Aged Forty Years

Subscribers will do well to preserve
all their copies of GENEALOGY. The suc-
cessive issues of the periodical will con-
tain more and more information that will
increase in value as the work goes on;
and it should always be kept at hand for
ready reference. Volumes of three or
six months issues bound or unbound will
be worth much more than the original
subscription price and will be salable at
an advanced figure.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

LANE.—Wanted, information concerning Thomas Lane, supposedly of Charlestown, Montgomery county, N. Y., who served in the Revolution in the First Regiment, New York line and Dutchess county militia. Date of his birth, birthplace, names of his parents and their dates of birth and death and birthplaces. Date of marriage of Thomas Lane and name of wife. Date of Thomas Lane's death and place, also place of burial. Names of his children. Information as to his services in the Revolution is very much desired. [276] L. T. V.

DREW.—Vincen or Vincent Drew was a proprietor in Hingham, Mass., in 1634. He had a son, John, baptized April, 1641. He removed to Boston in 1655, and settled on a farm at Muddy River, now Brookline, and died August 30, 1658. His will contained bequests: to son, Vincent; to son, John and his wife, Mary, and their children; to Rozman Druce.

Has this family a Mayflower record? Did Martha Drew, who married John Thwing of Boston, come from this family of Drews? [277] V. D. C.

VAIL.—Branches of the Vail family were settled in Westchester county, N. Y., in the eighteenth century. Who can give me reliable information concerning any of the name? There are many conflicting and uncertain claims about many of them. [259] P.L.M.

Answers

CUSHMAN.—[255] P. G. C.—James Cushman's granddaughter married Caleb (5) Gifford. James (3) Cushman married, 1722, Sarah Hatch, and had children: James, born 1725; Ebenezer, born June 4, 1727; Thomas, born January 28, 1728; Mary, born November 1, 1730; Sarah, born December 1, 1732; Seth, born October 16, 1734; Elizabeth, born July 29, 1739. Aulden or Alden Gifford was a brother to Mary (6) Gifford, who married Isaac Shearman. Mary (6) Gifford, Caleb 5, Peleg 4, Jeremiah 3, named one of her sons for her brother, but in the bible record it is spelled Aulden. J. O. D.

THOMAS.—[257] O. M. B.—Captain William Thomas was born in Marshfield, Mass., December 4, 1672. He died in Boston in 1747. His will was proved August 18, 1747. His gravestone does not give the date of his death, but says only "aged 76." He was a son of the Honorable Nathaniel Thomas of Marshfield and Deborah Jacobs, his wife. The Honorable Nathaniel Thomas was a son of Captain Nathaniel Thomas, who was a son of William Thomas of Marshfield. Deborah Jacobs was a daughter of Nicholas and Mary Jacobs of Hingham, Mass. Ann Patteshall, wife of Captain William Thomas, died in Boston, November 27, 1767, aged eighty-nine. She had former-

ly been the wife of John Breck, and was the daughter of Richard and Martha (Moody) Patteshall. Both Captain William Thomas and his wife were buried in the Copp's Hill Burying Ground in Boston.
B. G. H.

RICHMOND.—[262] P. D. R.—Abigail Richmond, wife of John Remington, was a daughter of Captain Edward Richmond and his first wife, Abigail Davis. Edward Richmond was born in England about 1632, and died in Little Compton, R. I., November, 1696. He was general solicitor, attorney general, deputy to the Rhode Island assembly, lieutenant in King Philip's war, and, May 20, 1690, captain. His second wife was Amey Bull, daughter of Henry Bull. Captain Edward Richmond was a son of John Richmond of Taunton, Mass., born 1594, died March 20, 1664. The name of his wife is undiscovered, but his children were: John, Edward, Mary and Sarah. He has been identified with John Richmond, an officer of distinction during the civil wars in England, son of Henry Richmond alias Webb, representative of a family long settled in Wiltshire, whose great-grandfather married Alice Webb, an heiress, quartered her arms and assumed her name. The line goes back to Roaldus Musard de Richmond of the time of the Conqueror. There is no record of John Richmond in New England from 1643 to 1655.

Abigail Davis was a daughter of William Davis of Boston, who died in 1664. Mary Davis, his widow, married, second, John Cowdall. In 1657 Abigail sent a petition to the Rhode Island assembly, as a result of which her marriage to Richard Ussell was annulled, because her parents forced her to do it. Thus she was enabled to marry Edward Richmond, the man of her choice.
B. H. D.

STARR.—[261] W. B. M.—Sarah Starr was not a descendant of William Brew-

ster. She was not the daughter of George but of Jehosaphat Starr, and her descent though six generations from the American pioneer Comfort Starr and his parents of Kent county, England, is as follows:

Sarah Starr, born November 16, 1746, died July 22, 1806, daughter of Jehosaphat and Sarah (Stow) Starr. Jehosaphat Starr, born September 20, 1718, died May 1, 1798, married, November 24, 1737, son of Joseph and Abigail (Baldwin) Starr. Joseph Starr, born September 23, 1676, died July 13, 1758, married, June 24, 1697, son of Comfort and Marah (Weld) Starr. Comfort Starr, born 1644, died October 18, 1693, married —, son of Thomas and Rachel (Harris) Starr. Thomas Starr, born 1621 (?), died October 26, 1658, married —, son of Comfort and Elizabeth (—) Starr. Comfort Starr, born 1589, died January 2, 1659-60, married —, son of Thomas Starr of Cranebrooke county, Kent, England.

Sarah Stow, born March 20, 1719, died August 31, 1784, daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah (Sumner) Stow. Nathaniel Stow, born February 22, 1675, died 1727, married, February 11, 1703, son of John and Mary or Hannah (Wetmore) Stow. John Stow, born February 3, 1640-41, died October 18, 1688, married, November 13, 1668, son of Thomas and Mary (Cragg) Stow. Thomas Stow, born after May 3, 1617, died February, 1683-84, married December 4, 1639, son of John and Elizabeth (Biggs) Stow. John Stow, born 1595 (?), died October 26, 1643 (?), married September 13, 1608.

C. K. S.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$250. Three Months, \$125

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 20

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of County Cavan, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.
AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.
AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.
AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.
MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.
MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.
MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.
WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.
WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.

Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St., New York City, N. Y.

MAY 27 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1912

NUMBER 21

The American Perry Family

In its first American generations Perry was essentially a New England family. Several of the name were among the early comers to Massachusetts, and they were also among the pioneers in the other New England colonies.

Anthony Perry was of Roboboth, Mass., 1658-1678. He died March 1, 1683.

Arthur Perry, a tailor, was of Boston, 1638, and died there October 9, 1652. By his wife, Elizabeth Perry, he had these children: Elishua, a daughter, born December 20, 1637; Seth, born March 7, 1639; John, born April 6, 1642; Elizabeth, born January 28, 1647; Sarah, baptized December 16, 1747; Deborah, baptized July 1, 1649.

Edward Perry was of Sandwich, Mass. By his wife, Mary, he had a son, Samuel, and probably other children. His son, Samuel Perry, born about 1664, moved to Newport, R. I., where he was a freeman in 1701, and died July 2, 1716. This Samuel Perry married, first, December 12, 1678, Mary Miller, and by her had Mehitable, born April 30, 1680, and Jacial, born May 6, 1682. He married, second, May 9, 1690, Mary Tucker, born August 16, 1668, died in 1716, daughter of Henry and Martha Tucker of Sandwich. The children of this marriage were: James, died 1774; Edward; Samuel, born 1695, died Decem-

ber 21, 1775; Simeon; Benjamin, born 1701. Many of the descendants of this Samuel Perry became famous in the history of Rhode Island. Among them was Commodore Perry, the naval hero of Lake Erie.

Ezra Perry of Sandwich married, February 12, 1652, Elizabeth Burge, only daughter of Thomas Burge of Sandwich. Their children were: Ezra, born February 11, 1653; Deborah, born November 28, 1654; John, born January 1, 1657; Samuel, born March 15, 1667; Benjamin, born January 15, 1670; Remembrance, born January 1, 1677.

Francis Perry, a wheelwright, was of Salem, Mass., in 1631. By his wife, Jane, he had Sarah, Benjamin, David, Samuel and Elisha.

Isaac Perry was in Boston in 1631, and Savage in his *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England* says that he probably arrived in November of that year with the apostle John Eliot in the ship *Lion*.

John Perry of Roxbury, Mass., came probably on the ship *Lion*. Savage thinks that perhaps he was a brother of Isaac Perry. He died September 21, 1642. His children were: Elizabeth, born January 25, 1638; John, born September 5, 1639; Samuel, born March 1, 1641.

John Perry and his wife, Damaris, were of Newbury, Mass., in 1651.

John Perry of Medfield, Mass., 1678, married, May 23, 1665, Bethia Morse, daughter of Daniel Morse, and had: John, born December 24(?), 1667; Samuel and Joseph, twins, born August 25, 1674; Nathaniel, born May 18, 1681; Nathaniel, again; Bethia, born 1685; Eleazer, born June 1, 1680.

John Perry was of Taunton, Mass., in 1643.

John Perry was a proprietor of New Haven in 1685.

John Perry came to Watertown, Mass., about 1666. He was born in London, England, in November, 1604, the son of John and Edith Perry of Foreham, Hampshire county. He died in Watertown in 1674. He married Johanna Holland, daughter of Joseph Holland of London; she died in 1667. The children were: John, born in England in 1644; Elizabeth, and Josiah. The son, John Perry, married, December 13, 1667, Sarah Clary, daughter of John and Mary (Cassell) Clary of Watertown; and they had John, Johannah, Sarah, Joseph, Elizabeth, Josiah, Joseph and Sarah.

Nathaniel Perry of Rehoboth, Mass., married, May 17, 1683, Sarah Carpenter, daughter of Samuel Carpenter.

Joseph Perry was of Rehoboth, 1651.

Richard Perry was of New Haven in 1640. He had these children: Mary, baptized October 4, 1640; Micajob, born October 31, 1641; Samuel, born June 8, 1645; John, born July 11, 1647; Grace, born September 2, 1649. He was in Fairfield, Conn., in 1650, there married Grace Nichols, widow, and died in 1658.

Thomas Perry of Scituate, Mass., 1643, married Sarah Stedman, daughter of Isaac Stedman, and had Thomas, William, Henry, Joseph, John and perhaps others.

Thomas Perry of Ipswich, Mass., 1648, had a son, Thomas, who married, in 1671, Susannah Whiston, daughter of John Whiston, and had Thomas, John, James and Daniel. William Perry, another son of Thomas of Ipswich, married, in 1681, Elizabeth Lobdell and is said to have had eleven children.

William Perry was of Scituate in 1638 and is thought to have moved to Watertown in 1640. By his wife, Ann, he had: Elizabeth, born August 12, 1641; Obadiah, Samuel, Sarah, Ann and Abia. He died September 9, 1683.

The Pearls of Boxford, Mass.

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Genealogical facts relating to the Pearl family of Boxford, Mass., as they stand in the registry of wills in the Essex county probate records.

Will of Elizabeth Pearl, widow, of Boxford, dated March 3, 1743. Property left to her six children, Timothy Pearl, Richard Pearl, Alice Peabody, Mary Pearl, and Eleanor Stiles.

Will of Richard Pearl, son of Elizabeth Pearl, dated September 5, 1787. Property left to his son John Pearl; daughter Abigail, wife of Amos Spafford; daughter Hannah Runnels; daughter Phoebe, wife of Jesse Morrill; daughter Lucy, wife of Phineas Kimball; grandchildren Sarah and Simeon, children of Sarah Kimball; daughter Esther, wife of Thomas Spafford; grandson, child of Elizabeth Peabody; granddaughter Sarah Peabody, wife of Ebenezer Peabody.

Will of John Pearl, son of Richard Pearl, dated March 20, 1805. Estate left to wife Eunice, sons Peter, Simeon, John and Benjamin; daughter Sarah, wife of James Buswell, daughter Esenah, wife of Stephen Barker; daughter Mehitable, wife of William Haggett, and daughters Eunice and Rebecca Pearl. E. W. P.

Cemetery Inscriptions in Wheelersburg, Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By J. J. WARREN.

- Benjamin Savage, born, October 6, 1798, died, January 3, 1885.
- Mercy, his wife, born, March 8, 1805, died, January 15, 1885.
- Our children.
- Martha A., born, October 29, 1842, died, December 13, 1842.
- Sarah H., died, June 15, 1855. Age, 17 years 5 months.
- Benj. F., died, January 17, 1858. Age, 27 years.
- Josiah M., died, November 2, 1858. Age, 23 years 6 months.
- Joseph W., died, February 9, 1864. Age, 23 years 3 months.
- William Ramsey, died, August 13, 1851. Age, 73 years.
- Mary, his consort, died, January 6, 1850, in the 76th year of her age.
- Theodore Bliss, died, July 24, 1855. Age, 75 years.
- Abigail, his wife, died, September, 1822, in the 38th year of her age.
- Nancy, his wife, died, June 21, 1859. Age, 68 years.
- Betsy Bliss, died, September, 1822, in her 17th year.
- Betsy Jane, daughter of T. and N. Bliss, died, September 12, 1832. Age, 9 years 25 days.
- Esther, wife of Jonathan Bliss, died, August 16, 1826, in the 41st year of her age.
- Frederic Reed, born, February 15, 1793, died, April 16, 1843.
- Roxena, his wife, born, July 15, 1799, died, December 10, 1872.
- Natives of Scotland.
- David Creighton, born, July 8, 1784, died, July 23, 1833.
- Elizabeth Creighton, born, April 1, 1792, died, July 28, 1864.
- Ann Creighton, born, September 11, 1815, died, August 24, 1833.
- James C. Creighton, born, December 31, 1823, died, January 30, 1861.
- Rezin Enslow, died, August 30, 1844. Age, 48 years 2 months 26 days.
- Mary, his wife, died, September 7, 1858. Age, 57 years 8 months 9 days.
- Jane, their daughter, died, July 17, 1836. Age, 3 months 23 days.
- John T., their son, died, December 22, 1841. Age, 4 months 8 days.
- Elizabeth J., their daughter. Age, 6 months 7 days.
- Grove B. Powell, died, March 23, 1858. Age, 82 years 9 months 1 day.
- Annis G., his consort, died, March 12, 1849. Age, 71 years 5 months 25 days.
- Sally Whitcomb, died, April, 1856. Age, 76 years.
- Ezekiel Powers, born, October 11, 1793, died, January 15, 1876.
- Jane, his consort, died, August 28, 1838. Age, 41 years 9 months.
- Ezikiel Flanders, died, March 10, 1850. Age, 75 years 4 months 4 days.
- Isabel, his wife, died, February 7, 1862. Age, 79 years 4 months.
- Dan H. S., their son, died, November 9, 1833. Age, 17 years 3 months 13 days.
- Nathan, their son, died, December 7, 1835. Age, 22 years 24 days.
- Mrs. Bathsheba, wife of Ahijah Warren, died in Wheelersburg, May 7, 1844. Age, 55 years.
- Mary, consort of William C. Corus, died, January 31, 1849, in her 54th year.
- Isaac Flemming, Sr., died, December 28, 1849. Age, 81 years 6 months.
- James, son of Isaac and Margaret Flemming, died, September 5, 1838. Age, 22 years 10 months 9 days.

James Salber, died, June 6, 1842, in the eighty-fifth year of his age.

In memory of one of the first 100 I. O. O. F. in Ohio, David Barnett Edward, a native of Dundee, Scotland, and his consort, Eliza Penelope Bollinger, native of Carlisle, Pa. Born, married and died between the years 1789 and 1897. Their grand parents praise them and their grand children bless them. A part of their offspring for three generations lie here beside them. Their only son, Wallace Edred Bollinger, served three years in the federal army; was severely wounded in the shoulder, received an honorable discharge with pension from date, August 8th, 1864. Nature made him a poet. He is author of two hundred published poems, patriotic and rural. Died, age 26, 1866.

In memory of Mrs. Rhoda, consort of

Captain Thomas H. Brown, died, October 25, 1821. Age, 25 years.

Charles C. Boynton, died, August 28, 1837, in his 45th year.

Mrs. Ruby Young, died, November 1, 1821, in the 65th year of her age.

Mrs. Eliza Young, died, November 1, 1821, in the 23rd year of her age.

Gabriel Reeve, died, February 24, 1824, in the 48th year of his age.

Hugh B., his son, died, July 22, 1822, in the 10th year of his age.

Elijah B., his son, died, July 31, 1824, in the 15th year of his age.

Volney Reeve, died, February 6, 1840, on the Bayou, Lafourche, La. Interred here, May 12, 1843.

Edward C. Sumner, died, September 20, 1821. Age, 56 years 11 months, 27 days.

Abigail, his wife, died, October 19, 1821. Age, 52 years 6 months 24 days.

A Woodford-Howe Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

General William Woodford came to America from Ireland in 1760. He married the daughter of Sir William Howe, afterwards General Howe. The marriage was opposed by her father, so Woodford left England with his wife, and came to America and made his home in the Shenandoah Valley, Va. He was one of the earliest to take up arms against the British for independence and on December 9, 1776, he defeated the British under Gen. Fordyce at Great Bridge. His father-in-law, Gen. William Howe, was commander-in-chief of the British army from 1775 to 1778. William Woodford, the pioneer of Barbour county, was his only son, but he had seven daughters.

William Woodford, Jr., married Hanna Moss and settled near Bull Pasture River now in Highland county, Va. When he came to Barbour county he carried all

his household goods on pack horses. His children were John Howe, Jacob, William, George and Mary.

John Howe Woodford, the eldest child of William and Hanna (Moss) Woodford, was born in Rickingham county, Va., in the year 1796, and when eight years old was taken by his father to Barbour county. He married Nancy Manier, and had fourteen children, all of whom reached maturity.

Asa Wesley Woodford, son of John Howe Woodford, was born two miles west of Philip, May 20, 1833. In 1855, near Flemington, Taylor county, he married Rebecca, daughter of the Reverend Jasper Cotfher. To them were born six children: Iris Columbia, Phoebe Jane, Flora S. N. Clarkson J., Bruce S., and John Howe. Three are now dead; the living are, Mrs. J. C. Smith, Cleveland, Ohio; Phoebe J. Mills, Warsaw, Ind., and John Howe Woodford, of Elsinore, Cal. W. B. H.

Philadelphia Desmonds

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Daniel Joseph Desmond, a native of Philadelphia, Pa., was a prominent lawyer, and from June 21, 1841, until about January 1, 1850, was consul general in Philadelphia of his holiness Pope Pius IX. The records of the state department show that he was appointed consul general June 21, 1841, and that the president recognized him as such by an act issued December 15, 1841. He married Pink Blyden, a daughter of Governor General Blyden of the West Indies. They had eight children, five of whom died in infancy. The three surviving children were: Mary Desmond, born September, 1833, in Philadelphia; Henry Desmond, correct birth date not known, died single, of pneumonia, in New York city in 1867; Edward Joseph Desmond, born November 12, 1846.

Daniel Joseph Desmond died in Philadelphia of cholera during the early fifties. Mrs. Pink (Blyden) Desmond died in New York city in October, 1868.

Edward Joseph Desmond, youngest son of Daniel Joseph Desmond, enlisted in the United States regular army November 16, 1865, and re-enlisted on November 16, 1868. He died January 3, 1908. His widow is still living in Virginia.

B. P. D.

A Nation of Smiths?

A statistic expert has been studying city directories and has figured out that in the course of time all the people of the United States will be Smiths. He points out that already the Smiths have the preponderance of population as far as names go and that therefore they are bound to increase faster, all things being equal. There are in this country fifty-one cities of more than 100,000 population, and the directories of these cities show "Smith" as the most common name except in four, where Brown and Johnson predominate. In 174 cities with a

population above 25,000 Smith is, to a degree that can be considered nothing short of extraordinary, the commonest name in 160 of them. These are statistics from city directories, and in the smaller towns and villages Smiths are just as common as in the big cities.

In 1850 the Smiths were less than one per cent. of the country's population. This is proved by the city directories of the time. But each decade shows them increasing in numbers by just one-eighth of one per cent. In 1880 there came a temporary halt. Between then and 1910 there came to these shores some 18,000,000 of immigrants. Few of them were of the name of Smith. But there were Schmidts and there were those who changed their names to Smith. This helped to keep up the average. But now again the Smiths are beginning their silent, irresistible conquest of numbers—one-quarter of a per cent. every ten years or one per cent every forty years. And as they gain so will the rate of progression increase. In the year 3890 fully fifty per cent. of the country's population will answer to the name of Smith.

A Fuller Line

John Fuller (1) came from England in the ship *Abigail* in 1644, and settled in Framingham, Mass. Probably he was born in 1620. His wife Elizabeth (probably married in England) died in 1723. He purchased eight hundred acres on the south side of the Charles river, and afterwards added two hundred acres. By his will he left this property to his sons, undivided, on the condition they were not to dispose of it outside the Fuller family. His son, John (2) Fuller, born, 1645, died, 1720, married, June 30, 16682, Abigail Balstone (or Boylston).

Their son, Isaac (3) Fuller, born, 1695, died, 1745, married, in 1722, Hannah Greenwood, daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Ward) Greenwood.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

BLAKE.—Greenfield Blake (Edward Samuel of Dorchester, William, William who came in 1630 to Dorchester) was born December 30, 1721. He was third child and eldest son of Edward and Anne Hanover Blake, who were married in 1716. He married — Crooker. Wanted, his wife's maiden name and ancestry; also to know if Samuel Blake (born in Taunton, 1747, died in Turner, Me., 1802) was his son. The wife of Edward Blake was "daughter of Ann Grinfil." Their eldest son was named Greenfield. Another descendant was Grenfell; and others Grinfil. [260] D. B. A.

LENTZ.—I am somewhat in doubt as to the correct way to spell my name, whether Lents or Lentz. I would be very glad to be informed. My forefathers came from Germany and settled in North Carolina. [280] W. S. L.

GULICK.—A Dutch bible, printed in Amsterdam, 1754, contains the following

record: Gisberd Gulick, died August 1, 1779; Sarah Gulick, born January 25, 1763; Charity Gulick, born February 14, 1765; Cornelius Gulick, born March 3, 1767; Derick Gulick, born March 23, 1769, died July 12, 1779; Anna Gulick, born March 11, 1771; Henry Gulick, born February 29, 1773; Peter Gulick, born March 6, 1776, died July 27, 1779; Abraham Gulick, born April 6, 1779; Margret Williamson, born February 6, 1783; Elizabeth Williamson, born September 17, 1785; Ellenor Williamson, born February 29, 1788. The bible is inscribed, in front and back, "Cornelius Williamson, His Book." I believe that he married Sarah Gulick, and that they had, beside the above three daughters, a son, Cornelius. The family probably lived in Hunterdon county, N. J. Any information on the subject will be appreciated. [281] H. E. D.

SWIFT.—Who were the parents of Sarah Swift, who married Timothy Pearl, in West Ashford, Conn., September 15, 1739? They had 11 children and 60 grandchildren. [282] S. S. T.

UTLEY.—Who were the parents of Elizabeth Utley, who was married March 7, 1748, to Nathan Pearl of Windham, Conn.? [283] W. C. U.

CHANDLER.—Who were the parents of Hannah Chandler who married George Abbott of Andover, Mass., about 1675? [284] A. G. A.

KNIGHT.—What was the maiden name of Mrs. Alice Knight, widow, who married Richard Holmes of Rowley, Mass., about 1680? [285] K. R. H.

Answers

SWEETING.—[220] B. P. S.—Rachel Sweeting was daughter of John Sweeting, born in Rehoboth, near Attleboro. Her mother was Rachel Chaffee Arnold.

Vital Statistics of Rehoboth say that John Sweeting, the father, died January 25, 1762. He was a son of Henry and Martha (Cole) Sweeting. Henry Sweeting was born in Oisey Stowey, Somersetshire, England. He and his brother, Lewis, were involved in the Monmouth Rebellion, captured at the battle of Bridgewater, and were on the way to execution when the father, Lewis, who was not involved, and a man of means, bribed Judge Jeffries, and the two brothers escaped to this country in a sloop from Bristol. They hid in Rehoboth until William and Mary ascended the throne, when they registered their families. Lewis left a son Henry, a doctor, of Providence, but the name has become extinct in that branch.

Henry Sweeting, grandfather of Rachel Sweeting, had a first wife Joanna, and two daughters by her; Mary, who married Noah Mason, and another, Joanna, who married a Martin and went back to Leviston, County Devon, a Baptist minister. By his second wife, who was Martha Cole, Henry Sweeting had: Henry, who went to Providence, and Lewis, who owned a mill site in or near Pawtucket. Lewis Sweeting died a young man. He married Zebiah Whiting (John, Nathaniel). She afterwards married Dr. William Ware of Norton. Their only child that survived was Dr. Lewis Sweeting, who married Abiah (4) Cobb (Benjamin, Morgan, Augustine), and had Nathaniel Sweeting, married Mary Tyrrell (Alexander, Samuel, Gideon, William) and had Chloe Sweeting, married George Langford, who lived in Utica, N. Y.

The Sweetings were originally Dutch, and lived in Leyden. Henry Van Sweeten was banished, or fled from the persecution of the Duke of Alva, and settled in Somersetshire, England. Henry, the first, was a clothier, and changed the family name to Sweeting, first of Staple-grove, then of Stogumbee, then of Kelse, and last of Oisey Stowey, all in Somers-

setshire, England, and not far from Taunton. When the two brothers came to America the youngest, John, remained with his father and inherited the homestead.
T. H. M.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 21

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Printype — OLIVER Typewriter

**The Only Writing Machine in the World
That Successfully TYPEWRITES PRINT**

—17 Cents a Day!

The Printype Oliver Typewriter, which has crowded ten years of typewriter progress into the space of *months*, is now offered to the public for *17 Cents a Day!*

—Offered at the same price as an ordinary typewriter—payable in pennies!

The commanding importance of *Printype* is everywhere conceded.

For who does not see what it means to make the world's vast volume of typewritten matter *as readable as books or magazines!* The Printype Oliver Typewriter is equipped with beautiful Book Type, such as is used on the world's printing presses.

Printype is distinguished by marvelous clearness and beauty. It does away with all strain on eyesight which the old-style *outline* type imposes. Printype puts life and style and character into typewritten correspondence. It makes every letter, every numeral, every character "*as plain as print.*"

The complete story of *Printype* has never before been told. Here it is:

The Real Story of Printype

The idea from which "*Printype*" sprung resulted from the success of our type experts in

equipping a typewriter used in our offices to write "*The Oliver Typewriter*" in our famous trade-mark type just as the name appears on the outside of the machines and in all Oliver publicity.

The beautiful appearance and the marvelous clearness of the reproduction of our "*ebony*" trade-mark type, disclosed the possibilities of equipping The Oliver Typewriter to *write the entire English language in shaded letters!*

We worked for years on the plan and finally succeeded in producing, for exclusive use on The Oliver Typewriter, the wonderful shaded letters and numerals known to the world as "*Printype.*"

The Public's Verdict

That the public is overwhelmingly in favor of *Printype* is impressively shown by this fact:

Already over 75 per cent of our entire output of Oliver Typewriters are "Printypes."

The public is demanding *Printype* in preference to the old-style type.

Within a year, at the present rate, 90 per cent of our total sales will be "*Printypes.*"

Thus The Oliver Typewriter, which first successfully introduced *visible writing*, is again to the fore with another revolutionary improvement—*Printype, the type that prints print!*

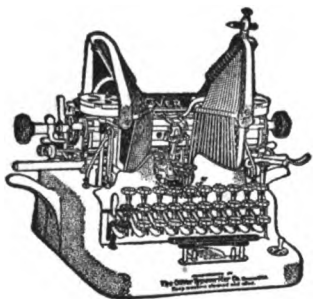
To Corporations: The Oliver Typewriter is used extensively by great concerns in all sections of the world. Our "*17-Cents-a-Day*" Plan is designed to help that large class of typewriter buyers who want the same typewriter that serves the great corporations, but prefer the easy system of purchase.

The masses want The Oliver Typewriter because it stands the test of the largest corporations.

Meet "Printype"—You'll Like Its Looks

Ask for Specimen Letter and "*17-Cents-a-Day*" Plan.

Make the acquaintance of *Printype*, the reigning favorite of typewriterdom. Ask for a letter written on The Printype Oliver Typewriter, which will introduce you to this beautiful new type. We will also be pleased to forward the "*17-Cents-a-Day*" Plan on request. Address Sales Department,



The OLIVER Typewriter Company

310 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MAY 31 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JUNE 1, 1912

NUMBER 22

The Camerons in America

By M. D. CAMERON.

(Continued from page 106)

V

Children of Wallen (IV) and Sarah Jane (Woods) Cameron:

1. Melville DeLeal Cameron, born on a farm near Arlington, Ohio, July 10, 1858, is still living, in 1912, a citizen of Omaha, Neb. He has been three times married. His first wife was Mattie T. Brigham who died in 1891; there were no children. In November, 1893, he married Florence Wyckoff, who died in October, 1894; to them one son was born, Ward DeLeal Cameron, born in October, 1894, died in infancy. On September 8, 1898, he married Viola Jennings; there are no children to this union.

2. Lydia Jane Cameron, born on a farm near Arlington, Ohio, November 28, 1861, is still, in 1912, living, a resident of Valentine, Neb. On November 30, 1882, she married the Reverend Walter Woodsworth Wells, an Episcopal minister. To them have been born four children: Clay Cameron, died in childhood; Claudia, Chester, and Sarah Wells.

3. Horace A. Cameron, born on a farm near Arlington, Ohio, July 10, 1866, is living, in 1912, in Omaha, Neb. On October 21, 1892, he married, in Camden, N. J., Elbertine Grace Lansdale, of Washington, D. C.; they have no children.

4. Alexander B. Cameron, born on a farm near Arlington, Ohio, November 14, 1870, is living, in 1912, on a farm in Tripp county, South Dakota. In 1898, in Schuyler, Neb., he married Maud Perkins. To them four children have been born: Ethelbert, Elizabeth, who was born January 28, 1900; Wallen, and Mary Ellen.

Margaret Lydia (V) Cameron, daughter of John (IV) and Catherine (Kibler) Cameron, married Philip Wilch. Both she and her husband are dead. To them one daughter was born, Eva Wilch, married.

Children of Dr. LeRoy S. and Mary (IV) (Cameron) Lafferty:

Etta Lafferty married Frank Huff. To them several children have been born; they are living, in 1912, in Findlay, Ohio.

Sarah Lafferty married Peter Dillman, who survives her; they had no children.

Bert Lafferty married — Wilch. They have several children and are living, in 1912, in Findlay, Ohio.

Alexander Lafferty married a widow, by the name of —. They are living, in 1912, in Findlay, Ohio; no children.

Claudia Wells, daughter of Walter W. (VI) and Lydia Jane (Cameron) Wells and great-granddaughter of Alexander and Elizabeth (Miller) Cameron, married Samuel Green, February 26, 1908. Living in Ewing, Neb.; one child, Mary Jane Green, born January 26, 1909.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 155)

ALLEN. Genealogical Sketches of the Allen Family of Medfield (Mass.) [Descendants of James Allen, died 1676].

ALLEN. A Genealogy of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn. and Some of his Descendants. By Willard S. Allen. Boston, 1876.

ALLEN. An Account of a Part of the Sufferings and Losses of Jolley, a Native of London. [An American Loyalist, settled in Boston, 1754-5]. With a Preface and Notes by Mrs. Frances Mary Stoddard. Boston, 1883.

ALLEN. Genealogical Sketches of Roger Alling of New Haven, Conn, 1639, Gilbert Allen of Morristown, N. J., 1736, and Thomas Bancroft of Dedham, Mass., 1640, and Some of their Descendants. Prepared by Jno. K. Allen and Edwin Salter. Lansing, Mich., 1883.

ALLEN. Family and Descendants of Stephen Allen. [Of New Bedford, Mass. 1785] Compiled by Stephen A. Brownell. New Bedford, Mass, 1887.

ALLEN. Genealogy of the Allen Family of Manchester, Mass., from the Earliest Settlement to the year 1886. [Descendants of William Allen of Salem, Mass., and Manchester]. By John Price. Salem, Mass., 1888.

ALLEN. Biography of Deacon James Allen, by Hiram Knight, with Genealogical Register and Testimonials. Worcester, Mass., 1889.

ALLEN.—Historic Families of Ken-

tucky. By Thomas Marshall Green. Cincinnati, 1889.

ALLEN.—Genealogical History of the Allen Family and of Some of their Connections. [Descendants of Nathaniel Allen of Boston, 1699-1770.] By Mrs. Frances M. Stoddard. Boston, 1891.

ALLEN.—A Supplement to the Allen Family and Relating Especially to the Beverly [Mass.] Lines. By A. A. Gal-
laup and John Price. Salem, Mass., 1891.

ALLEN.—Memorial of Joseph and Lucy Clark Allen. [Of Northborough, Mass.]. Boston, 1891.

ALLEN.—Genealogical and Historical Sketches of the Allen Family of Dedham and Medfield, Mass., 1637-1890. Compiled by Frank Allen Hutchinson. Lowell, Mass., 1896.

ALLEN.—Walter Allen of Newbury, Mass., and some of his Descendants. * * * * By Allen H. Bent. Boston, 1896.

ALLEN.—John Allen and Phoebe Duel of Cambridge and Peru, N. Y. [1772]. By Charles J. North. Buffalo, N. Y., 1897.

ALLEN.—Phenehas Allen's Descendants. Benjamin, jr., Benjamin, John, Walter of Lincoln, Mass., 1745, and a Complete Genealogy of the Descendants of Benjamin Allen of Ashby, Mass., 1777. By George Henry Allen, Boston, 1898.

(To be continued.)

Montgomery Family History

(Continued from page 126)

John T. Montgomery (VI), eldest son of James and Eliza D. (Teackle) Montgomery, assumed the letter "T" to distinguish him from others of the same name; some authorities give him the middle name of "Teackle," his mother's maiden name. He was born April 3, 1817; was a prominent member of the Philadelphia bar, to which he was admitted March 8, 1844; married, June 25, 1856, Alida Gouverneur Wharton, and died without issue February 20, 1895.

James Henry Montgomery (VI), second son of James and Eliza D. (Teackle) Montgomery, was born February 27, 1819, and was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits for many years. He died unmarried December 22, 1858.

William White Montgomery (VI), eldest son of James and Mary Harrison (White) Montgomery, was born May 21, 1828, graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1847, and from the General Theological Seminary in 1852. He was ordained to the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal denomination in September, 1852, and filled the rectorship of various churches in Pennsylvania and New York state, the last, at Mamaroneck, N. Y., where he died December 28, 1889. He married, April 15, 1857, Gaynor Smith Lazarus. Their only surviving son is Dr. James Henry Montgomery, Erie, Pa.

Thomas Harrison Montgomery (VI), the youngest surviving son of James and Mary Harrison (White) Montgomery, was born February 23, 1830. He was engaged in the insurance business during the greater portion of his life, being president of the American Fire Insurance company at the time of his decease. He was interested in historical and genealogical research, his most noted work being a history of the University of Pennsylvania, which institution con-

ferred upon him the degree of Litt. D. in 1901. He married, October 31, 1860, Anna Morton, and died April 4, 1905.

Living representatives of this branch of the family are the following: Reverend James Alan Montgomery, D. D.; Thomas Harrison Montgomery, Ph. D., Professor of Zoology at the University of Pennsylvania; and William White Montgomery, Charles Mortimer Montgomery, M. D., and the Misses Montgomery, children of Thomas Harrison Montgomery.

John Philips Montgomery (VI), eldest son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born September 28, 1818; was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1837; was admitted to the Philadelphia bar April 11, 1840; married, November 13, 1851, Anna Bowker Clayton, by whom he had issue, and died February 15, 1875.

The Reverend Henry Eglinton Montgomery (VI), second son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born December 9, 1820; graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1839; was an attache at the United States Legation in Denmark, 1841-42; graduated from the General Theological Seminary, New York, in 1843, and was ordained to the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church the same year; was rector of All Saints' Church, Philadelphia, 1846-55; of the Church of the Incarnation, New York city, 1855-74; received the degree of D.D. from his alma mater in 1863; was vice-president of the New York City Missionary Society and a manager of various religious and benevolent institutions; married, September 10, 1846, Margaret Augusta Lynch, daughter of Judge James Lynch, who died October 15, 1874, having had issue.

Oswald Crathorne Montgomery (VI), third son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born August 24, 1822, and was a resident of Germantown, Philadelphia, for many years; was paying teller of the Commercial National bank; served as a vestryman of St. Michael's Protestant Episcopal Church, Germantown; married, October 3, 1849, Catharine Gertrude Lynch, daughter of George W. Lynch, and died January 17, 1871, having had issue.

Austin James Montgomery (VI), fourth son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born October 27, 1824; lived for a time in Chester county and subsequently in Philadelphia, where he was engaged in business as a real estate broker; married, November 10, 1858, Sarah Cordelia Riche, daughter of Charles Swift Riche, and died without issue January 19, 1898.

James Eglinton Montgomery (VI), fifth son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born September 20, 1826; graduated from Princeton College in 1845; was captain of a volunteer infantry company in the early part of 1861; assistant adjutant general, United States volunteers, 1861-66, first with rank of captain and finally of major; participated in numerous important battles, including those of

West Point and Gaines' Mills, being severely wounded in the latter engagement; was United States consul to Geneva, 1877-79; Leipsic, 1879-81; Brussels, 1881-82; Trieste, 1883; married, first, November 10, 1851, Nina Tilghman, daughter of James Tilghman, and, second, Mary S. Walker, daughter of Thomas Read Walker; died April 17, 1909, having had issue by both wives.

Benjamin Chew Montgomery (VI), the eighth child of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born January 3, 1833; was admitted to the Philadelphia bar, December 29, 1855, and died unmarried, July 16, 1856.

Hardman Philips Montgomery (VI), the youngest son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born September 25, 1834; spent two years at the University of Pennsylvania, 1851-52; was admitted to the Philadelphia bar, July 10, 1858, and died unmarried, January 22, 1870.

Mary Crathorne Montgomery (VI), the youngest of the ten children and the second daughter of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born January 20, 1837, married, April 26, 1859, Eugene Tillotson Lynch, of Flushing, L. I., son of Judge James Lynch.

A Loyalist Wilson Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

George Wilson, son of Sir John Wilson, of England, settled in Stanbridge Borough, province of Quebec, about 1720. His brother John, son of Sir John, settled in New York city about 1730 and took up a large tract of land. Being a loyalist he left New York just before the Revolution, and settled on Missisquoi Bay, Lake Champlain. The children of John Wilson were David and William. The marriages of his descendants,

who have been many, are unknown.

The children of George Wilson were: (1) Abraham, (2) George, (3) Isaac, (4) Ezra, (5) Sallie, (6) Eleanor.

George (2) Wilson married Catherine Stinehour. They had (1) George, who married Helen Herns; (2) Sallie, who married Morancy Gardener. The children of George Wilson and Helen Herns were George, Bertha, Charles and Katherine. Bertha married Byron Cronkrite; Charles married Josephine Spelz; Katherine married Harry Pearl. P. K. H.

Hortons of Massachusetts

Benjamin (3) Horton, son of Jeremiah (2) and Mary (Gilbert) Horton, born, Springfield (at Skipnaugh), Mass., October 2, 1682, married, Springfield, November 8, 1716, Mary Glover, daughter of Peletiah, Jr., and Hannah (Parsons) Glover. Benjamin Horton died August 29, 1747. His wife was born August 25, 1695, and died May 16, 1751. Their children were: Benjamin, born February 27, 1718; Gideon, born August 13, 1720; Mary, born June 20, 1722; Margaret, born June 16, 1724; Timothy, born April 29, 1726; Stephen, born April 29, 1728; Gideon, born October 5, 1730. The will of Benjamin Horton, August 12, 1747, has no reference to his son Gideon, which would indicate that the son was dead at that time.

Benjamin (4) Horton, son of Benjamin (3) and Mary (Glover) Horton, born, Springfield, Mass., February 27, 1718, married there, November 1, 1736, Abigail Parsons. Children: Gideon, born December 4, 1737; Naomi, born October 19, 1741; Moses, born June 15, 1743; Enoch, born August 22, 1747. Captain Benjamin Horton removed to Colebrook, Conn., about 1757. He inherited a large property from his uncle Timothy Horton, who died unmarried in 1740.

Gideon (5) Horton, son of Benjamin and Abigail (Parsons) Horton, born December 4, 1737, in Springfield, married —, and had recorded in Springfield these children: Anna, born June 6, 1762, and Hiram, born March 5, 1764. Probably he was the Gideon Horton who bought land in Colebrook of Daniel Bidwell in 1764 and settled there beside his father. The probate records of Colebrook from 1732 to May, 1769, are recorded in Hartford. From May, 1769, to May, 1779, they are recorded in Simsbury. From May, 1779, to May, 1838, they are recorded in Norfolk. Since that time they have been recorded in Win-

chester. A search of Simsbury or Norfolk probates might reveal the settlement of Gideon's estate. No Gideon Horton appears in the Massachusetts or Connecticut census of 1790. A Benjamin Horton, with a family of five females, appears in New London county, Conn., in the census of 1790, town not given.

A Laraway-Payne Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Jacob Laraway, born September 1, 1796; died April 1, 1875. He married Mariah Cronk. They had a daughter, Jane, who married Rufus Payne in 1848 at Battle Creek, Mich. Victor Thomas Payne, son of Rufus and Jane (Laraway) Payne, was born September 1, 1851, and married Frances I. Pearl at Battle Creek, Mich., September 1, 1875. Their children were: Grace, born July 1, 1878; Carol, born January 30, 1881; John Howard, born April 19, 1884. Carol Payne married Orson Fenn Spaulding, December 30, 1881. They had, Carlton, born March 27, 1905, and Isadene Loretta, born June 26, 1911.

J. L. S.

A New York Graves Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Dr. Nathan Graves of East Chazy, N. Y., married Molly Jones about 1794. They had six children: 1. De Calvos; 2. Cassius; 3. Horace; 4. Nathan; 5. Chester; 6. Minerva. Horace Graves, son of Nathan and Molly (Jones) Graves, born March 10, 1809, died August 6, 1876. He married Anna Brown. They had Mary, who married John Shinville; William, who married Katherine Wither- spoon; Sarah, unmarried; Henry Seymour, who married Elzada Pearl; Rhoda, who married Milton Amrine. William Graves, son of Horace and Anna (Brown) Graves, had Anna, who married Walter Littlefield; and Nettie and Joseph.

W. A. H.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

WARREN.—Benjamin L. Warren was in Delaware soon after 1700 and married an Edmunds. The family was influential. We have not yet been able to find if Benjamin came from Maryland or some part of New England, or if he was an original emigrant *via* Lewes, Del. Attempts have been made to find a connection with the New England Warrens, and one investigator believes that he was of the General Joseph Warren family. This, however, is not authentically established. If it could be found positively whether any member of that family moved to the South, I think that we might be able to make the connection.

[286] F. D. S.

HEATH.—March 25, 1750, Tryphena Heath was baptized in Newport, R. I., daughter of Jonathan and Hannah (Wilbour) Heath. This baptism is on the records of First Congregational Church of Newport, (printed). In the volume of Friends' and Ministers' Records of Rhode Island there is found the mar-

riage, December 15, 1789, of John Read and Phinney Heath. In the *Read Genealogy* this same marriage is given, except that she is called Frifenda Heath. Frifenda seems an almost impossible name. Can any one tell if it should be Tryphena, and is she the same Tryphena who was the daughter of Jonathan and Hannah Heath? Phinney may easily have been a nickname; might it not?

[287] J. H. G.

HOLMES.—Samuel Holmes was one of two brothers who came from England and settled in New London county, Conn., about the middle or in the later part of the eighteenth century. His son, Samuel Holmes, born August 27, 1762, died April 22, 1852, married, in Montville, Conn., in 1787, Lucy Patten and had twelve children—nine sons and three daughters. Who was the senior Samuel Holmes? From what part of England did he come, and who were his parents?

[288] F. O. C.

Answers

BELKNAP.—[257] H. W. B.—I desire to supplement what I wrote on April 3d [printed in GENEALOGY April 27] as well as to make a correction. In re-reading more carefully than before the small book on the Belknap family, published in 1889 by William E. Warren, a note which is of value attracted my attention. Mr. Warren speaks of seeing a bible of the date of 1723-24, on the blank leaf of which was written: "Elizabeth Belknap, her Bible, new bound in New York, in the year 1757." Underneath this, "Samuel Belknap departed this life September 30, 1765, being 81 years and 6 months old." This can hardly be any one but the Samuel of the West Jersey colony, and for the first time establishes the dates of his birth and death. In my former letter I spoke of his having a possible son, Jesse. By some occult process I had not noted that

the Jesse of Hebron was born too late to be a son of his.

The known children of Samuel and Elizabeth (Jones) Belknap are: Samuel, born September 27, 1707, supposed to be he who was a grantee at Fairlee, Vt., September 9, 1761; John, born May 17, 1710; James, born January 11, 1712-13; and Elisha, born December 1, 1718. From none of these has any descent been traced nor are marriages recorded. Did one of them or some other son have Jesse of Hebron? A small clue is afforded by the fact that Eunice Hall, whom Jesse married, was from Redding, near Fairfield, Conn., whence came the West Jersey settlers. I am making an effort to find this old bible to see if any other records are contained in it. H. W. B.

VAIL.—[259] P. L. M.—According to record collected a half century ago by a member of the family, Catherine Vail, who married Mortimer Gage, was the daughter of Sampson Vail and Sarah Warren; granddaughter of Arthur Vail and Hannah Causten, great-granddaughter of Thomas Vail and his wife Sarah of Eastchester. The history of Arthur Vail is told in Westchester county, N. Y., records and his name Arthur, Aster, After. He was born, 1691, and married, before 1722, Hannah Causten, daughter of Samuel Causten and Hannah Shute. Their children were: Aaron, born 1722, married Martha Ward; Sampson, married Sarah Warren; Ruth; Esther, married John Travis; Isaac, born 1736, married Lydia Sherman; Arthur, born 1738, mentioned as enlisting from Rye, 1758, aged twenty. The children of Sampson Vail and Sarah Warren were: Esther, married Silas Germain; Phebe, married Ormand Doty; Sarah, married Joseph Duel; Hannah, married first — Duel, second James Titus; Isaac, married and went to Canada; Stephen, married Susan Materson; Elisabeth, married first — Bennett, second or third — Davis; Catherine, married Mortimer Gage, born

1757; Aaron, married Mary Raleigh; Sampson, died unmarried; John, married Freeloove Colvin. It is only fair to add, however, that the connection of these children of Sampson Vail with Arthur Vail has been questioned.

In 1698 there was the family of Thomas Vail, wife, Sarah, children: John, After and Mary, while in the neighborhood, with the family of Alexander Moore, was a Ruth Vail. The wife of Alexander was also named Ruth; was she a relative of the Vails? In 1710 Ruth Vail sold land in White Plains Purchase in Rye, to John Vail.

John Vail married Dorcas —? The will of Moses Ward of Philipsburgh, N. Y., leaves property to his wife Sarah, after her death to go to William Vail (spelled Veale), "son of my brother-in-law John Veale." The will February 12, 1763, was witnessed by Ezekiel Vail. Did John Vail marry Dorcas Ward? Was Ezekiel of this family also? Dorcas was left administratrix of the estate of John Vail, June 9, 1761. H. V. K.

Freeman

The son of Barnahas and Sarah (Dudley) Freeman was Elias Dudley Freeman, a lawyer of Yarmouth, Me. He was born August 31, 1853, and lost his life by the wreck of the steamship Portland, off the coast of Massachusetts, in the great storm of November 28, 1898. See GENEALOGY, March 16, 1912, No. 11, page 84.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 22

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

A Stevens-Abbott Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Lieutenant John Stevens of the British Army died in Casco, Me., in 1689. He had married Hannah Barnard. Their son Nathan Stevens married Elizabeth Abbott, whose father was George Abbott of Andover, Mass., and whose mother was Hannah Chandler. Nathan and Elizabeth (Abbott) Stevens had one daughter, Elizabeth, born in Andover, who married A. N. Utley.* Their daughter Elizabeth Utley was married, March

* See GENEALOGY, No. 21, page 166.

7, 1748, to Nathan Pearl, born November 27, 1727. Their children were Stephen, born April 28, 1749; James, born October 27, 1750; Timothy, born April 20, 1752; Nathan, born March 8, 1754; Elizabeth, born July 6, 1757; Anna, born August 12, 1759; Azubah, born October 10, 1762. A. P. P.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

JUN 8 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JUNE 8, 1912

NUMBER 23

The Austin Family in America

Austins were numerous in New England in the first colonial century. All the pioneers were of English origin. There were various spellings of the name, but probably all were of the same family originally. In early records the surnames appear as Asten, Astin, Astine, Asting, Aston, Austen, Auston, Austone and Oston.

Anthony Austin of Rowley, Mass., was a freeman in 1669, and afterwards was in Suffield, Conn. He died in 1708. His children were: Richard, born 1666; Anthony, born 1668; John, born 1672; Nathaniel, born 1678; Elizabeth, born 1681; and Esther, born 1686. His descendants have been many.

Francis Austin was first of Dedham and afterwards of Hampton, Mass., in 1640. By his wife, Isabella, he had two daughters, Jemima and Sophia.

John Austin was of New London, Conn., in 1647, in Greenwich after 1651, and later in Stamford. He died in Stamford August 25, 1657, leaving a widow, Catherine Austin, son, Samuel, and daughter, Elizabeth, who married Joseph Finch, and perhaps a son, John.

John Austin of New Haven, Conn., married, first, November 5, 1667, Mercy Atwater, daughter of Joseph Atwater. His children were: John, born April 23, 1669; David, born February 23, 1671;

Joshua, born September 3, 1673; Mary; John and Hannah, twins, born October 14, 1677; Mercy, born April 17, 1680; a son, born April 5, 1683, and died within a few days. His wife died in April, 1683, and he married, second, January 21, 1685, Elizabeth Brackett, by whom he had Sarah, born January 23, 1686, and Elizabeth, born in 1687. He died in 1690, and his widow died before 1695.

John Austin of Scarborough, Me., was more commonly known as John Ashton, although it is not certainly known that the two were identical. He married a daughter of Andrew Alger and was of Marblehead, Mass., in 1675.

John Austin came to America in the ship *Hercules* from Tenterden, England. John Austin, the mayor of Tenterden at that time, was probably his father. With him came his wife, Constance Austin. He settled first in Cambridge, Mass., —then called Newtown—was in Hingham, Mass., in 1635 and in Taunton, Mass., in 1643. He died in Taunton, July 30, 1683. With other children he left a son, Jonah Austin of Taunton.

Joseph Austin of Hampton, Mass., 1642 and Dover 1648 died in 1663. His second wife, whom he married in 1659, was Sarah (Starbuck) Story, daughter of Edward Starbuck and widow of William Story. He left a son, Thomas, and other children.

Leonard Austin of New Haven, brother of John Austin of New Haven, was a weaver and died in 1678.

Matthew Austin of York, Me., was killed by the Indians about 1704.

Richard Austin came from Southampton, England, in the ship *Bevis* in 1638 with his wife and two children. He settled in Charlestown, Mass. He had lived in Bishopstoke, county Hants.

Robert Austin was the founder of the family in Rhode Island. Little is known concerning him. His home was in Kings Town, and in 1661 his name appears on a list of persons to whom land was granted. Probably he died before 1687, as his name does not appear on the tax list of that year. Sons: Jeremiah, Edward, Joseph and John.

Samuel Austin was of Dover, N. H., in 1649 and afterwards of Wells, Me., being a representative to the general court in 1682.

John Austin, born in London, England, and there trained as a merchant by his father, came to Boston and subse-

quently removed to Hartford, Conn. He married, in Hartford, December 8, 1713, Mary (Stanley) Hooker, widow. He died in Hartford in 1743, and his widow, Mary, died August 23, 1756, aged 76. He had a son, John, born October 15, 1714, died young, and a daughter, Mary, who married John Ellery of Boston.

John Austin—sometimes called John Astin—was in Philadelphia in 1683, receiving on November 1 of that year a patent of confirmation of a lot of ground. Part of this land he sold in August, 1686, and in the deed he is styled "Of the Town and County of Philadelphia, ship-carpenter." In a later deed, August 4, 1687, he is styled "ship carpenter of the County Bucks." He married, November 11, 1686, by Friends ceremony, Jane Potts of Philadelphia and probably removed to Bucks county soon after. He returned to Philadelphia in a few years and followed the business of ship-wright, having a yard on the banks of the Delaware river. He died before February 25, 1708, that being the date of the granting of letters of administration on his estate.

A Holmes-Pearl Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Richard Holmes of Rowley, Mass., married Mrs. Alice Knight of the same place about 1660. Their daughter, Elizabeth Holmes, born in Rowley, Mass., in 1662, was married, in 1682, to John Pearl, who came from Skidby, England, in 1671. He was born in 1650, and died in 1720 in Bradford, Mass. He was a son of the widow, Alice Pearl, who died in England about 1670. The children of John and Elizabeth (Holmes) Pearl were: Alice, born 1683, who married John Peabody; Mary, born 1686; Eleanor, born 1690, who married John Styles; John, born 1692; Timothy, born 1694; Jane, born 1698, who married Thomas Messer; Richard, born 1702.

New York Purdys

Following are tombstone records of several Purdys, who were buried in the cemetery of Farmington, Ontario county, N. Y. The Purdy family was originally of Westchester county.

Mary Purdy, 1872-1894.

Ruth L. Purdy, 1889-1901.

Christiana C. N. Purdy, born September 29th, 1812, died June 2d, 1874.

Eddie Purdy, son of A. M. and P. J., died 11th month, 25, 1880. Aged, 11 months 2 days.

Ann Augusta Purdy, died 4th month, 18, 1876. Aged, 17 years 7 months.

Mary R. Purdy, wife of A. M., died 3d month, 2, 1874. Aged, 37 years 11 months.

Alexander M. Purdy, 1835-1908.

A Pennsylvania Family Graveyard

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By S. H. FLICKINGER

The following inscriptions are from tombstones in the Becker family graveyard on the Martin Becker farm in Clay township, Lancaster county, Penn.

- Joseph Heaffly, born, Sept. 20, 1816, died, Oct. 30, 1863, aged, 47—1—10.
- Jacob Heaffley, born, Dec. 26, 1773, died, Oct. 11, 1850, aged, 77—9—16.
- Elizabeth Haffly, (wife of Jacob), born, Sept. 19, 1776, died, Apr. 25, 1855.
- Polly Haffly, born, July 29, 1803, died, Jan. 19, 1832.
- Maria Heffly, born, Mar. 11, 1769, died, Aug. 8, 1849.
- Elizabeth Paul, daughter of Wilhelm H. and Susanna Paul, born, Feb. 23, 1827, died, June 9, 1832.
- Isaac Paul, son of W. H. and Susanna Paul (nee Hefley), born, Jan. 13, 1829, died, Dec. 16, 1836.
- Susanna Heisey, daughter of Daniel and Rachel Heisey, born, Sept. 11, 1853, died, Nov. 14, 1856.
- Son of Jacob and Maria Mellinger, born and died, Mar. 3, 1857. (Sohlein von).
- Daughter of Marten and Hannah Becker, born and died July 27, 1863.
- Johannes Becker, born, Oct. 12, 1797, died, Aug. 26, 1870.
- Elizabeth (wife of Johannes), born, Feb. 7, 1802, died, Jan. 20, 1879.
- Sarah Becker (daughter of Johannes and Elizabeth), born, July 28, 1824, died, July 14, 1839.
- Isaac Becker, son of Johannes and Elizabeth, born, Jan. 29, 1838, died, July 6, 1839.
- Samuel Becker, son of Johannes and Elizabeth, born, July 25, 1829, died, Apr. 21, 1839.
- Martin Becker, born, Jan. 17, 1769, died, Jan. 18, 1844.
- Susanna Becker, wife of Martin Becker, born, Feb. 5, 1769, died, Feb. 10, 1839.
- Solomon Becker, born Oct. 25, 1795, died, May 7, 1798.
- Martin Becker, born, Oct. 20, 1806, died, Dec. 6, 1806.
- Maria Becker, died, XXX JUN., MDCCCLXL, aged, LIX VIL, XD (?) Almost illegible.
- Peter Becker, born, Aug. 10, 1724, died, Oct. 13, 1802, aged, 78—2—3.
- Peter Becker, born, Feb. 20, 1758, died, Sept. 30, 1820, aged, 62—7—10.
- Valentine Becker, born, Apr. 22, 1763, died, Mar. 11, 1825, aged, 62—10—22.
- Heinrich Becker, born, July 23, 1771, died, Aug. 24, 1839, aged, 68—1—1.
- Hier Ruhen Noa Scherk, born, Aug. 12, 1812, died, Sept., 1812.
- Benjamin E., son of John and Elizabeth Becker, born, Dec. 31, 1848, died, Mar. 7, 1849.
- Jacob Heise, son of Daniel and Esabel Heise, born, Mar. 15, 1845, died, Feb. 5, 1847.
- Rachel, wife of Daniel Heisey, (nee Häffli), born, Feb. 4, 1814, died, Apr. 24, 1865.

Eleven graves are noticeable that have no inscriptions, only limestone markers at head and foot of the grave.

Town and city vital records of the Colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY.

The Fitch Family History

(Continued from page 138)

Abigail Fitch, born in August, 1650, married Captain John Mason, son of John and Anna (Peck) Mason. He was one of the six Connecticut captains killed in the swamp fight with the Indians.

Elizabeth Fitch, born in January, 1652, died in 1689, married, September 5, 1674, the Reverend Edward Taylor of Westfield, Mass.

Hannah Fitch, born in September, 1663, married Thomas Mix of New Haven.

Samuel Fitch, born in April, 1665. Settled in East Norwich, afterward Bozrah, Conn. He was the ancestor of the Bozrah Fitch families.

Dorothy Fitch, born in April, 1658, died June 28, 1681, married, as his second wife, Nathaniel Bissell of Windsor.

Daniel Fitch, born August 16, 1665. Settled in Montville, afterward part of New London, Conn. He was a captain of the troops and active in the Indian wars. From him are descended the Montville, Colchester, Preston and other Fitch families.

John Fitch, born in January, 1667, settled in Windham. He was town clerk from 1704 to the time of his death in 1743. He was also a judge of the probate court, a captain in the militia, and a representative to the general assembly in twenty different sessions. He married, in 1695, Elizabeth Waterman, eldest daughter of Thomas and Miriam (Tracy) Waterman. His children were: Elizabeth, Miriam, Priscilla and John.

Jeremiah Fitch, born in September, 1670. He was an active and prominent man in Windham county and the ancestor of the Coventry, Columbia, Andover, Williamantie and Bolton Fitch families.

Jabez Fitch, born in September, 1670, was graduated from Harvard College in

1694. He was a tutor and fellow of Harvard and in 1703 became the colleague of the Reverend John Rogers in Ipswich, Mass. About 1725 he was installed as minister in Portsmouth, N. H. He died in 1746.

Ann Fitch, born in April, 1675, married Joseph Bradford, only son of Major William Bradford of Plymouth. She removed to Lebanon, Conn., and died there in 1715, leaving Bradford descendants.

Nathaniel Fitch, born in October, 1679, removed to Lebanon, where he was one of the first settlers. He married, first, December 10, 1701, Ann Abel, daughter of Joshua Abel of Norwich. She died July 3, 1728, aged 47 years, and he married, second, September 17, 1729, Mindwell Tisdale of Lebanon. He died May 4, 1759. His children were: Ann, Joshua, Nathan, Nehemiah, James, John, Nathaniel, Mehitable, Elizabeth, Rachel, Abel, Caleb, Jabez and Isaac.

Joseph Fitch, born in November, 1681, became a resident of Stonington, Conn., and afterwards of Lebanon, where he died in 1741. He was twice married.

Eleazer Fitch, born May 14, 1683, settled in Lebanon and died there about 1747. He married but left no issue.

Some Fitch Authorities. Stearns' *Fitch Genealogy* [Descendants of Zachary Fitch of Reading, Mass.]; Stiles' *Genealogies of the Stranahan, Josselyn, Fitch and Dow Families*; Selleck's *Norwalk* [Conn.]; Caulkins' *History of Norwich, Connecticut*; *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vols. XV., XVI., XXXIV.; *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vols. LV. and LVI.; Stiles' *Histories and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Connecticut*, vol. II.; Perkins' *Old Houses of the Antient Town of Norwich*.

Irish Soldiers in the Revolution

It is not true, as is often said, that one-half of the patriot army in the American revolution was composed of Irishmen. This much-repeated assertion is based upon the testimony of Joseph Galloway, given in England. Galloway had been an American patriot and speaker of the Pennsylvania assembly. He said that judging "by the deserters who came in," about one-half of Washington's army was composed of natives of Ireland. The time referred to was when Washington was at Valley Forge and the British were in Philadelphia.

There were many Irish in Pennsylvania, and some of the regiments from that state were very largely composed of Irishmen. Galloway's testimony analyzed is not strong enough to give justification to the claim that of the whole Continental forces one-half was composed of Irishmen. Nevertheless there were plenty of Irishmen in the Revolution. On the rolls of the minute men of Lexington are 266 unmistakable Irish names. Ten were Welsh, eight were Kelly, seven were Kenney, six were Collins. The muster roll of Bunker Hill shows 258 Irish names. Eighteen of them were Welsh, seven were Connors, six were Sullivan, six were Dougherty.

General Stephen Moylan was first muster master-general of the Revolutionary army and afterward brigadier-general of cavalry. He was a native of Cork, and first president of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick of Philadelphia. General William Irvine, who served under Anthony Wayne, was born in County Fermanagh, Ireland, on November 3, 1741. General Edward Hand was born in King's county, Ireland, in 1744. He became brigadier-general on April 7, 1777. General William Thompson, who became brigadier-general on March 1, 1776, was born in Ireland in 1725. General George Read, who signed the Declaration of Independence, was the son of John Read of Dublin. General Henry Knox was the son of Andrew Knox, a native Irishman, the second of the original members of the Irish Charitable Society of Boston, organized on St. Patrick's Day, 1737. General George Clinton, brigadier-general, first governor of New York state and afterward vice-president of the United States, and his brother, General James H. Clinton, major-general in the Revolution, were the sons of Charles Clinton of County Longford, Ireland. And there were others scarcely less noteworthy.

Marriage Announcement

Following is a German marriage announcement in Lancaster county, Penn., in 1852.

Am 28sten Martz, durch den Ehrw. Herrn Kohler, Hr. Samuel Wenger, von Earl Taunschip, mit Misz Elisabetha Wittmer, von Ost Earl Taunschip, in diesem County.

Nun, 's ist gut, es ist vollbracht,
Die Beze ist zur Frau gemacht,
Der Seme hat gedenkt bey sich:
Ich musz geh'n, sie schickt für mich,
Es ist nur die grosze Liebe—
Beze, thu dich net betrübe

Weil es thut sich so verhalten,
Drum, Beze, lasz du mich nur walten
Dem Seme macht das all nichts aus,
Er Kann jetzt zu der Frau ins Haus
Bez, du bist mein, und ich bin dein,
Wer möchte sonst dagegen Seyn,
Nau lieb die Bez und sey ihr treu—
Well Sem, was ist noch mehr dabey?
Noch was zum Zeitvertreib dazu—
Ein dicker, Schöner, fetter Bu
Und sollte es ein Mädchen seyn,
So leg' es in die Wieg hinein,
Schockel, sing das Lied Bey-O—
Bis übers Jahr gehts wieder so.
[EINGESANDT] B. S.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

CLARK.—Who can tell me if Samuel Clark of Milford, Conn., was related to the Samuel Clark who married Mercy Towne in Sutton, Mass., in 1750? It is not impossible that the wives of John Clark and Samuel Croly were sisters.

[289] F. B. H.

BAXTER.—Captain John Baxter, born, it is said, in Scotland, came to America and married Mary Schuyler about 1760. Their only child, Schuyler Baxter, was born April 10, 1761; married, first, Penelope Dodge, and second, Magdalen Bogart, both Long Island people, and died in Cincinnati, Ohio, December 5, 1843. He was a Revolutionary soldier. I want date and place of marriage of John Baxter to Mary Schuyler, and dates of his birth and death. It is said that he died in Scotland while visiting there.

[290] S. E. B.

KIMBALL.—Where can I find information regarding Richard Kimball of

Watertown, Mass., 1634, and Ipswich, 1636? Whom did he marry, and what were the names of his children?

[292] K. M. K.

PRITCHARD.—Who was the widow Pritchard, who married John Lovejoy of Andover, Mass., in 1677.

[291] A. H. C.

HILL.—James Hill was of Malden, Mass., when he married Lois Upham in 1725 or 1726. He immediately settled in Stoneham leaving descendants. Research does not show connection with any Malden family. He was born probably about 1700-05. No other Hill family appears to be related, yet some circumstances are suggestive of his being a member of a Boston family. Can any one tell me who he was?

[293] B. F. W.

HATFIELD.—Thomas Hatfield, an early settler of Westchester county, N. Y., left two sons, Peter and Thomas. Thomas, Jr., died intestate in 1724, and his widow, Eunice, was appointed administratrix. Peter left a will, to which Abraham Hatfield, probably son of one of these two men, was a witness. Who was the father of this Abraham Hatfield?

[294] Y. E. F.

LAW.—Can any reader of GENEALOGY inform me who were the ancestors of Sarah Law, who married William Sherman, eldest son of Roger Sherman?

[295] A. P. S.

PRATT.—Wanted, the parentage, birth-place and date of birth of William Pratt, whose wife was Inez ——. He had a sister, Sophia (Pratt) Gellett, born June 27, 1791. He was father of six children, and the oldest daughter was born January 15, 1809. He lived near Cold Spring, Putnam county, N. Y., and at the time of his death (about 1842), word was taken by messenger to Water-

town, Conn. Who was Inez, wife of William Pratt? [296] P. H. L.

EDGETT.—Joel Edgett, a royalist, went from New York to New Brunswick and died there February 11, 1841, aged eighty. He was therefore born about 1760. His parents, according to tradition, were: Joel Edgett and Esther Mann, and his early home on Long Island according to one branch of the family, or near White Plains, Westchester county, others say. The muster rolls of New York provincial troops give a Joel Adgett, enlisted 1759, age nineteen, born in North Castle, Westchester county, and a Joel Edgett, 1761, age twenty-one, etc. This Joel was therefore born about 1740. Was he father of the one born about 1760? Can any one give any more information about either of them or about Esther Mann?

[297] P. E. M.

GAMBLE.—Wanted, the ancestry of Mary Gamble, born February 25, 1752, of Westchester county, N. Y., married John (5) Harris, Jr., in 1772 and removed to Pine Plains, N. Y. She had two sisters, Elizabeth and Isabella, and two brothers, John and Hugh. It is thought that Isaac Gamble, who was of Westchester county, N. Y., and removed to Pine Plains or near there about 1772, was the father of this family.

[298] W. L. M.

BUTLER.—Would it be possible for any one to tell me who the parents of Austin Butler were? Austin Butler was born somewhere in Massachusetts, March 28, 1794, married, January 31, 1824, Mrs. Jemima (Butler) Pratt, the widow of Abel Pratt. Austin and Jemima perhaps were cousins. Austin was a carpenter, and when Mormonism was founded, he was one of the first converts, devoting much of his time to the ministry. The earliest traces I find of this family were in Hector, then a part

of Tompkins county, N. Y. Here were born: Alfred in 1828, Rhoda in 1830, Hannah in 1832, and Almira, Joseph, Anna Marie Winslow and Mary. Austin and two of the children died in Dayton, O., July, 1839. Harris Elkeny Butler was a brother of Austin, and on their way westward they separated at Lake Erie, one journeying by land and the other by water, never again to hear of each other. Uriah Butler was the father of either Austin or Jemima, and Elizabeth Plumely was the maiden name of one of their parents. Jemima often mentioned a place in the East called Danby, perhaps Danby, Vt.

[299] J. B. A.

PHELPS.—Joseph Phelps, born in Tolland, Conn., 1734, married, in Pomfret, Conn., June 6, 1749, Lydia Osgood. Their children were: Joseph, died young; Lydia, died young; Joseph, Lydia, Hannah, born July 18, 1761. The mother died July 20, 1761, and he married, second, Elizabeth Abbott, September 28, 1761. Their children were: Elizabeth, born March 4, 1765; Lydia, born February 5, 1767. Is this the Lydia who married Philip De Carteret Whittemore of West Cambridge, whose sister, Hannah (originally of Andover), married John Adams, and whose sister, Elizabeth, married Nathan Harrington of Lexington?

[300] L. W. P.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part of the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and should be preserved.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JUNE 8, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 23

Abrams of Boston

The following records of the Abrams family of Boston were found in an old Bible, on a piece of paper, brown with age; also a copy made in 1833.

John and Margaret (—) Abrams had children as follows: John, born July 22, 1737; Jonathan, born February 22, 1739; Mille (?), born December 23, 1740; William, born January 16, 1743 (?); Samuel, born August 24, 1745; Ralph, born August 23, 1747; Joseph, born August 17, 1750; Sarah, born July 31, 1753 (?).

William, son of John and Margaret, married Anna (—). She died July 16, 1809. William and Anna Abrams had children as follows: Nancy, born October 20, 1770, died February 2, 1797; Betsey, born February 20, 1773; Margaret, born March 20, 1775, died October 20, 1777; Polly, born April 22, 1777; Margaret, born November 7, 1779; William, born January 10, 1782, died December 17, 1819; Sally, born March 1, 1784; Rebecca, born May 27, 1786; Susan, born January 27, 1790.

The records also give the following births without names of parents. Meh-

itable, born September 1, 1765; Samuel, born October 1, 1767, died September 9, 1769; Joseph, born September 17, 1769, died March 5, 1770; Sarah, born October 10, 1770, died October 3, 1772; Ralph, born December 9, 1772; Joseph, born March 27, 1775.

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

JUN 15 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1912

NUMBER 24

The American Hunt Family

Records of the Hunt family found in the English archives as far back as the twelfth century show that the family was one of remote antiquity in England. The French construction of the name appearing in the early records indicates that the family may have come from Normandy and possibly was contemporaneous with William the Conqueror. One of the earliest of whom there is mention bore the name of Ralph le Hunt, the same Christian name as that of the founder of the New Jersey branch more than five hundred years later. The surname as well as the coat of arms indicates its origin, meaning "to pursue" as applied to the sports of the chase. He who first received the name and handed it down, as the family designation, to his descendants was probably a famous hunter.

Parliamentary writs refer to Adam le Hunte of Nottingham, 1295; John le Hunte of Shaftsbury, 1302; Ralph le Hunte of Sussex; Ralph le Hunte of Southampton, 1305; Walter le Hunte of Sussex, and Walter le Hunte of Cambridgeshire, 1297, Rymer's *Foedera* mentions Robert Le Hunt in Lancashire, 1327.

In the *Inquisitiones Post Mortem* of the time of King Edward II., 1327-77, Johannes Hunt de Spryngfeld *ten vocat le Huntet et de honore de Pevere*. Of Essex county were John and his wife,

Juliana, Southampton. John, son of Richard le Hunte, left five acres of land in Kirkley and Laverton, Yorkshire. The Reverend Thomas Hunt left sixty acres of land in Lancashire. In the time of King Edward VI., 1547-53, Richard Hunt was plaintiff against Thomas Hyde in a suit for land in Lyme Hurst.

The Long Island and New Jersey family is said to have come from Devonshire, and this name is found in the records of Exeter and Chudleigh, county Devonshire. Tuckett's *Devonshire Pedigrees*, page 146, mentions the name of Thomas Hunt, who was mayor of Exeter, 1517, 1523, and 1527. The name is traced in the Visitation, 1560 to 1620. The coat armour described in this work as belonging to the Hunts is substantially the same as that given by Burke in his *General Armory*, as follows:

Arms—Or, on a bend sable between two water bourgets azure, three leopard's faces gules.

Crest—On a mount vert, against a halbert, erect in pale gules, headed argent, a talbot sejant or, collared and tied to the halbert of the second.

Ralph Hunt, the founder of the Long Island and New Jersey families, was among the first settlers in what is now Newtown, Long Island, in 1652. His name appears on the Indian Rate in 1658.

On June 9, 1653, he was one of the seven citizens of trust appointed to conduct the affairs of the town for the ensuing year. He seems to have been a leader in all public affairs and was foremost among his neighbors in defying the authority of the Dutch governor, Stuyvesant, on Manhattan Island. He was one of the seven men who went across the Long Island Sound to Westchester in the night and brought Pantou with a company of men over to beat arms against the Dutch. When the English finally acquired New Netherland and drove the Dutch away, he was one of the first two magistrates appointed under the English rule. On April 21, 1665, he was commissioned Lieutenant by the English governor, Nicoll.

When the Indian title was extinguished and the new town, now named Newtown, erected, March 1, 1664, he was one of the patentees included in the royal charter. He was one of the three first surveyors appointed to lay out the lots

for the new settlers; was appointed one of the magistrates in 1673; and was named as one of the patentees when the charter of the town was confirmed by Governor Dongan. It has been said of him that he enjoyed the confidence of the people and was their guide and counselor in all matters of importance in the infant community.

He died early in 1677, leaving sons Ralph, Edward, John and Samuel, and daughters Anna and May. The name of his wife is not known.

Edward Hunt, son of Ralph Hunt, the pioneer, became a man of estate and was prominent in the affairs of Newtown, where he was born, died and buried. He married Sarah Betts, daughter of Richard and Joanna Betts, who came from Ipswich, Mass., in 1648 and were among the founders of Newtown. By this marriage the children were: Edward, Richard, Ralph, Thomas, Jonathan, Sarah, Martha, Elizabeth, Hannah, Abigail.

A Herman Bible Record

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By S. H. FLICKINGER.

These births are copied from an old record in the Landis family Bible, which was printed at Nurnburg, 1692, and brought from Switzerland to Lancaster county, Penn., about 1718.

George Herman (son of Solomon Herman and wife Susanna Dewalt) born, Jan 13-1784, died Oct 6-1863 aged 79—8—23.

Eve Herman (dau. of David Landis 1762-1852) born, Mar 7-1789, died Oct 19-1863 aged 74—7—12

Children:—

Sallie Herman, born, Mar 2-1810, died —Feb 14-1892 aged 81—11—12

Israel " born, Apr 8-1812, died —Aug 17-1889 aged, 77—4—9

Katie Herman, born, May 11-1815, died —Dec 24-1899 aged, 84—7—13

John " born, Mar 15-1818, died —July 21-1888 aged, 70—4—6

George " born, June 19-1820, died—June 22-1821 aged, 1—0—3

Mary " born, Dec 9-1822, died —Oct 28-1889 aged, 66—10—19

Elizabeth " born, Sept 3-1824, died —Mar 12-1905 aged, 80—6—9

Susan " born, Sept. 2-1829, died Oct. 24-1901 aged, 72—1—22

All the above buried in the Landis' family grave yard near Stevens, Lancaster county, Penn., excepting Israel, who is buried in Mohler's near Ephrata, Penn., and Katie, who is buried in David City, Neb.

Early Wills of Cortland County, N. Y., 1832-1836

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Daniel Mallery, May 31, 1832. Estate left to Salome and Ransome Mallery, his children, and to Hiram Betts. Witnesses: Miles Goodyear, Richard Patridge and Job Densmore.

John Keeps, July 2, 1832. To Eunice Dibble, Luna Dibble. Joseph Darby, executor.

Noah Hopkins, August 6, 1832. To eldest son, James Hopkins; children of daughter, Nancy Clark; son, Isaac Hopkins; daughter, Hannah Tyler; daughter, Phoebe Clark; daughter, Roba Powers; daughter, Tilph Shearman; daughter, Polly Hopkins; son, Daniel Hopkins. Witnesses: Joseph Caldwell, Betsey Caldwell and William M. Powers.

Martin Keeler of Truxton, August 30, 1832. Small bequests to Polly Murch, Sally Bascom, Betsy Allin, Huldah Allin, Smithy Keeler, Susan Keeler, Melisa Webster, Martin Keeler, Jr. Also to his wife, Amy, and his four children, Alson, Warren, Nelson and Rachael Keeler.

Jeremy Hull of Homer, November 5, 1832. To wife, Lois; daughter, Lucinda; son, Joel, and bequests to Louisa and Angeline Black.

Rhoda Sabin, November 17, 1832. To son, Harry S. Beebe, entire estate.

Isaac Rindge, December 31, 1832. To wife, Hannah; eldest son, Truman Rindge; eldest daughter, Hannah; son, Isaac Rindge, Jr.; son, Lester Rindge; daughter, Sophia; sons, Septy and Warren, minors.

Henry Stephens of Homer, March 18, 1833. To wife, Jerusha; sons, Riley, Chester, Chauncey, Henry, and daughters, Jerusha and Parmela.

Alexander Hunter of Homer, July 15, 1833. To sons, William, Charles H.,

James, John and Alexander; daughters, Nancy and Margaret, and nieces, Diana and Sally, daughters of James Hunter.

Medad Sperry of Homer, September 3, 1833. To four daughters and son, Ambrose Sperry.

George King, November 5, 1833. To wife, Anna, to children, George, Harriet, Amelia, Chesterfield, Roswell and William.

John Hoyes of Truxton, February 4, 1834. To wife, Catherine; daughter, Catherine Gardner; daughter, Hannah Winney; daughter, Byancy Hoyes; daughter, Polly Crawford; grandson, Peter Wallace Hoyes; son, John Hoyes.

Henry Dains of Truxton, July 14, 1834. To his mother, Cunance Dains; sons, Adin and Henry, and wife, Asenath.

Stephen Couch of Truxton, July 7, 1834. To wife, Abigail; sons, Aaron and Noah; daughters, Anna, Polly, Phelphie, Elma and Abigail.

Thomas Russell of Virgil, August 4, 1834. To wife Elizabeth; children of his deceased daughter, Sally Williams; son, John; daughter, Parthena.

Stephen Sherman of Homer, August 25, 1834. To wife, Rebecca; son, Caleb; Grandson, Stephen Powers.

Aaron Schermerhorn of Homer, September 8, 1834. To wife, Gertrude; son, Erastus; daughters, Maria, Elizabeth, Catherine, Sarah and Barbara.

John Flint of Cortlandville, September 15, 1834. To wife, Rachael, entire estate.

Andrew Dickson of Homer, March 9, 1835. To wife, Ruth; daughter, Clarissa White; son, Andrew; grandson, Andrew Dickson White; nephew, Henry E. Dickson.

Nathaniel Gay of Preble, October 13, 1834. To wife, Mary; sons, John, Robert, Albert, Thomas and William; daughters, Comfort, Catherine and Ity.

Solomon Baker of Solon, January 26, 1835. To wife, Nancy; sons, Isaac, Ira and Solomon, Jr.

Joseph Darby of Cortlandville, April 16, 1835. To wife, Acenith; sons, Edwin, Joseph, Lucius, Thomas and Chauncy; daughters, Dilla, Ann and Ceneth.

Jesse Searl of Homer, April 20, 1835. To wife, Naomi.

Hiram Rockwell of Solon, June 4, 1835. To wife, Polly, and children, not named.

Henry Hogaboom of Virgil, July 6, 1835. To Nicholas Hogaboom, Polly Miller, Anson Miller and Lydia Winters.

Latham Brightman of Cortlandville, July 18, 1835. To wife, Abby; daughters, Abby Boynton, Lucy Ann and Mary Frances Brightman; sons, Henry, Latham, Joseph and George.

John Benton of Virgil, October 5, 1835. To wife, Lucinda; son, Stephen.

Lucius Bennet of Homer, October 12, 1835. To wife, Ann; mother, Chloe.

William Houghton of Homer, October 21, 1835. To wife, Margaret, to son, William.

Arnold S. Richardson of Solon, July 13, 1835. To wife, Delie; daughter, Sarah.

John S. Squires of Virgil, November 28, 1835. To sons, John A., Dan C. and Samuel J.; daughters, Celeste, Huldah, Cynthia, Harriet, Ruth and Marrietta, and wife, Huldah.

Illinois Flickingers

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In issue of GENEALOGY for April 13 I notice "New York Flickingers" by J. H. F. He mentions Charles Flickinger as settling in Illinois and having a large family.

This Charles Flickinger was born December 6, 1780, died April 14, 1861, and was buried in Loran, Ill. He married, first, Miss — Reese and, second, Mary Norman, who died January 17, 1840. Their children were: Charles, 1818-1900; John, 1820-1910; Jacob, 1822-1899; Mary Ann, 1824-1876; Catharine, 1826-1894; Aaron, 1828-1905; Thomas, 1832-1912; Sarah, 1835-1842.

Thomas Flickinger, born October 12, 1832, in Union county, Penn., died in Freeport, Ill., April 12, 1912, and is buried in the Dunkard cemetery, Kerit, Ill., beside his wife, Harriet (Seaman) Flickinger, who died February 19, 1882. Thomas Flickinger participated in a num-

ber of Indian battles. He was one of the original vigilantes in Montana in the early days and helped to clean out the bad men that held forth in those days. He helped to do away with Plummer's gang and many other noted gangs of road agents. He served under that noted marshall, Beidler. He was a well known and highly respected resident of Stephenson county, Ill., the past sixty years. He had the following named children: John K.; Ai Girard; Charles, who is in the war department in San Francisco; Florence J.; Nora, dec'd; Cora, dec'd; Aaron. S. H. F.

Town and city vital records of the Colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

(Continued from page 147.)

- Ritchie, Robt., pr., Sept. 29, 1818; 75; d. Aug. 17, 1825.
 Rice, Frederick, pr., Oct. 30, 1818; 73; d. June 24, 1826.
 Reese, Peter, pr., Nov. 3, 1818, 69.
 Reese, Peter, pr., Nov. 3, 1818, 69.
 Smith, Edward, pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 78.
 Slotterback, Geo., pr., Jan. 26, 1819; 79.
 Steever, Daniel, pr., April 23, 1819; 77.
 Smith, Edward, pr., Oct. 13, 1819; 69; d. Sept. 29, 1829.
 Stone, John, capt., Dec. 1, 1818.
 Tibben, Henry, pr., June 18, 1819; 78; d. Feb. 24, 1822.
 Trump, Geo., pr., Dec. 14, 1826; 76.
 Wierick, Val., pr., Sept. 22, 1818; 89.
 Waltz, Michael, pr., — 30, 1818; 81.
- Delaware County.
- Boon, John, pr., June 8, 1819; 69; d. Feb. 21, 1832.
 Griffith, John, pr., Dec. 1, 1818; 73; d. Aug. 19, 1821.
 Lyon, Jediah, sergt., May 13, 1818; 66; d. June 10, 1824.
 Lynch, Michael, pr., June 8, 1819; 79; d. March 4, 1833.
 McLachlin, Collin, sergt., May 13, 1818; 84; d. Jan. 14, 1831.
 Marshall, David, lt., June 9, 1819; 80.
 Mahoney, David, lt., April 29, 1820; 67; d. Sept. 27, 1820.
 Murray, Jacob, pr., Dec. 7, 1818; 74; d. June 5, 1832.
 Stephenson, John, pr., Dec. 22, 1818; 83.
 Thomas, David, pr., Sept. 25, 1818; 79.
 Williamson, John, pr., Sept. 26, 1818; 66; d. Feb. 25, 1819.
 Welsh, John, pr., May 7, 1819; 81.
- Erie County.
- Coe, Ebenezer, lt., Sept. 15, 1819; 96; d. July 25, 1827.
 Howe, William, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 86.
 King, Robert, lt., Nov. 12, 1818; 79.
- Wear, Cornelius, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 75; d. Dec. 27, 1831.
- Fayette County.
- Boon, Ralph, pr., Sept. 18, 1822; 74.
 Cromlin, Caleb or Cutlip, pr., April 16, 1823; 81.
 Griffith, Levi, lt., March 22, 1819; 87; d. Jan. 30, 1825.
 Harper, James, pr., July 2, 1821; 73.
 Henning, John, pr., Dec. 7, 1822; 83.
 Moon, James, pr., Feb. 10, 1819; 81.
 March, Charles, pr., March 15, 1819; 93; d. July 25, 1825.
 McDowell, John (2d), pr., April 15, 1819; 78; d. Dec. 19, 1825.
 Mushler, Adam, pr., Sept. 7, 1820; 86.
 McKee, John, pr., Nov. 27, 1821; 76.
 McKee, William, pr., Aug. 31, 1829; 89; d. Dec. 2, 1831.
 Roberts, Amos, pr., July 2, 1821; 85.
 Ruffcorn, Samuel, pr., March 12, 1822; 85.
 Snyder, Adam, pr., Nov. 25, 1819; 79; d. May 13, 1828.
 Sutton, Ephraim, pr., July 5, 1822; 75; d. Nov. 25, 1830.
 Turner, Wm. G., pr., Jan. 14, 1819; 81.
 Varner, Philip, pr., No. 13, 1818; 82.
 West, Thomas, pr., Dec. 11, 1818; 102.
- Franklin County.
- Andreson, Robt., pr., April 29; 80.
 Allison, Robt., lt., June 30, 1818; 76.
 Brown, Alexander, pr., Jan. 26, 1819; 67; d. July 1, 1823.
 Brim, Henry, sergt., Oct. 14, 1820; 81.
 Burk, Wm., pr., Oct. 4, 1821; 75; d. Feb. 29, 1824.
 Beaver, Benj., May 15, 1823; 77.
 Beaver, George, pr., Nov. 30, 1819; 79.
 Black, Wm. (2d), pr., Oct. 14, 1818; 91.
 Cavin, William, pr., July 12, 1821; 81.
 Chase, Samuel, pr., Oct. 30, 1822; 81.
- (To be continued.)*

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

UNKEFERE.—Who are the parents of Philip Unkefere? He and his wife, Mowery (maiden name), came from Saxony, Germany, and the first trace I find of them was in Loudon county, Va., when Philip and his two sons, George, born 1772, and John, born 1780, leased from George W. Fairfax 113 acres of land, January 15, 1786. Philip had one brother, Frederick, who settled in Maryland, and another brother, John, who settled in York county, Pa. Each spelled his name in a little different way. Unkefair, Ungerfer and Unkefere were variations of the name. Philip's son, George, married Catherine Eddleman, and emigrated to Westmoreland county, Pa., where he prospered both in family and in wealth. Philip's son, John, married Mary Miller, and emigrated to Marion county, Ohio. Philip had a daughter, Mary, born in Loudon county, Va., in 1774, who married Jacob Miller. His daughter, Elizabeth, married Solomon Shoemaker in Loudon county, Va. Pricella, his daughter, died unmarried.

Adam, Peter, Andrew and Philip were sons of his. I am informed that there was a Colonel Unkefere in the colonial wars. If so, who was he? Would like to know something about Frederick and his brother, John, as well as other members of the family. [301] W. B. H. R.

Answers

HOLMES.—[239] B. H. R.—Amasa W. Holmes was born July 20, 1798, in Colchester, Conn., died in Mineral county, Missouri, November 23, 1839. He was the eleventh child of John and Anna Rathbone Holmes. His grandfather was Captain George Holmes, and his grandmother, Lucy Nichols. If further detailed information in regard to the early history of this family is desired I can give it. F. O. C.

PRITCHARD.—[291] A. H. C.—The woman who married John Lovejoy of Andover, January 12, 1677, was the widow of William Pritchard, and married John Lovejoy, an elderly widower, the father of Joseph (2), who married his step-sister, Sarah (2) Pritchard, in 1685. H. P. P.

PEARL.—[120] A. P. P.—Nathan Pearl of West Ashford, Conn., did have two brothers and three sisters. The family were as follows: Timothy Pearl, Jr., born October 24, 1723; John Pearl, born January 20, 1725; Nathan Pearl, born November 22, 1727; Elizabeth Pearl, born January 18, 1729; Phebe Pearl, born May 12, 1732; Lydia Pearl, born July 31, 1734.

Nathan Pearl was son of Timothy and Elizabeth (Stevens) Pearl, and he was a grandson of John Pearl, the emigrant, who came to this country from England in 1670 and settled in Marblehead, Mass. Nathan Pearl married Elizabeth Utley, March 7, 1748, and they lived in West Ashford and Windham, Conn. They had seven children, one of whom was

Timothy Pearl, who lived on Grand Isle, Vermont, and died there, aged 88 years. This Timothy and his two brothers, Stephen and James, were soldiers in the revolution and left a record of honorable military service.

C. W. P.

KIMBALL—[292] K. M. K.—Richard Kimball resided in the parish of Rattlesden, Suffolk county, England. He sailed with his family from Ipswich, England, April 10, 1634, ship *Elizabeth*, William Andrews, master, landed at Boston, settled first in Watertown, Mass., removing to Ipswich in 1636. He was a wheelwright, and owned forty-three shares in Plumb Island. Estate inventoried £737 3s 6d. He was born before 1595; died June 22, 1675, in Ipswich; married, first, Ursula Scott, daughter of Henry and Martha Scott; second, October 23, 1661, Margaret Dow, widow of Henry Dow of Hampton, N. H.; she died March 1, 1675-76. His children, the first eight of whom were born in England, were: Ursula, died, Salisbury, Mass., June 17, 1658; Henry, baptized April 12, 1615; Elizabeth, born 1621; Richard, born 1623, died, Wenham, Mass., May 26, 1676; Mary, born 1625, married Robert Dutch of Ipswich and Gloucester; Martha, born 1629, married Joseph Fowler; John, born 1631; Thomas, born 1633, died May 3, 1676; Sarah, born, Watertown, 1635, died June 12, 1690, married, November 24, 1658, Edward Allen of Ipswich; Benjamin, born, Ipswich, 1637, died June 11, 1695, married Mercy Hazeltine, daughter of Robert and Ann Hazeltine; Caleb, born, Ipswich, 1639, died 1682, married Anne Hazeltine, daughter of Robert and Ann Hazeltine of Bradford; John (2) Kimball, married, first, about 1655, Mary Bradstreet, born, England, 1633, daughter of Humphrey and Bridget Bradstreet; second, October 8, 1666, Mary Fletcher Jordan, daughter of Francis and Jane (Wilson) Jordan. They had thirteen children.

B. E. T.

Kentucky Montgomerys

Several Montgomerys were among the Scotch-Irish Presbyterians who early peopled the Virginia Valley. They and their descendants were active in the pioneer work of wresting that part of Virginia and Kentucky from the Indians.

William Montgomery who had been of Pennsylvania and Virginia, went to Kentucky in the autumn of 1779, following the fortunes of his son-in-law, General Benjamin Logan, the intrepid pioneer and soldier, who was one of the leaders in the military operations against the Indians. In 1781 William Montgomery, at his home in Green River, was killed by the Indians. At the same time his son, John Montgomery, who lived in a nearby cabin, was also killed. His son, William, and his daughters, Jane and Betsy, escaped. Jane Montgomery afterward married General William Casey, of Adair, Ky., after whom a county in Kentucky was named, and she was the grandmother of Mark Twain. Her elder sister, Anne, married General Benjamin Logan, and after his death she married General James Knox, of Scotch-Irish descent, one of the earliest explorers of the Kentucky wilderness, and a soldier of the Revolution; he died in Shelby county, Ky., December 14, 1822. Anne (Montgomery) Logan-Knox died in Shelby county October 18, 1825, aged 73 years. The members of this family became connected in marriage with the Caseys, Russells, Clemens, Adairs, Helms, Bells, Monroes, Wheats and others. [2F]

C. R. A.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.

SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.

THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JUNE 15, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 24

A Valuable Library

The Minnesota Historical Society, organized in 1849, the same year with the beginning of Minnesota as a territory, has accumulated a library of 105,364 titles, which stands in the front rank, as to its extent and value, among the historical libraries of the United States. It is in the new capitol, and is a free reference library, open daily to the public.

The society has taken special care to obtain all published township histories and family genealogies of the United States and Canada. Of township and strictly local histories (but not including county and state histories, nor biographies), the number of bound volumes in the library for Maine is 160; New Hampshire, 215; Vermont, 56; Massachusetts, 1,110; Rhode Island, 93, and Connecticut, 225, with considerable numbers for New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and all the states, so far as these special histories have been published.

Of American genealogies, this library has 2,180 bound volumes and 1,125 pamphlets, besides many books in this class published by societies, others giving genealogies of many families collectively,

and the genealogical parts of township histories. The Minnesota department of the library, relating particularly to this state, includes 1,960 bound books and about 1,650 pamphlets. Files of nearly all the newspapers published in Minnesota as a territory and state, since 1849, have been gathered and preserved by this society. Its number of bound newspaper volumes at this date is 9,327; and its number of Minnesota newspapers, daily, weekly and monthly, regularly received, is 430.

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JUNE 22, 1912

NUMBER 25

The Gibsons in America

Christopher Gibson probably came to Massachusetts on the ship *Mary and John*, for he was in Dorchester in 1630. His wife was Margaret Bates, daughter of John Bates. He was in Boston after 1646 and was one of the founders of the second church there in 1650. He died October 3, 1650.

John Gibson of Cambridge, Mass., was the founder of a large American family. He was probably of immediate English derivation, although it is believed by some that the family to which he belonged was originally Scottish. He was in Cambridge in 1634. He died in 1694. By his first wife, Rebecca Gibson, who died in November, 1661, he had these children: Rebecca, born about 1635; Mary, born March 29, 1637; Martha, born April 29, 1639; John, born about 1641; Samuel, born October 28, 1644. The second wife of John Gibson, whom he married, July 24, 1662, was Joanna Prentiss, widow of Henry Prentiss.

John Gibson was in Watertown, Mass., before 1680. On October 14 of that year he married Hannah Underwood, daughter of Joseph Underwood. His children were Silence and Mary.

Richard Gibson, a graduate from Magdalen College, Cambridge, England, in 1636, was in Portsmouth, N. H., in 1637 and preached there for several

years. He returned to his old home in England in 1642.

Roger Gibson, said to have been first in Rhode Island, was in New London, Conn., in 1675. He had a son, William, and a daughter, Thankful, who married George Smith.

William Gibson was in Boston or Lynn, Mass., in 1665. He was a free-man in 1677. His son, Purchas, died in Lynn, June 15, 1665, and his son, Aquila, November 4, 1671. It is supposed that William Gibson of Boston, who married Hannah Phippen, daughter of Gamaliel Phippen, was another son of this William.

William Gibson, born in England in 1638, died in Newport, R. I., March 12, 1717, came with his wife and two children to Newport, R. I., by the way of Boston in October, 1675. For several years, 1679-1685, he resided in New London, Conn., but from 1685 to the time of his death he was again a resident of Newport. In 1696, 1697 and 1698 he was an assistant to the governor; in 1702 was a deputy to the general court; in 1704 succeeded the Reverend William Hiscox in the pastorate of the Seventh Day Baptist Church of Newport. His son, Christopher Gibson, born in July, 1658, died November 22, 1748, married Deborah Perry, daughter of Edward and Mary (Freeman) Perry.

There were Gibsons in Pennsylvania in the middle of the eighteenth century. John Gibson and his wife, Ann Gibson, were in Hopewell township, Cumberland county, and he died there in October, 1750. Robert Gibson of Hopewell township died in May, 1756, leaving a wife, Ann, and several children. James Gibson of Hopewell township died in June, 1758, leaving a wife, Jean, and a son, William. John Gibson died prior to April, 1761, leaving a wife and children. David Gibson died prior to August, 1762. His widow, Agnes Gibson, married, second, Joseph Gordon. His children were James, Elizabeth and Martha. William Gibson of Newton township died in January, 1771, leaving a wife and eleven children, Robert, John, William, Samuel,

James, George, Gideon, Charles, Jannett, Ann and a posthumous (son?). Andrew Gibson of Antrim township died in March, 1783, leaving a wife, Elizabeth, and children.

George Gibson, who emigrated from the County Derry, Ireland, early in the eighteenth century, was first in Lancaster county, Penn., and died in Cumberland county in 1761, leaving a wife, Martha, and several children. One of his sons was General John Gibson of the Revolution, and another son was Colonel George Gibson, who fought in the Revolution and lost his life in the campaign against the Indians under General St. Clair in the northwest territory, December 14, 1791. His other children Mary, Thomas, Frances, Jean and Ann.

Herkimer Memorials

Fourteen bronze tablets, strung along a distance of forty miles, now commemorate the march of an army that turned the tide of fortune against the British in the American Revolution. The forty miles of historic road thus marked are those traversed in August, 1777, by General Nicholas Herkimer and his men, when they went through the Mohawk valley to the relief of Fort Stanwix, which was being bravely defended against a force of British, Tories and Indians by Colonel Peter Gansevoort, and to prevent the reinforcement of Burgoyne by the British troops under St. Legar, the loss of which contributed to the defeat of Burgoyne at Saratoga. The fourteen tablets are placed at intervals from the Herkimer homestead, from which the General set out to take command of the relief force, to the site of Fort Stanwix, which is now the city of Rome, N. Y. In connection with the placing of the memorials a complete map of the historic march has been prepared by William Pierrepont White, a lawyer of Utica, which is reproduced on each one of the tablets. On each also is an

inscription, and the fourteen inscriptions, taken together, form a complete though brief description of Herkimer's forty-mile march. The ceremonies incident to the unveiling of the tablets were held on June 14.

The Female Line

In the days when property rights were vested solely in men, and when women had little share in the distribution of wealth, the law recognized only the male issue, and, therefore, interested itself only in the tracing of the male line of descent. But the evolution of public opinion has modified this condition so that the rights of property now, especially in the United States, are practically the same for men and women. Therefore, modern genealogy recognizes the importance of the female line of descent, and it has been scientifically established that the hereditary influence of the female ancestors upon posterity is fully equal to that of the male. In most of the prominent modern societies based upon genealogical descent the female line has equal standing with the male, despite the fact that it does not perpetuate the family name.

Early Wills of Fayette County, Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

- 1784, February 6. William Harrison of the county of Westmoreland. To wife Sarah, brother Benjamin, daughter Martha.
- 1783, December 6. Thomas Lawson. To wife and eight children, and to son John particularly.
- 1783, November 14. William Smith of the colony of Virginia. To son William Augustus, son Amos, daughter Mary Holton, son Joel.
- 1784, February 9. Nicholas Gilbert of German township. To wife Margaret, son Christian, and other children.
- 1784, April 10. David Hafield. To son Pete, wife Elizabeth, daughter Mary Catrin, son Matthias.
- 1783, May 17. Ann Connal of county of Westmoreland. To son John, son William, son James, daughters, Nancy and Polly.
- 1784, April 9. Ulrich Keener. To granddaughter Elizabeth, child of deceased son John; son Samuel Keener, daughter Elizabeth Miller daughter Barbara Souter, sons Boston, David and Peter.
- 1784, April 24. John Peters. To wife and children, names not given.
- 1784, April 23. Providence Mounts of the county of Westmoreland. To wife Rachael, son Joseph, son Providence, sons William and Thomas, sons Caleb and Joshua, daughter Ann Anderson and Sarah White.
- 1784, June 19. George Williams of Fayette county. To wife Ann, sons Samuel and George, daughters Abigail and Elonar Effe.
- 1784, June 7. John Hester. To wife Mary.
- 1784, September 19. Walter Brisco. To wife Elizabeth, son Stephen, and his daughters.
- 1784, September 20. George Clark of Augusta county, Virginia. To wife Mary, daughter Linne, brother Samuel, daughter Eleanor.
- 1784, October 25. Robert Smith. To wife Margret, son Robert, daughter Margret, son James, son George, daughter Mary.
- 1784, March 1. Peter Backus of Fayette county. To wife Sarah, nephew Peter, son of John, to Catherine widow of John, daughter Anna.
- 1786, March 9. Peter Pickenbough of Fayette county. To wife Caterin, son Peter.
- 1781, October 18. Aaron Moore of the state of Virginia. To daughters Elizabeth and Sarah, sons Hosea, Aaron and Henry.
- 1786, December 14. John McDonald of Fayette county. To wife Mary, daughter Rachael, grandson John Springer.
- 1786, May 2. John Warum. To sons James, John and Joshua, daughter Mary, son Stephen.
- 1786, July 21. William Colvin of Fayette county. To sons William and Thomas, daughter Rachel, daughter Ruth Brashears, granddaughter Mary Davis, son-in-law James Lynch.
- 1787, February 6. Thomas Battin. To sons Thomas, Henry and Joseph, daughters Lydia, Elizabeth and Jemima.
- 1788, January 17. Thomas Gist of Bedford county. To brother Richard, sister Ann, daughter Elizabeth Johnson, sister Violet, brother Nathaniel.
- 1788, March 19. James McMillan of Sandy Creek. To sons Robert, William and James, daughters Margaret, Sarah and Elizabeth.
- 1788, April 21. John Wise. To wife Elizabeth, son John, daughters Doude, Rosina, and Elizabeth.
- 1788, May 1. Richard Robins. To wife Sarah, sons Daniel and Samuel, daughter Jemina.
- 1787, May 4. John Dean of Union township. To brothers Richard and John.

- 1787, September 20. Obadiah Truax. To son Obadiah, wife and four daughters.
- 1788, January 28. Philip Fought. To wife, sons William, George, James and Philip, six daughters.
- 1789, March 26. Hezekiah Magruder. To sister Susanna Covington, brother Leonard, brother James, "to my honored mother-in-law" Mrs. Margaret Hutton.
- 1789, April 4. Frederick Walzer. To wife Catherine, sons Peter and Frederick.
- 1788, May 6. William Sparks of Franklin township. To wife Rachel, sons James, Isaac and John, daughters Rachel, Margaret, Elizabeth, Sarah and Ann.
- 1789, July 23. John Pearce of the colony of Virginia, Augusta county. To grandson Daniel, son of Daniel; to sons Isaac, Elisha, John and Joseph, daughters Mary Smith and Sarah Watkins.
- 1789, September 18. William Mackie. To wife Mary, daughter Nancy, sons John, William and James.
- 1790, March 8. Elijah Bartley. To wife Rachel, sons Mordeca, Elijah, and to his "girls."
- 1790, June 7. Jacob Hewitt. To wife Ruth, sons Ephriam, and Richard.
- 1790, July 15. James White. To sons James, John and Joseph, daughter Ruth.
- 1789, November 17. John Griffith. To John Daird, son of his sister; stepson Joseph Lewis, nephew Philip, niece Mary Griffith.
- 1789, August 14. Samuel Work. To sons Samuel and Joseph, daughter Rebecca, sons Robert, John, Alexander and Andrew, daughter Jane.
- 1791, April 7. Brian Rabit. Estate to his friend James Death.
- 1791, December 4. Joshua Deweese of Kent county, Delaware. To wife Elizabeth, children Joshua, Elizabeth and Mary, to sons Thomas, Lewis, Samuel, William, James, Jethro and Joshua.
- 1792, January 7. John Kerr. To wife Elizabeth, sons Elisha, Absalom and Thomas.
- 1792, February 11. Arthur Watson. To wife Ledy, sons Benjamin, Arthur and James, daughter Hanny and Nancy.
- 1792, February 29. Jonathan Chambers. To wife Anne, and to Thomas and Pressly Chambers.
- 1790, October 21. Mary Highlands of Tyrone township. To daughters Elizabeth, Mary, sons James, Anthony, William, Andrew, Michael, Alexander, John and Robert.
- 1792, July 3. Samuel Workman of Brownsville. To wife Nancy and two sons brother Hugh.
- 1792, July 18. Edward Tuttle. To wife Margaret, son Francis, daughter Jane.
- 1791, October 17. Joshua Hunt. To wife and children.
- 1792, December 7. William Salisbury. To wife Sarah, sons Thomas, William, Samuel and James, daughters Sarah and Elizabeth.
- 1791, February 19. William Carson. To daughters, Elizabeth, Jane and Sarah, sons John and Alexander.
- 1789, June 18. Andrew Byers. To wife Martha and sons Benjamin, Thomas, Samuel, Isaac and David. W. M. C.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part of the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now everywhere recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and will also be placed in the files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Scarsdale Town, Westchester County, New York

Griffin, Bartholomew	Barker, Gilbert	Varian, James
Townsend, John	McFarling, Peter	Fisher, William
Crompton, John	McFarling, John	Fisher, Samuel
Cornel, Ferris	Cornell, John	Roe, John
Angevine, John	Lawrence, Charles	Townsend, Elizabeth
Angevine, Eli	Lawrence, James	Carpenter, Jonathan
Secord, Joshua	Adams, Jesse	Cudnard, Elijah
Secord, Francis	Tompkins, Jonathan G.	Cudnard, Reuben
Cornell, Thomas	Angevine, James	Barker, John
Cornell, Benjamin	Popham, William, Esq.	Rich, Thomas
Griffin, William	Underhill, Benjamin	Joe (Free)

From the Sprague Farm Cemetery, near Minerva, Stark County, Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

David Shively, born March 25, 1789, died October 9, 1865.

Magdalena Shively, wife of David, died May 13, 1856, aged 61 years.

Jacob B. Myers, died June 14, 1864, aged 76 years.

Susanna, wife of J. B. Myers, died May 18, 1862, aged 66 years.

William L. Myers, died July 4, 1854, aged 30 years.

Josiah Myers, son of J. and S. Myers, died February 28, 1836, aged 17 years.

Michael Growl, died March 2, 1841, aged 65 years.

Elizabeth, wife of Michael Growl, died April 16, 1841, aged 63 years.

Samuel Growl, died June 15, 1839, aged 39 years.

Elizabeth, daughter of W. and A. Alexander, died January 12, 1832, aged 14 years.

Ann, wife of William Alexander, died December 3, 1827, aged 42 years.

Eleanor Myers, died July 27, 1841, aged 43 years.

Joseph Myers, died May 13, 1845, aged 59 years.

Samuel Caskey, died July 24, 1859, aged 72 years.

John S. Myers, born March 26, 1795, died June 16, 1877.

Catherine, wife of John S. Myers, born March 3, 1799, died September 2, 1863.

John Fissel, died June 17, 1855, aged 71 years.

Mary Fissel, died June 17, 1855, aged 71 years.


Christian Shively, died May 1, 1827, aged 28 years.

Susan Shively, died May 10, 1827, aged 19 years.

Elizabeth, daughter of D. and M. Shively, died August 17, 1824, aged 2 years.
D. F. S.

A New Jersey Tombstone

In the Dumont, N. J., cemetery appears this inscription:

In Memory of Wibey Debaun,
wife of DAVID PEA-

—CK. She was born January 13
A. D. 1802, and departed this life
Sept. 23, 1831, aged 29 years.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

ALLEN.—Samuel Allen married Sarah Hammond, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Shepard) Hammond of Pittstown, N. Y., earlier of New Bedford (then Dartmouth), Mass. She was born in Dartmouth, April 19, 1748. The census of 1790 gives Samuel Allen with a family of seven sons under 16 years of age, three sons over 16 years, and three daughters, resident of Beekman, Dutchess county, N. Y. The census of 1800 gives him one daughter under 10, one daughter between 10 and 16, resident of Pittstown, N. Y. The census of 1810 gives him a resident of Hosack, Rennselaer county, N. Y. Samuel Allen's will is dated August 1, 1816; recorded November 4, 1816. He gives land to William Allen, living in Hosack; also to Jacob Allen, married and living in Hosack; to sons Shepard, Samuel, John, Abraham, Peter, and daughters Martha Tallman, Sally Rose, Ruth Swift, one dollar each. The remainder of the estate and personal property is divided be-

tween sons Isaac, Henry and Ethan, subject to a stipulated support of wife Sarah and daughter Phebe. Only four daughters are mentioned; the daughter Lucy died before 1816 and after 1810. Wanted, names of the parents of Samuel Allen, place and date of birth and date of marriage. It is earnestly hoped some reader may be able to furnish this data.

[302] O. P. A.

ALLEN.—Who were the parents of John Allen, born 1717, died 1796, in Sandisfield, Mass.? Where was he born, and where were his parents born? Who were the parents of Keren (Kerenhappuch) —, wife of the above John Allen, who was born 1725 and died 1789 at Sandisfield, Mass.? Where was she born and where were her parents born?

[303] H. H. B.

SMITH.—Who were the parents of Hannah Smith, who married Peter Hitchcock, June 18, 1737, and died 1774? The house in which they lived is still standing, and in good condition, in Cheshire, Conn. Where was she born and where were her parents born? [304]

H. H. B.

DEAN.—Who were the parents of Lot Dean, who lived in Stafford, Conn., and who was made a freemason there April 4, 1822? He removed to Hartford about 1827, where he was a hotel proprietor, and there he died, December 8, 1846. Where was he born and where were his parents born? [305]

H. H. B.

ROCKWELL.—Who were the parents of Mary (Polly) Rockwell, wife of Lot Dean of Stafford and Hartford, Conn.? Where was she born and where were her parents born? [306]

H. H. B.

ANDRUS.—Who were the parents of Sarah (Sally) Andrus (uss, or os, or Andrews), born 1764 (approx.), died November 9, 1851; married, in Farmington,

Conn., 1787, Eliakim Hull? Where was she born and where were her parents born? [307] H. H. B.

PORTER.—Who were the parents of Mary Porter, wife of Joseph Royce; he was born about 1660 and died in 1704? They were married by the Hon. J. Wadsworth, October 1, 1684, and resided in Wallingford, Conn., where Joseph Royce was town clerk in 1696 and 1697. Where was Mary Porter born and where were her parents born? [308] H. H. B.

WELLS.—Who was Anne Wells, who married J. H. Northrup of Kingston, R. I.? [309] S. M. W.

The Claytons of Virginia

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Sir John Clayton was of Hawkhurst, Kent county, England.

John Clayton, son of Sir John Clayton, was born in England, 1665, and died, in Virginia, November 18, 1737. He came to Virginia in 1705; was attorney-general of Virginia, 1714-37; member of the Virginia house of burgesses; a judge of the court of admiralty; presiding justice of the James City council; recorder of Williamsburg. He married — Page.

Samuel Clayton, son of John and — (Page) Clayton, was of Caroline county, Va. He married Elizabeth Pendleton, born about 1684-85, daughter of Philip and Isabella (Hurt) (or Hart) Pendleton, the father born in Norwich, England, in 1650, married in 1682, died in 1721.

Major Philip Clayton, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Pendleton) Clayton, died in 1786. He was a vestryman in St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Va., in 1745; married Ann Coleman.

Samuel Clayton, son of Major Philip and Ann (Coleman) Clayton, was also a vestryman of St. Mark's parish, Cul-

peper county. He married, Ann, daughter of Robert Coleman of Culpeper county.

Samuel Clayton, Jr., son of Samuel and Ann (Coleman) Clayton, married Harriet —.

Philip Clayton, son of Samuel and Harriet Clayton, was born in 1780, and died June 22, 1868. He married, October 24, 1809, Mary Ann Brewer, born April 11, 1785, died November 22, 1863.

Philip Coleman Clayton, son of Philip and Mary Ann (Brewer) Clayton, was born November 7, 1812, and died in 1882. He married, November 8, 1837, Catherine Guest Schwarrar, born 1819, died May 19, 1901, daughter of John George and Keturah (Watts) Schwarar, her father born September 24, 1794, died February 23, 1862, and her mother the daughter of — and — (Watkins) Watts.

Kate Watts Clayton, daughter of Philip Coleman and Catherine Guest (Schwarar) Clayton, married Charles Ebenezer Hill.

Governor Eugene N. Foss of Massachusetts has signed a bill for the printing of the records of the soldiers and sailors in the commonwealth of Massachusetts who fought in the war of 1812. These records have been in charge of Captain Baker of the adjutant general's office for a long period of years, and as he retires on the age limit within two years it was the desire of the adjutant general that these records be printed while Captain Baker is in office.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JUNE 22, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 25

If this notice is marked your subscription expires with No. 26, issued June 29th. Please send in your renewals promptly.

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price and will be salable at an advanced figure.

Montgomery Notes

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

James Montgomery was born October 24, 1824, in Fayette county, Penn. He married Charlotte Steinel of Fayette county, and had four sons and two daughters: Arcilla, Victoria, Alexander, Alfred, McClelland and John. He died December 20, 1896.

Captain James Montgomery died August 26, 1777. His widow, Martha, resided in Westmoreland county, Penn., in 1824.

The will of Oliver Montgomery of Tyrone township, Fayette county, Penn.; dated December 12, 1808, mentioned wife, Margaret, eight children: Thomas, James, Adam, Martha, Nancy, Jean, Rebecca and Margaret, and brother-in-law, Thomas Karry. S. B. M.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion.

MABURY

Information and address wanted of any one named Mabury. \$50,000 for heirs. Address Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

McCLOSKEY

Money left for Maria and Kate McCloskey or McCluskey, natives of Tyrone County, Ireland. Address Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JUNE 29, 1912

NUMBER 26

The Clemens Family in America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The various forms of spelling the name Clemens, includes Clemans, Clamens, Clemmens, Clemons, Clemmons, Clemence and Clemins. Genealogically the correct usage is Clemens. The family is distinctly Anglo-Saxon. The earliest American settlers came from Holland, Germany and England. Later several families came from Ireland.

Of the Clement or Clemens family, there were early settlers in the first colonial century in New England, various pioneers including Abraham in Newbury and Hampton, Mass., 1677; Austin or Augustine, Dorchester, Mass., 1635; Daniel, Haverhill, Mass., 1677; James, Marshfield, Mass., 1674; Jasper, Middletown, Mass., 1660; Job, Haverhill, 1646; John, Haverhill, 1645; Richard, Providence, R. I., 1687; Robert, Haverhill, 1642; Salmon, Boston, 1660; Thomas, Providence, 1645; William, Cambridge, Mass., 1636; William, Boston, 1662. There does not seem to have been any relationship between these pioneers and those of the name Clemens.

The will of John Clemens, seaman, was recorded in Suffolk county, Mass., in 1655. He left his estate to his sister Mary Clemens.

Gerhardt Clemens came from Germany in 1709, and settled in Skippack, Montgomery county, Penn. His brother,

John Clemens, settled in New York state the same year.

Jonathan Clemens was born in Southbridge, Mass., in 1732, and married Hannah Woodward.

James Clemens and Anna White were married in Boston, May 20, 1736. He was born in Boston in 1717.

Peter Clemens was living in Lancaster county, Penn., as early as 1740. His son Nicholas emigrated to Ohio in 1806, and had children: Daniel, Abraham, Nancy, John, Elizabeth, Sally and Delilah. Peter came originally from Holland with his two brothers, William and Nicholas.

Jacob and Philip Clemens came from Germany and settled in Frankfort, N. Y., in 1749. Philip was killed by Indians at Fort Schuyler. Jacob had sons Michael, Jacob and Philip.

About 1750, Judith Clemens of Boston, married Jeremiah Hack, and had five children. She was a widow in 1770, and in the following year married Peter Hack, a brother of her first husband.

Dorcas Clemens was settled in Culpeper county, Va., from Ireland, as early as 1751. The family removed to Cave Ridge, Ky., about 1800.

In January 1754, John Frederick Clemens, son of Peter and Magdalen, was baptized in the first reformed Lutheran Church at Lancaster, Penn.

Another Peter Clemens was born in Union county, Penn., in 1745.

Augustus M. Clemens, said to be of Spanish descent, was living in Southern Virginia in 1760. His descendants settled in Ohio and West Virginia. He had a son Samuel A., and daughters Jane and Cornelia.

George Clemens who was born in Lancaster county, Pa., in 1761, married a Miss Kramer and had: Peter, George, Michael, Jacob, John, Sophie, Elizabeth, and Katherine.

Samuel Clemens grandfather of Mark Twain, settled in Virginia from England, in 1770. He is supposedly descended from Gregory Clemens, an English land owner and member of Parliament under Cromwell. Mark Twain's father, John Marshall Clemens, married Jane Lamp-ton, whose mother was a Montgomery.

Another Clemens branch in Texas and the South is descended from Richard Clemens, who was an extensive farmer near St. Keyne, Cornwall, England, about the year 1770. He was descended from Clemens ap Brodre, one of the Cornish Kings. He was married twice, first to Ann Rogers and second to Betsy Blake. He had sons, Philip, William, Charles Henry, and daughters, Ann and Betsy.

Another Clemens branch in Central New York is descended from Robert Clemens who lived at Sheffield, England.

In New York state, in 1780, Daniel Clemens, a man of large family was residing at New Windsor, Ulster county. In 1785, two brothers, William and Aaron Clemens were living in Yorktown, Westchester county. The Reverend Silas Constant in his diary of Yorktown, wrote this entry: "Feb. 25, 1801, Rode to Aaron Clemens' house and married Simeon Jacobs to Polly Clemens."

James Clemens who was born in Virginia in 1780, was the father of the Honorable Jeremiah Clemens, senator from Alabama, who was born in Huntsville, in 1814. The family removed to Alabama

in 1812. James Clemens married a sister of the Honorable Archibald E. Mills.

At the taking of the first census in 1790, the Clemens family in Pennsylvania, was located in no less than eight counties. John, Nicholas, and Alexander were in Washington county; Peter, Nicholas and Abraham in Berks county; George in Chester county; David in Delaware county; John in Lancaster county; and there were Jacob Clemens in Philadelphia, Montgomery and Bucks.

Christian Clemens emigrated from Boston to Michigan in 1805. His brother George Clemens was a Boston Minute man and was in Colonel Nathaniel Wood's Company in April 1775.

The Clemens family of Rochester and Syracuse, N. Y., is descended from Robert Clemens who was born in Harby, England, December 4, 1812, and married Martha Twelves in Lincoln, England. They had seven children: John, Robert, William, George, Walter, Frank and Anna.

The Canadian branch from which Lewis W. Clemens of Toronto is descended, traces back to England, 1677.

John Clemens who was born in the county Tyrone, Ireland, came to America in the latter part of the eighteenth century. First settled in eastern Pennsylvania, he afterward moved to Washington county in that state, and then to Harrison county and Tuscarawas county in Ohio. He was in Harrison county in 1837 and died in Tuscarawas county at the age of 100 years. His wife, whom he married in Ireland, was Frances Scott, daughter of a sister of Alexander Scott, who came from Ireland and settled in Tuscarawas county, Ohio. The children of John and Frances (Scott) Clemens were: David, John, Joseph, William, and James, and possibly daughters.

Samuel Clemens, a brother of the foregoing, married Eliza Campbell. He had children: Robert, Isabelle, Oliver, James and John. W. M. C.

Five Generations of Pearls

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I

Timothy Pearl married Sarah Swift at Grand Isle, Vt., about 1772. Timothy was descended from John Pearl, who settled in Boxford, Mass., 1671.

Children of Timothy and Sarah:

1. Aseph, born September 26, 1787, died December 26, 1866, in Antrim, Mich., married Hannah Wood; 2. Sophia married Alex Phelps; 3. Theodosia, married Theron Graham; 4. Clarissa, married, first, Edmond Barnes, and second, Joseph Phelps; 5. Stephen, married Rhoda Griffiths; 6. Chauncy, married Eunice Allen; 7. Sally, married, first, Jerome Segur, and second, Luther Dixon; 8. Charlotte, married Alpheus Hall; 9. Betsy, married Harmon Graves.

II

The children of Aseph Pearl were: 1. Cassius; 2. John; 3. Sophia; 4. Lura; 5. Eliza; 6. Elzada; 7. Lucius.

III

Cassius Pearl, born June 14, 1810, in North Hero, Vermont; died May 14, 1881, in Battle Creek, Mich. Married, April 30, 1830, in Chazy, N. Y., Rozilla Stafford. Their children were: 1. Elzada, born October 17, 1840; 2. Melinda; 3. Alverna; 4. Horatio; 5. Emma; 6. Frances; 7. John; 8. Hannah; 9. William; 10. Lucius; 11. Almira.

IV

John Pearl, born October 7, 1838, married, first, Addie Z. Harris, and second, Alice Hadcock. By the first marriage he had Norton, born November 6, 1878, in Eastport, Mich., and Ethel B., born 1874.

Alverna Pearl, born April 14, 1844, married Sarah Carter. They had Harry, born April 17, 1870.

Lucius Pearl, born April 18, 1832, married Christina Hodges. They had: Myron C., born September 26, 1866, married Julia Cox; and Annie Laurie,

born January 22, 1870, married Dr. Thaddeus Lewis.

William Pearl, born November 20, 1834, married Juliette Carter of Chazy, N. Y. They had: 1. Hiram; 2. Eulalia; 3. Charles; 4. Ben.; 5. Wesley.

V

Charles Pearl, son of William and Juliette (Carter) Pearl, born December 6, 1863, married Anastasia S. Cummings. They had: 1. Ward, born July 4, 1892, in Charlevoix, Mich.; 2. Irene, born January 25, 1889, married Robert Thurber Duffy.

Ben Pearl, son of William and Juliette (Carter) Pearl, born June 23, 1870, married Eva Yettau, in Norwood, Mich., October 10, 1890. M. B. P.

Pennsylvania Camerons

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I

Alexander Cameron, who emigrated from Scotland, to near Berryville, Clarke county, Va., shortly after the Revolution, had four children: Hugh, Moses, James and Mary.

II

Hugh Cameron was born in Martinsburg, Va., in 1792, was a farmer and shoemaker and served in the War of 1812. He married Jane White and had fourteen children: George W., Sophia Devan, William L., Hugh, James, Albert S., Daniel K., Charles, Nancy, Martin, Mary Pope, Eliza Dunaway, Margaret Dobson and Phoebe.

III

Daniel Kellar Cameron was born in North Union township, Fayette county, Penn., July 24, 1836. He was a notary public and tax collector for Dunbar, Penn., for many years. He married Roberta W. Sampson July 2, 1862, in Grafton, W. Va. Their children are: Mary B. Foltz, Belle, Henry N., Emily J., Rodibaugh, Jessie E. Walls and Albert T. Cameron. W. P. C.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 170.)

ALLEN.—Memorial of Joseph and Lucy Clark Allen. [Of Northborough, Mass.]. Boston, 1891.

ALLEN.—A History and Genealogical Record of the Alling-Allens of New Haven, Conn., the Descendants of Roger Alling, first, and John Alling, Sen., from 1639 to the present time. * * * * By George P. Allen. New Haven, Conn., 1899.

ALLEN.—A Record of the Allen Family from the First Settlement in Pennsylvania. [Samuel Allen of Chester county, Penn., 1681.] Commenced * * * 1856, by Samuel Allen. [By William N. Allen. Philadelphia, 1899.]

ALLEN.—Lewis Allen of Watertown Farms [Weston], Mass., 1665, and his Descendants, including the Walpole and Lancaster Allens. By Allen H. Bent. Boston, 1900.

ALLEN.—Origin and History of the Name of Allen, with Biographies of the Most Noted Persons of that Name, * * * Chicago, 1901.

ALLEN.—The Allen Memorial. First Series. Descendants of Edward Allen of Nantucket, Mass., 1690-1905. By Orrin Peer Allen. Palmer, Mass., 1905.

ALLEN.—The Allen Memorial. Second Series. Descendants of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn., 1640-1907. By Orrin Peer Allen. Palmer, Mass., 1907.

ALLEN.—The Candee Genealogy; with notices of Allied Families of Allyn, Catlin, Cooke, Malery, Newell, Morton, Pyn-

chon, and Wadsworth. By Charles Candee Baldwin, Cleveland, O., 1882.

ALLEN.—Some of the Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel Converse, jr., of Thompson Parish, Killingly, Conn.; Major James Converse of Woburn, Mass.; Hon. Heman Allen, M. C. of Milton and Burlington, Vermont; Captain Jonathan Bixby, sr., of Killingly, Conn. By Charles Allen Converse. Boston, Mass (1905).

ALLEN.—A Genealogical History of the Jennings Families in England and America. Vol. 2. The American Families. By William Henry Jennings. Columbus, O., 1899.

ALLEN.—A Genealogy of the descendants of John Thomson of Plymouth, Mass. Also Sketches of Families of Allen, Cooke and Hutchinson. By Charles Hutchinson Thompson. Lansing, Mich., 1890.

ALLEN.—The Vinton memorial, Comprising a Genealogy of the Descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648; also, Genealogical Sketches of several Allied Families. By John Adams Vinton. Boston, 1858.

ALLEN.—The Weitzel Memorial. Historical and Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Paul Weitzel, of Lancaster, Pa., 1740. Including Brief Sketches of the Families of Allen, * * * others. By Rev. Horace Hayden, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

(To be continued.)

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

(Continued from page 189.)

Franklin County.

- Duncan, Alex., pr., Feb. 21, 1822; 81; d. April 2, 1822.
 Geyer or Gier, John, drummer, Oct. 19, 1824; 70.
 Greenewalt, Nicholas, pr., June 14, 1826; 79.
 Ferrell, Wm., pr., June 31, 1818; 82; d. June 27, 1828.
 Henesy, John, pr., Nov. 10, 1818; 70; d. June 10, 1819.
 Hamilton, James, hos. surg., June 11, 1819; 59.
 Long, Benjamin, pr., Sept. 24, 1827; 76.
 McCarr, John, pr., June 21, 1819; 90.
 Murray, Thomas, pr., July 17, 1819; 80.
 Nicholson, John, sergt., April 4, 1818; 79.
 Nagel, Philip, pr., Nov. 28, 1822; 74.
 Pennsinger, Henry, pr., April 27, 1819; 60.
 Rowan, John, pr., Feb. 4, 1819; 60; d. Jan. 31, 1823.
 Runyan, George, pr., May 12, 1819; 74.
 Roemer, Philip, pr., Oct. 12, 1825; 75; d. May 27, 1831.
 Stuart, George, pr., Feb. 11, 1820; 68; d. June 18, 1823.
 Shover, Francis, pr., Nov. 13, 1818; 83.
 Salehammer, Nicholas, pr., Dec. 27, 1821; 82.
 Stewart, Hugh, pr., March 22, 1822; 74; d. Jan. 20, 1823.
 Thrush, Jacob, pr., May 26, 1823; 81.
 Welker, Daniel, pr., Jan. 17, 1820; 72; d. March 8, 1824.

Greene County.

- Davis, Thomas, pr., Nov. 6, 1819; 79.
 Davis, Joseph, pr., April 5, 1822; 80.
 Gardiner, James, pr., Dec. 15, 1820; 72; d. Aug. 11, 1822.
 Klinesmith, Andrew, pr., Jan. 7, 1822; 85.
 Lattimore, Wm., pr., Dec. 1, 1823; 78.
 Hicks, Joseph, pr., April 24, 1823; 75.
 McCann, James, June 1, 1821; 76.
 Martin, Patrick, pr., April 14, 1819; 84; d. Jan. 2, 1825.
 Tuttle, Isaiah, pr., Sept. 25, 1818; 88.
 Tanner, William, pr., June 8, 1819; 88.

Huntingdon County.

- Brecker, Peter, pr., June 8, 1819; 77.
 Boyle, John, pr., Sept. 27, 1819; 70.
 Claughbaugh, Martin, pr., Sept. 21, 1818; 91.
 Duncan, James, pr., Sept. 21, 1818; 80; d. Aug. 29; 1832.
 Fink, Michael, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 76.
 Fleck, Peter, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 75.
 Geddes, Joseph, pr., April 19, 1820; 84; d. Jan. 17, 1829.
 Hutchinson, John, drummer, Dec. 24, 1818; 82; d. Feb. 11, 1827.
 Hamilton, John, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 88.
 Holliday, John, capt., March 20, 1819; 74; d. Aug. 19, 1823.
 Irvine, John (2d), pr., Oct. 29, 1818; 84.
 Lewis, Samuel, pr., Feb. 2, 1819; 92.
 Lindsey, David, pr., July 22, 1819; 80.
 McPherson, Andrew, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 75; d. June 16, 1829.
 Myer, Jacob, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 76.
 Moyer, Jacob (2d), pr., May 12, 1818; 69.
 Ourhand, Dedrick, pr., Sept. 27, 1819; 74.
 Smith, Thomas (2d), pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 64.
 Smith, Adam, lt. P. R., July 26, 1819; 81.
 Sands, Andrew, pr., Sept. 22, 1820; 80.
 Steed, James, pr., Jan. 13, 1824; 73; d. March 21, 1828.
 Troops, Leonard, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 74.
 Trees, John, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 70; d. March 4, 1826.

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to *GENEALOGY*.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

HARRISON.—I would like to have the parentage of Joseph Harrison from Berkeley, on the James river, in Virginia, and to learn if he has a record in the archives of the American Revolution. He married a Miss Mary Gibson, in North Carolina, before 1790. Who was the mother of Zachary Taylor and how was he related to William Henry Harrison, the President? [310] B.K.H.

BUTTERWORTH.—Deacon John Butterworth was probably of Swansea, Mass. I want the names of his wife and names of both their parents. Jane Butterworth, his daughter, married Deacon Philip Walker. What were the birth dates of John Butterworth and his wife? Give names of their children and birth dates if possible. [311] H. J. B.

STONE.—Who was Elizabeth Allen of Boston, who married Rev. Samuel Stone in 1641? Was she connected with Lydia Allen of Boston who married, about 1650, John Benjamin of Watertown, son

of John Benjamin, and had: John, Lydia, Abigail, Mary, Daniel, Ann, Sarah and Abel? Lydia Allen is said to have been daughter of William Allen of Boston.

[312] W. A. B.

HOLYOKE.—Edward Holyoke married Prudence Stockton, and their daughter Mary Holyoke, living in 1687, married, in 1646-47, John Tuttle or Tuttell of Romney Marsh (now part of Chelsea), Mass. He was born in 1625, in England, and came to New England in the *Planter* with his father in 1635. Children: John; Edward; Mary, born April, 1653, married Caleb Carter, died 1727; Elisha; Sarah, married Joseph Newell and died February, 1718; Rebecca, born June, 1660, was unmarried in 1706; Jonathan, born August, 1664. Wanted, any connection between Mary Holyoke, who married John Tuttle, and the Mary (Pynchon) Holyoke. [313] P.M.H.

Answers

SWIFT.—[282] S. S. T.—In the *Swift Genealogy* I find as follows: Reuben Swift, fourth son of Samuel and Ruth Swift, was born October 27, 1719, in Sandwich, Mass. He married Hannah Dexter of Falmouth, January 21, 1741-2. In 1743 he removed to Kent, Conn., where all his children were born and where he died, March 2, 1773. His widow, Hannah, survived him 22 years, dying in February, 1795. Their children were: Joanna, born November 8, 1743, married Aaron Payne; Barzillai, born September 21, 1745, married Prudence Hopson; Ruth, born June 30, 1747, married David Beardsley; Elizabeth, born March 18, 1749, married Asa Hall; Chloe, born February 6, 1751, married Wm. Frapp; Hannah, born March 26, 1753, married Joe Giddings; Sarah, born March 26, 1755, married Timothy Pearl; Moses, born April 1, 1757, died unmarried; Lydia, born March 31, 1759,

married John Hopson; Asoph, born March 24, 1763, married Theodosia Hopson. I think that Swift above must be the Sarah referred to in the question, although the dates do not agree. If S. S. T. wishes a *Swift Genealogy* and will address me, I will be glad to tell him where one can be procured. There are less than 20 that can be secured. Or, if he wishes, he can address me, and I can give him the records of Reuben Swift's ancestors back to the first Swift in America, as he is of my line and am sure I have it correct. E. M. S.

WELLS.—[309] S. M. W.—Ann Wells, born 1775, who married J. H. Northrup of Kingston, R. I., may be of the line of Peter (2) Wells (Peter 1), born 1681, in North Kingston, who married Ann Watson and had: James, 1706; Ann, 1708; Rebecca, 1710; Peter, 1713; John, 1716, and Samuel, 1725. Many of the records of North Kingston were destroyed by fire. The records of South Kingston are at Wakefield. H. H. C.

American Antiquarian Society

The American Antiquarian Society of Worcester, Mass., has nearly completed plans for the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the organization on October 15 and 16, 1912. The plans provide for bringing to Worcester a notable gathering of notable men. Official delegates from more than two hundred of the oldest and most prominent historical societies of the world are to be invited, as well as representatives from the most prominent educational institutions of the world. Every college in America that was established before 1812 will also be asked to send an official delegate, and about thirty of such institutions will be represented.

The celebration will be opened with a reception to the distinguished visitors in the building of the Antiquarian Society

on Tuesday evening, October 15. The society will have a business meeting in the building on Wednesday, October 16, for members only, and this will be followed by a public meeting, during which Ex-Congressman Charles G. Washburn of Worcester will give an historical address. A luncheon and reception for members and guests will be held at the home of the Honorable Waldo Lincoln, president of the Society, after the session of the forenoon, and in the afternoon there will be a public meeting in Association Hall, where addresses will be made by United States Senator Lodge and Andrew Cunningham McLaughlin. The celebration will be brought to a close with a dinner at the Worcester Club Wednesday evening.

History of Old Houses

The Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames of America is making plans to preserve the histories of old colonial houses still standing in Connecticut. These records have been collected by the society in the past few years and are now temporarily deposited with the state librarian. The question of best arranging the records so that they will be readily accessible to all those interested in the domestic architecture of colonial times or in the histories connected with houses built in colonial times is being considered. The Society is also considering how best to gain further information from the state at large in regard to other old houses whose histories it has not, as yet, been possible to obtain.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 26

If this notice is marked your subscription expires with No. 26, issued June 29th. Please send in your renewals promptly.

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on: and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volume of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price, and will be salable at an advanced figure.

Four New England Widows

In the records of deaths in one Massachusetts town are chronicled the departure from life of three widows in three successive years. Their names are so odd as to bring an involuntary smile to the face of any reader. They are recorded in the following order:

1742—The Widow Duty.

1743—The Widow Yell.

1744—The Widow Lull.

A few weeks later in the same town the Widow Silence Dumm went to her rest.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

MABURY

Information and address wanted of any one named Mabury. \$50,000 for heirs. Address Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MCCLOSKEY

Money left for Maria and Kate McCloskey or McCluskey, natives of Tyrone County, Ireland. Address Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

115 1912
EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 1.

NEW YORK, JULY 6, 1912

WHOLE No. 27

The Camerons in America*

By M. D. CAMERON.

The emigrant Cameron mother and her children settled in Pennsylvania, not far from Sharpsburg. Of their general occupation we know nothing except that the son, John Cameron, made an honorable living by farming. The father of this family is supposed to have died in Scotland.

When the American colonies rebelled against England the son John Cameron cast his lot with the colonial army and fought through the Revolution. He was with both General Green and General Washington and was with Washington at Valley Forge. He was twice wounded, once being shot through the top of his skull, the ball carrying away a portion of the skull and laying bare the brain. Grandfather told me that the surgeons placed a piece of silver as large as a half dollar over the wound. The other time he was shot through the thigh, and the wound was so large that a silk handkerchief was drawn through to cleanse it.

Of the children of this John Cameron, John was a farmer; Hugh was a tailor, it is thought; the husband of Nancy was a veterinary surgeon; Betsy married a farmer; Alexander was a miller by trade but followed farming most of his life.

Alexander was the great grandfather of the writer. He was born in Sharpsburg, Penn., and died in Ohio, on the "Big Sandy River," at the age of 77 years. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. After his marriage he moved to Stark county, Ohio, about the year 1800, where he improved and sold several farms, later building a grist mill on the "Big Sandy" which, with the help of his sons David and Alexander, he operated for twelve years. Later he sold the mill but retained his farm where he died. He lived a long, honest and honorable life, and left to his heirs a considerable fortune, for those days. He had been dead about one year when his wife followed him. They were married nearly fifty years.

Margaret (Cameron) Guess was always poor. She had a large family of children, and her husband was intemperate.

Susan (Cameron) Brandberry (or Bradberry) had a husband who was a farmer and they lived near Steubenville.

Alexander Cameron, the grandfather of the narrator, moved to Hancock county, Ohio, about the year 1850, and there he owned 240 acres of land in the forest, which he and his boys cleared of timber. I have heard my father tell of cutting down black-walnut, hickory and oak trees, rolling them into immense log heaps and burning them. He was the

* See GENEALOGY, February 3, 1912, March 2, 1912, April 6, 1912, June 1, 1912.

father of the town of Arlington, Ohio, and owned the greater part of the town site. He was born July 8, 1810; married November 8, 1831, and died in Arlington, April 4, 1885, in his seventy-fifth year. His widow, Elizabeth (Miller) Cameron, born June 26, 1813, died in Arlington, Ohio, August 18, 1897, in her eighty-fifth year. They were married and lived together over fifty-three years. In 1881 they celebrated their golden wedding. They contributed three sons to the Union Army during the civil war, only one of whom returned to them.

Concerning the brothers and sisters of Alexander Cameron the writer knows very little. Samuel moved to Cedar Falls, Iowa, before the civil war, and some of his descendants still reside there. Mrs. Mary Snyder, a daughter, resides in Cedar Falls. I was well acquainted with Aunt Sarah Downing and her husband, as well as their children, some of whom are still living at Dunkirk, Ohio.

Of the children of Alexander Cameron and Elizabeth (Miller) Cameron, Wallen, the oldest child, was born October 1, 1833, and is still living at Schuyler, Nebraska, in his eightieth year. He enlisted in the Union army at Arlington, Ohio, in the fall of 1861 and left for the front on November 29, 1861, leaving behind a little daughter but eight hours old. He was assigned to Company H of the sixty-sixth Illinois regiment, Western Sharp Shooters, which was a picked regiment. He was in many engagements and skirmishes, the principal battles being—Fort Donaldson, Shiloh, and siege and battle of Corinth. After the battle of Corinth he did garrison and scouting duty for a time and then marched to Pulaski, Tenn., where he re-enlisted. December 24, 1863, thus becoming a veteran volunteer. He took part in the siege of Atlanta, and marched with Sherman to the sea. His last engagement was at Bentonville, S. C. He took part in the grand review in Washington at the close of the war, where he was discharged.

Having served his country well, his sons and grandsons point with pride to the war record of this patriot. In the fall of 1872 he emigrated from Ohio to Nebraska, driving the entire distance, in covered wagons, accompanied by his wife and four children. The incidents of that eventful trip are still fresh in the memory of the writer. He settled on a homestead, 160 acres of land, in Colfax county, Nebraska. Indians were then numerous, though they were not hostile. All kinds of game was in abundance, wild geese, ducks and prairie chickens, and deer and antelope often came on the farm. He prospered and in a few years owned one of the largest and finest farms in Colfax county, 1,000 acres lying in the great Platte valley. This farm he later sold and purchased a residence in the town of Schuyler and 320 acres of land within one-half mile of town. He is still living in Schuyler, in comfort, with the wife of his youth; on April 17, 1912, they completed their fifty-fifth year of wedlock. They are both devout Christians and have been members of the Methodist Episcopal Church for more than fifty years.

In the opening paragraph of my Cameron history in GENEALOGY, February 3, 1912, I said "John eventually married a German girl whose name is now unknown." Of the second John Cameron I said "he was twice married, his first wife being Catherine Rhuenhart." It has been thirty-six years since I received the verbal story from my grandfather Cameron, and it is possible that he or I got the names mixed. I now believe that the wife of John Cameron, the emigrant, was Katherine Rhuenhart, and the wife of his son John Cameron, Jr., Jane Weatherspoon. The name Weatherspoon is very familiar in our family although I have not been able to connect it surely with any one of our name.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, New Utrecht, Kings County, New York

Cowenhoven, Nicholas	Idegroff, Isaac	Van Duryee, John
Cowenhoven, George	Taylor, John	Van Nyce, Sarah
Van Pelt, Reni	Barkuloo, Elisabeth	Vanderbelt, Peter
Groondyck, Nicholas	Van Brunt, Nicholas	Van Pelt, Peter
Van Brunt, Rutgort A.	Van Brunt, Rutgert	Van Nyce, John V. K.
Johnston, Johannes	Van Brunt, Jaques	Van Nyce, William
Blake, John	Dennise, Dennise, Jr.	Dennise, William
Dennyce, Jaques	Cropcy, Andrew	Suydam, Evert
Barry, William	Barkuloo, Jaques	Suydam, Tunis
Hagaman, Adrian	Cropcy, James	Van Pelt, Aurt
Cotelyou, Isaac	Bennet, Wynant	Lott, Abert
Houston, David	Cropcy, Casper	Cropcy, Harman
Cotlyou, Simeon	Bennet, James	Van Court, Michael
Cotelyou, Jaques	Lapp, Jeri	Van Brunt, Isaac
Dennise, Dennise, Sr.	Van Brunt, Abraham	Lefferts, James
Suygang, Jacob	Smith, Samuel	Stillwell, Grace
Duryee, Abraham	Cowenhoven, Johnanes	Stillwell, Daniel
Bennet, John	Van Meyer, Jacobus	Stillwell, Christopher
Britton, Nathaniel	Van Pelt, John	Osbourn, Jacob
Thompson, Elisabeth	Cowenhoven, Nelly	

From a Pennsylvania Family Graveyard

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

BY S. H. FLICKINGER.

These tombstone inscriptions are from the Eby family graveyard, one mile west of the town of Stevens, Lancaster county, Penn., on the Mentzer farm, formerly the farm of John Herman. Most of the inscriptions are in German:

Jonas Eby. Born November 12, 1802, died January 15, 1877, aged 74 years, 2 months, 3 days.

Mary, wife of Jonas Eby (born Wolf). Born May 6, 1807, died August 17, 1878, aged 71 years, 3 months, 11 days.

Joseph Eby. Born June 30, 1772, died July 13, 1854, aged 82 years, 13 days.

Barbara, wife of Joseph Eby. Born March 14, 1770, died January 15, 1844, aged 73 years, 10 months, 1 day.

Susan, wife of Abraham Eby. Born October 1, 1795, died September 26,

1858, aged 62 years, 11 months, 26 days.

Catharina, wife of Jacob Scherck (born Erb). Born March 21, 1799, died October 7, 1842, aged 43 years, 6 months 17 days. In the original German this inscription reads: Hier Ruhet Catharina Scherck das weib von Jacob Scherck. Eine geborne Erb. Sie word geborenden 21 Merz 1799 und starb 7 Oct. 1842 is alt worden 43 jahr 6 monot & 17 tag.

Johannes Scherck. Born August 17, 1779, died, February 11, 1837, aged 57 years, 5 months, 22 days.

Elizabeth, wife of Johannes Scherck (born Hasker). Born October 17, 1783, died January 17, 1828, aged 44 years, 3 months.

Johannes Scherck. Born November 19, 1806, died January 14, 1839, aged 32 years, 1 month, 25 days.

Elizabeth, wife of Peter Brunner (daughter of William and Susanna Bentz). Born August 15, 1815, died April 11, 1848, aged 32 years, 7 months, 26 days.

Anna, wife of Jacob Scherk (born Brubaker). Born October 26, 1810, died November 28, 1835, aged 25 years, 1 month, 2 days.

Jacob Scherk. Born October 9, 1803, died April 12, 1839, aged 35 years, 10 months, 3 days.

Fianna Shirk (daughter of Emanuel and Sally). Born February 24, 1861, died September 29, 1865.

Emanuel Sherck (son of Emanuel and Sally). Born March 12, 1856, died July 17, 1858.

There are a few graves with limestone marks which bear no inscriptions.

The Puritan Fathers

Professor Bliss Perry, of Harvard University, in recent address said of the Puritans and Pilgrims, the founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony, that they were not the narrow, bigoted men, without human love for the beautiful, as they have generally been considered, but that they were broad-minded, progressive men. He said among other things: "As a rule, they were Calvinists, and it was the Calvinists who first declared for two of the fundamental principles of the American government, the right of man to life and liberty. Thomas Jefferson more than a century and a half afterwards added to these his right to the pursuit of happiness. So these men laid the foundation for life and liberty. And they clearly defined liberty, too, founded in law and order.

"It has been said that they had no art; no pictures, no music. But it was not because of a morbid, gloomy abhorrence for these things, but rather because they had not the time to indulge in esthetic tastes. They had a wilderness to conquer and to convert into a fair and happy land. These men, who had braved the perils of the sea in frail craft and who plunged into the unknown wilderness to build their homes, braving dangers of savages and beasts, and who sometimes took their

walks with God, loved the beautiful things of life; but they had a duty to perform first, and they performed it. They were dignified, they were religious and they were strong. But they were not narrow bigots. They were warm-hearted, tolerant, gentle men, whose broad views gave stability to the colony that they founded."

Holmes-Chapman

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

1.—Samuel Holmes came to America from England.

2.—Samuel Holmes, born in 1763, married Lucy Patten in 1787 and died April 22, 1852. He was a native of New London county, Conn.

3.—Calvin Holmes, born April 29, 1796, married, first, Mary Kelso, July 18, 1819, and second, Anna Howe, March 23, 1853. He died March 20, 1869, in Westford, N. Y.

4.—Julia Sophia Holmes, born March 1, 1836, in Westford, N. Y., married A. B. Chapman, September 28, 1857, and died Feb. 29, 1908, in Kankakee, Ill.

5.—Frank Orson Chapman, born June 27, 1868, in Martinton, Ill., married Cody R. Colton, September 24, 1901.

6.—Colton Holmes Chapman, born February 10, 1903, in Kankakee, Ill.

F. O. C.

Pierce-Greenaway-Herring

John Pierce came to America in 1637 from Norwich, Norfolk county, England, and settled in Dedham, Mass. His wife Elizabeth, born about 1591, died March 12, 1666-67. His children were: Anthony, born 1609; Esther (or Hester) married Joseph Morse in 1636; Mary, Robert, born about 1620; John, Barbara, Elizabeth, married John Ball in 1643; and Judith.

Mary (Pierce), wife of Thomas (1) Herring, was not the daughter of John (1) Pierce of Dedham, but of Robert (1) Pierce of Dorchester, who married Ann Greenaway. Children: Thomas, born about 1635, married Mary Proctor; Deborah, born in 1638, died in 1640; Mary —, married Thomas (1) Herring; Sarah, died before 1658. The will of Robert (1) Pierce probated January 5, 1664-65, bequeathed to wife, and to son Thomas; to daughter, Mary Herring of Dedham, £10, to be divided among her five children.

John (1) Greenaway, with his wife Mary, came in the *Mary and John*, 1629-30, and was a freeman of Dorchester, May 18, 1631. Children: Ann, married Robert (1) Pearce or Pierce; Elizabeth, married — Allen; Ursula, aged thirty-two, in 1635, married Hugh Batten; Susannah, married Nathaniel Wales; Katharine, married William Daniels; Mary, married Thomas (1) Millett of Dorchester, Gloucester and North Brookfield, Mass. In 1651-52 John Greenaway deeds land to his daughter, Ann Pearce; he died soon after.

A Southern Perry Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Samuel Perry died in Chowan county, N. C., in 1760, leaving his wife Susannah, and children: Samuel, Amos, Mordecai, Ann, Leah and Grace.

Amos Perry, son of Samuel Perry, married, February 10, 1783, his cousin, Elizabeth Perry of Perquimans county.

He died in 1804, leaving his wife, one son, Amos, and two daughters, Treasy Perry and Sarah Hurdle.

Samuel Perry, Jr., died in 1842, leaving his wife Christiana, a son Willis, and daughters, Millie Perry and Feriby Byrum, of Chowan county.

Hester Perry, a widow, died in 1850, leaving three sons and two daughters. The sons were: Starkey, John and William. One daughter, Charlotte Perry, married, August 28, 1845, Cullen A. Halsey of her native county, and the other daughter, Winifred Perry, married, May 4, 1839, Miles Ashley of Chowan. There are descendants of these families still living in Chowan and adjoining counties.

New Jersey Manuscripts

The Somerset County, N. J., Historical Quarterly will soon begin to publish in instalments the contents of the two notebooks of Andrew Johnston, owned by the New Jersey Historical Society. These manuscript journals are valuable documents, and they contain much matter relating to the neighborhood of Peapack and Basking Ridge. There is also much in them relating to Perth Amboy, Woodbridge and Elizabethtown. Johnstown has considerable to say about the land riots between 1745 and 1758. He was a member of Governor Belcher's council, and was also at one time Mayor of Perth Amboy.

Abigail Marble Found

Abigail Marble, wife of John Marble, has been found. The *Merriam Genealogy* states, "Abigail Merriam, born October 19, 1684, at Concord, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Townsend) Merriam," granddaughter of George Merriam, great-granddaughter of William Merriam, "married John Marble of Stow." This concludes a very long search for Abigail Marble.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

HARRIS.—Can any one give me the ancestry of Jonathan Harris, who married Elsie Conly early in 1800? Jonathan died in 1860-63 and is buried in Vestal, New York. I presume his wife is also buried there. He had a brother Thomas and sisters Hanna and Susan. Family tradition says that Jonathan Harris' ancestors came from Rhode Island to Connecticut and that his father, also named Jonathan, died young, his widow afterwards marrying a King.

Is it possible that the Jonathan, Sr., who died young, could be son of Richard (Thomas (2), Thomas (1)) of Rhode Island? This Jonathan, son of Richard of the Rhode Island line, seems to have disappeared.

Jonathan Harris (2) was in some way connected with Apalachan, N. Y., either living there or having relatives there, and I note that the *Gazetteer* of Tioga county, N. Y., says that the earliest settler of Apalachan was Isaac Harris, a Quaker, from Rhode Island, who died about 1835,

aged 74. He could not have been the father of Jonathan (2), however, as a grandson of the latter remembers him as having died young, although he is not absolutely certain that his name was Jonathan, but always "supposed so." A sister of Jonathan (2) Harris, Susan, married Benedict Aldrich of Apalachan, N. Y. Hannah Harris, another sister, married Marshall Anderson, son of Ahira Anderson, who came to Candor, N. Y., from Connecticut in 1810. Marshall and Hannah Anderson had eight children: James, Stephen, Mariette, Eliza, John, Albert, Amos and Enos.

Jonathan (2) Harris left Connecticut and moved to Candor, N. Y., and from there to Vestal, where he lived many years. He had by his wife Elsie Conly seven children: (1) Asa, married and went west and all trace of him has been lost. (2) Henry, married Ann Scoville. (3) Thomas, married Mary Coleman. (4) Margaret, married Job Layton Burdge. (5) Lucy, married Charles Milton White. (6) Susan, married Peter White. (7) Mary, married Jesse Jennings.

Elsie (Conly) Harris was a daughter of Patrick Conly and Mollie Hughes of Armagh county, Ireland. Elsie had a brother Henry Conly, who was for years a teacher in New York city. I do not know whether he taught in a public school or in a private Catholic school. I know that he had a daughter Maggie who was educated in the Convent of the Sacred Heart in New York. The name is also spelled Connolly and Conelly. Any information which will help me in tracing the ancestry of the Harris and Conly families will be gratefully received. They may have lived for a time in Lycoming, or Luzerne county, Penn., as there seem to be relatives in that section of the state at the present time. [314] L. R. F.

PERRY.—John Raymond, born November 26, 1677, son of John and Martha (Woodin) Raymond of Beverly and

Middleborough, Mass., married, January 26, 1699, Deborah Perry. When did John Raymond die? When and where was his wife Deborah (Perry) Raymond born and when and where did she die? Who were her parents? and all genealogical data concerning them. [315] B.H.R.

WELLS.—I should like assistance in straightening out a few Wells tangles. I will say that I have the Severance Genealogy, also Sheldon's Genealogies, and although both books, as well as the various Wells Genealogies, treat of my family, not one of them settles my own problem satisfactorily.

Captain Ebenezer Wells of Greenfield, Mass., was born in 1723, died January 11, 1787, having married, February 14, 1745, Elizabeth Field, daughter of Ebenezer Field. Their ninth child was Simeon, born October 17, 1762, married, April 26, 1790, Abigail Stebbins, daughter of Samuel Stebbins. They lived in Shelburne and Leyden, Mass., but died in New Haven, N. Y., August 27, 1827. The above is from Sheldon's *History*, vol. II., p. 362. He carries the family no farther. I should like to know when and where the wife of Simeon Wells died. I should also like a full list of their children, with dates of births, marriages and deaths. Following is a partial list: (1) Laura L., married, first, Donald McPherson and, second, Henry Matthews, and lived in Oswego, N. Y. (2) Fanny, married, as his second wife, Seth Severance, and died in New Haven, N. Y., in 1861. The first wife of Seth Severance was also a Wells. She was Abigail Wells and was married to him in 1811 and died in 1821. Was she of the same family as his second wife, Fanny Wells, and, if so, what was the relationship? (3) Lephe Louisa married Cyrus Severance. (4) Another daughter of Simeon Wells married — Hawley and had a daughter Frances who married Captain Daggett, who lived near New Haven, N. Y. (5) Willard Wells was a doctor in Caledonia, N. Y.; he

married Frances —. (6) Horace Wells died unmarried; lived in Oswego and Caledonia. (7) Another daughter married — Cherry and had a daughter Helen, who married Daniel Couch of Oswego and moved to Ohio.

Abigail Wells, the first wife of Seth Severance, had a son, Avery W. Severance, born February 23, 1819, died February 15, 1874. Fanny Wells, the second wife of Seth Severance, had a daughter, Antoinette Severance, born August 13, 1825, married German Reynolds and had two children, Fanny and Charles. She lived in Fulton, N. Y. There was also another daughter of Seth and Fanny Severance, Camilla, who was born April 4, 1826, and married, May 9, 1850, B. S. McDonald. She died in March, 1863, having three sons, Henry, William and one other. [316] L. R. F.

Mayflower Lines

Are there any Mayflower connections with any of these early Americans?

John Dingley of Marshfield

Cornet Robert Stetson of Plymouth.

Martha Ford, widow, who came on the *Fortune*, 1621.

James Hamlin of Barnstable, Mass.

Francis Crooker of Barnstable and later Marshfield.

George Pardee of New Haven, Conn.

Hon. Richard Miles of New Haven, Conn.

Thomas Fitch, Norwalk, Conn.

Matthias St. John, Dorchester, Mass., and later Norwalk, Conn.

Henry Kingsbury, Boston, 1630.

John Lawrence, Watertown, Mass., and later Groton, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.

13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,

P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,

2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1912. Vol. 2. No. 1

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on: and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volume of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price, and will be salable at an advanced figure.

Law and Ancestry

The earliest applications of the principles of genealogy were made by the

law. So it is to that science that we are indebted for the meaning of most of the terms now in use. The law defines an ancestor as one from whom an heir inherits property or as one prior to another in the right to inherit property. Such an ancestor may or may not be of the same line of descent. A son inheriting property is by law the heir of his ancestor and by descent the descendant of his ancestor. But if the position be reversed and the father inherit money from his son he is the heir of his ancestor according to the law, and by descent he is the ancestor of his descendant and the latter is an ancestor of his own ancestor.

A Sprague Stem

John (5) Sprague (Hezekiah 4, Edward 3, John 2, Ralph 1), born August 22, 1733, in Dedham, Mass., married, September 30, 1756, in Attleboro, Mary Everett. He died May 13, 1813, in his eightieth year, in Wrentham, Mass. His son, John (6), died March 1, 1840. William (7), born July 1, 1787, married, in May, 1813, Rebecca Smith, and settled in Cuyahoga county, Ohio.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 2

NEW YORK, JULY 13, 1912

WHOLE No. 28

An Irish-American Montgomery Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By THOMAS MCBURNEY MONTGOMERY.

I

William Montgomery was descended from one of the Scottish branches of that name who came to Ireland prior to or about the middle of the seventeenth century. He inherited a tract of land of one thousand acres under lease from the Sackingham family located in county Antrim and lying to the north and east of what is now the village of Crumlin.

This William Montgomery was married three times, and by his first or second marriages, which is uncertain, he had four sons:

1. William.
2. John.
3. Henry.
4. James.

By his third marriage to a sister of Sir Henry Montgomery, baronet of county Londonderry, he had one son:

5. Archibald.

To his son Archibald he devised his family seat known as Boltina-Connell, having previously given his other children other portions of his one thousand acre tract.

II

William Montgomery of Crosslogdrum in county Antrim, parish of Killead, eldest son of William Montgomery, left a will dated August 30, 1723, and proved September 28, 1723, mentioning

five children but only naming one of them, Thomas, and his wife Ann. He appointed his brothers John and Henry executors, and his friend John Wilson and brother James overseers of his executors.

John Montgomery, second son of William Montgomery, is mentioned in the biography of the Reverend Henry Montgomery as having settled in county Down at Bunker Hill near Belfast.

Henry Montgomery, third son of William Montgomery, was of Crosshill. He made his will dated September 5, 1751, in which he gives the names of his children:

1. Thomas.
2. Alexander.

3. Deceased wife of Samuel Shaw, having left three daughters surviving her.

4. John.
5. Henry
6. William.

After giving sundry legacies and other land to certain of his children he further willed as follows: "I leave my lease of the land now held by Richard Belshey at the expiration of the lease to my son Thomas Montgomery and my son William Montgomery equally between them."

The lands so devised to Thomas and

William Montgomery were subsequently divided between them so that Thomas came into possession of that portion lying on the left hand of a road running north and dividing the two parcels and called Glen Darragh, while William was in possession of that portion lying on the right hand of said road and called Ben Neagh; both the pieces of land are but a short distance north of Crumlin.

James Montgomery of Crosshill, county Antrim and parish of Killead, fourth son of William Montgomery, made his will without date but proved December 9, 1728, mentioning two sons, John and William, devising his lease to his sons and referring to the rest of his children, six in number, as daughters.

Archibald Montgomery, fifth son of William Montgomery, married, in 1767, Sarah Campbell, daughter of John and — (Cunningham) Campbell of Killealy in Killead. By his will dated January 13, 1816, and proved September 20, 1823, he makes sundry bequests to his children:

1. William.
2. John.
3. Margaret.
4. Elizabeth Kirker (this name evidently her marriage name).
5. Josias, otherwise Joshua.
6. Alexander.
7. Henry.
8. Archibald not mentioned in will, but elsewhere named as a son.

Of the first six above named no positive information is at hand.

III

Thomas Montgomery who was possessed, under devise from his father Henry Montgomery and by subsequent partition with his brother William, of the land known as Glen Darragh left to survive him sons and daughters, but the only two directly traced were:

1. Thomas.
2. John.

Thomas seems to have come into pos-

session of Glen Darragh, but becoming embarrassed, it was re-entered for non-payment of rent and absorbed into the original demesne.

William Montgomery of the parish of Killead and county Antrim, youngest son of Henry Montgomery, made his will June 2, 1764, whereby he provided principally for his wife Sarah, but by codicil he provided as follows:

"Mem: before signing: the upper part land which contains 37 acres I leave to my son, Robert Montgomery, with the houses thereon except that I have left to my wife Sarah, and as to the under-part of my lands containing 37 acres, I leave to be divided among my four daughters and in case any of them should die same to be divided equally among the survivors." Of these children:

1. Robert, left no issue.
2. Bessie, married Thomas Kennedy and had numerous descendants.
3. Sady or Sarah, married a Davidson and left issue.
4. Not known.
5. Not known.

Henry Montgomery, eldest son of Archibald and Sarah (Campbell) Montgomery, born January 16, 1788, married, April 6, 1812, Elizabeth Swan, born in 1794 and died in 1872, daughter of Hugh and Lillian (Dickey) Swan. The Reverend Henry Montgomery was a Presbyterian minister, who led a secession movement and formed what is known as the non-comformant branch of that church. This movement with some references to his genealogy, is set out in a biography, the first volume only of which was published. He was settled over a church in Dunmurray, Ireland, and his death occurred December 18, 1865, previous to which, on November 25, 1864, he executed his will which was duly proved and recorded. The children as appears by the will were:

1. Lilly.
2. Archibald, whose daughter Lydia is also named.

3. Sally, wife of William Saunderson.
4. Lizzie, wife of the Reverend John A. Crozier, whose son, Henry Montgomery Crozier, is also named.
5. Another grandson, William Herdman Ash, is also named, but whose son he was is not mentioned.

Archibald Montgomery, youngest son

Some Western Austins

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I

Nathaniel Austin was twice married. By his first wife he had two children, Sarah and Jacob DuBois. By his second wife he had two sons, Thomas and Bartholomew.

II

Jacob Du Bois Austin was born in Union county, Ind., in 1841, or about that date. He remained there until he attained his majority, when he went to Kansas, being in that state at the time of Quantrell's raid. It is said that in order to get away from the raiders he exchanged a section of land on which a portion of Lawrence now stands for a pocket knife, and then returned to Indiana. He married Cynthia Ball, and they moved westward into Warren county, Mo. After a year or two, they moved one county to the west, Montgomery county, and continued the life of a farmer having bought several hundred acres of land. He discontinued farm life after a number of years, entering the hardware business at Jonesburg, Mo., which he followed successfully for five years and then again returned to the farm. He died in November, 1895, and was buried in Prices Branch, Mo., in the cemetery which adjoins the Christian church of that place. His wife survived him dying in January, 1911.

III

The children of Jacob Du Bois and Cynthia (Ball) Austin were:

- 1.—Hallie May Austin married Daniel F. Kiser; lives Plattsmouth, Neb.

of Archibald and Sarah (Campbell) Montgomery, left surviving five children:

1. Archibald, born December 11, 1821.
2. A daughter, married John Carlile.
3. A daughter, married — Moore.
4. Margaret, born — 1817, married John R. Neill, and died May 4, 1903.
5. Eliza, married James A. Pirrie.

(To be continued.)

2.—James Stanton Austin married Mary Graham, and lives on a ranch near Twin Falls, Idaho.

3.—Nettie Bell Austin married James Vallier, a minister, in Taylorville, Ill.

4.—Merritt Eugene Austin married Maud May Lynn of Emporia, Kans., while he was teaching in the Central Business College of Kansas City. He is vice-president and principal of the commercial department of the Woodbury Business College of Los Angeles, Calif.

5.—Frank Du Bois Austin married Emma Lavender and lives on a ranch near Ripley, Okla. He taught school for a short time.

6.—Walter Leland Austin married Myrtle Lawrence and lives on a ranch near Hutley, Mont. M. E. A.

The Grave An Inn

In the burying ground attached to St. James' Episcopal Church, Piscataway Town, Middlesex county, three miles east of New Brunswick, N. J., may be seen the following epitaph to the memory of Thomas Harper, a native of England, who lost his life in the great hurricane which destroyed this church in 1835:

Tired with wandering through a world
of sin,

Hither we come to Nature's common inn
To rest our wearied bodies for a night,
In hopes to rise in Nature's truest light.
This world's a city with many a crooked
street,

And death the market place where all
men meet.

Early Settlers of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By S. H. FLICKINGER.

This is a list of Lancaster county settlers who came between the years 1700 and 1718 and had purchased and held lands there before 1729:

Abye, John	Harnist, Martin	Nissly, Jacob
Abye, Peter	Herman, Christian	Peelman, Christian
Ashleman, Daniel	Herman, Daniel	Preniman, Adam
Bare, Henry	Hess, John	Preniman, Christian
Bare, Jacob	Houser, John	Preniman, Christopher
Bare, Jacob, Jr.	Houser, Woolrick	Ream, Everhard
Bare, Jno. Henry	Hover, Jno. Woolrick	Rodte, Woolrick
Bheme, Jacob	Hufford, Melchior	Royer, Sebastian
Biere, Jacob	Kindeck, George	Shank, Big John
Bohman, John	King, Simeon	Shank, Michael
Bowman, Michael	Landes, Felix, Jr.	Shultz, Andrew
Brand, Adam	Coffman, Andrew	Slaremaker, Mathias
Brubaker, John	Coffman, Isaac	Leamon, Peter
Buckwalter, Joseph	Coffman, John	Leeghter, John
Bumgartner, Peter	Croyder, John	Lerow, Jonas
Burkholder, Abrm.	Doneder, Michael	Light, Jno. Jacob
Burkholder, John	Erisman, Melchior	Line, John
Burkholder, John, Jr.	Loughman, Casper	Longanicker, David
Carpenter, Emanuel	Meylin, Martin	Snevely, Hans
Carpenter, Gabriel	Miller, Jacob (blk.)	Snevely, Hans Jacob
Carpenter, Henry	Miller, Jacob	Snevely, Jacob, Jr.
Christopher, Charles	Miller, Jacob, Jr.	Sowers, Christopher
Churts, Jacob	Miller, Martin	Staner, Christian
Ferie, John	Mire, Abrm.	Stampher, John
Fiera, Philip	Mire, Jacob	Stay, Fred'k
Franciscus, Christopher	Mire, John	Stoneman, Christian
Frederick, John	Mire, Michael	Stoneman, Joseph
Funk, Henry	Mire, Rudy	Swope, John
Funk, Jacob	Musselman, Henry	Taylor, John
Funk, John	Mylin, John	Weaver, George
Goot, Hans	Neiff, Francis	Weaver, Henry
Goot, Jacob	Neiff, Francis, Jr.	Weaver, Jacob
Graaf, Hans	Neiff, Jno. Henry	Weaver, John
Graaf, Martin	Neiff, Jno. Henry, Jr.	Woolslegle, John
Hare, Abrm.	Newcomer, Peter	Yordea, Peter

Town and city vital records of the colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—

and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 204.)

ALLERTON.—A History of the Allerton family in the United States. 1585 to 1885. And a Genealogy of the Descendants of Isaac Allerton. By Walter S. Allerton. New York, 1888.

ALLERTON.—Allertons of New England and Virginia. By Isaac J. Greenwood. Boston, 1890.

ALLERTON.—The Brewster Genealogy, 1566-1907: A Record of the Descendants of William Brewster of the "Mayflower," Ruling Elder of the Pilgrim Church which Founded Plymouth Colony in 1620. By Emma C. Brewster Jones. New York, 1908.

ALLERTON.—A History of the Allerton Family in the United States, 1585-1885, and a Genealogy of the Descendants of Isaac Allerton, "Mayflower Pilgrim," Plymouth, Mass., 1620. By Walter S. Allerton. Revised and enlarged by Horace True Currier. Chicago, 1900.

ALLERTON.—Some Notable Families of America. By Anah Robinson Watson. New York, 1898.

ALLISON.—The History of the Alison, or Allison Family in Europe and America, A. D. 1135 to 1893; Giving an Account of the Family in Scotland, England, Ireland, Australia, Canada, and the United States. [Descendants of Samuel Allison of Londonberry, N. H., 1718.] By Leonard Allison Morrison. Boston, 1893.

ALLISON.—Family Genealogy Comprising the Ancestry and Descendants of

Jonathan Barlow and Plain Rogers, of Delaware County, N. Y., and Allied Families. By George Barlow. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1891.

ALLISON.—Bronsdon and Box Families. Part I. Robert Bronsdon, Merchant, and his Descendants. Part II. John Box, Ropemaker, and his Descendants. By Col. Lucius B. Marsh, and Mrs. Harriet F. Parker. Lynn, Mass., 1902.

ALLSTON.—The Alstons and Allstons of North and South Carolina; Compiled from English, Colonial and Family records, with Personal Reminiscences, also Notes of some Allied Families. By Joseph A. Groves, Atlanta, Ga., 1901.

ALMY.—Historic Families of America, William Almy of Portsmouth, R. I., 1630. By Charles Kingsbury Miller. Chicago, 1897.

ALVORD.—A Genealogy of the Descendants of Alexander Alvord, an Early Settler of Windsor, Conn., and Northampton, Mass. By Samuel Morgan Alvord. Webster, N. Y., 1908.

ALVORD.—The Burke and Alvord Memorial. A Genealogical Account of the Descendants of Richard Burke of Sudbury, Mass. Compiled by John Alonzo Boutelle of Woburn, Mass., for William A. Burke of Lowell, Mass. Boston, 1864.

(To be continued.)

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

THOMAS.—William Thomas of Middleboro, Mass., married, February 28, 1704-5, Sarah Barden, daughter of William and Deborah (Barker) Barden of Marshfield and Middleboro. William Thomas was the son of David Thomas of Salem, Middleboro and Thomastown, Mass. When and where was David Thomas born and married and when and where did he die? What was his wife's maiden name? Dates wanted and where she was born and where she died. Dates of birth and death of their son William. William and Sarah (Barden) Thomas had among other children, Jabez Thomas, born December 8, 1710, died November 8, 1784, of Thomastown and Middleboro, Mass. He married Phebe —, who died May 21, 1772, aged 59 years. What was Phebe Thomas' maiden name? Dates and where was she born and married? Who were her parents and ancestry, with dates of births, marriages and deaths? And any further information will be very gratefully received.

[317] B. H. R.

HODGE.—Samuel Hodge, in his will, recorded in Augusta county Va., May 4, 1773, named his wife, Elizabeth, and children, Elinor, John, James, Sarah McDonal, Agnes Martin, Margaret McElvain, Catherine Kelly, Elizabeth McCutcheon, who died in Augusta county in 1833, wife of John McCutcheon, a Revolutionary soldier; and a grandson, Samuel Hodge. When and where was Samuel Hodge born and married? Maiden name of his wife, Elizabeth, with dates, and where she was born and died? Dates of births of these children, with dates of their marriages and full name of whom they married? Would like the ancestry of this Samuel Hodge and his wife, Elizabeth. [318] B. H. R.

WANLESS.—Margaret —, widow of — Wanless, married John Carlisle. He died in Augusta county, Va., and his will is dated June 15, 1796. Margaret — Wanless-Carlisle died in Augusta county, Va., testate, 1807. Her will was dated February 9, 1807, but not recorded. The children of Margaret, supposed to be all by her first husband, —Wanless were: 1. Margaret Wanless, married, first, —Rice, said to have been killed in battle of Guilford Court House; married, second, in 1785, Ralph Clayton. Margaret (Wanless) Rice-Clayton died in Augusta county, Va., after December, 1821. 2. Mary, married, Abel Armstrong, and died between 1807 and 1821. 3. Ralph Wanless, of Bath, Va. 4. Stephen Wanless, of Bath, Va. She also mentions granddaughters, Peggy Clayton, Elizabeth Black, born Rice, in 1779; a grandson, Ralph Clayton, all three children of Margaret (Wanless) Rice-Clayton. Can anyone give me the maiden name of Margaret, widow, first, Wanless; widow, second, Carlisle? I want dates and where she was born and married; Christian name of her husband, —Wanless, with dates, and where he was born and died; date of births, marriages and deaths of their children; Rice's Christ-

tian name; only the one child, Elizabeth (Rice) Black; dates and where Rice was born, married and died; the ancestry of Margaret (?) Wanless Carlisle, of her first husband, Wanless, and of Rice, first husband of her daughter, Margaret Wanless. [319] B. H. R.

ROBINSON.—Mary Robinson married Jeremiah Kirtley. They were living in Madison county, Va., in 1794, at the time of the formation of that county. They moved to Kentucky, and late in life Jeremiah Kirtley became a Baptist minister. Both are buried in Bullitsville, Ky. Jeremiah died March 6, 1806, aged 52. Mary (Robinson) Kirtley died February 4, 1837, in the 85th year of her age. Among their children was Sarah Kirtley, who married John Rogers, and died in 1833 in Kentucky. There was also a Jeremiah, Jr. Jeremiah Kirtley, Sr., was a son of William and Sarah (Early) Kirtley. Can anyone give me date and where Jeremiah Kirtley and Mary Robinson were born and married? Names of their children, with dates of births and marriages and names of whom they married, are wanted. Names of parents of Mary (Robinson) Kirtley, with dates and where they were born, married and died, and names of their children, etc. [320] B. H. R.

Answers

SWIFT.—[282] S. S. T. Reuben Swift and Hannah Dexter were the parents of Sarah Swift, but the date given, September 15, 1739, was not the date of her marriage to Timothy Pearl, as she was not born until 1755, and Timothy Pearl, her husband, was not born until 1752, old style. They were married in or just before 1775, and their oldest child, Theodosia Pearl, who married Aaron Graham, was born in 1776. C. W. P.

UTLEY.—[283] W. C. U. The question is asked, Who were the parents of

Elizabeth Utley, who married Nathan Pearl, November 7, 1748? Now I note that A. P. P. answers in GENEALOGY, No. 22, page 176, in Steven-Abbott Notes, that Elizabeth Stevens, only daughter of Nathan and Elizabeth (Abbott) Stevens married A. N. Utley, and that their daughter, Elizabeth Utley, married Nathan Pearl. Our records are that Elizabeth Stevens, daughter of Nathan and Elizabeth (Abbott) Stevens, married Timothy Pearl, son of John Pearl, the first, and was the mother of Nathan Pearl, instead of his wife, as stated by A. P. P. Our records were duly verified by the proper recording clerks. C.W.P.

CHANDLER.—[284] A. G. A. Hannah Chandler, who married George Abbott, the first, of Andover, Mass., was a daughter of William Chandler.

C. W. P.

KNIGHT.—[285] K. R. H. The maiden name of Mrs. Alice Knight, who married Richard Holmes, of Rowley, Mass., was Northend, but they were married in 1647, instead of 1680, as stated in the question. She is supposed to have been the sister of Ezekiel Northend, of Rowley, Mass.

C. W. P.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JULY 13, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 2

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Deeds of Stark County, Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

July 16, 1810. Andrew Rappoe to Alexander Cameron, Canton township.

Christian Flickinger, witness.

December 13, 1809. Bezeleh Wells and wife Sally to Alexander Cameron of Stark county, Canton township.

February 10, 1812. Thomas C. Shields and wife Betsey to Peter Flickinger of Somerset county, Pa., and his wife Betsey E., Canton township.

April 20, 1815. Peter Flickinger and Betsey E., his wife, of Wayne county to Christian Flickinger, Canton township.

December 21, 1815. Christian Flickinger and wife Sally to Robert Cameron. Lot 23 Canton township.

June 7, 1836. David Flickinger to Thomas P. Way.

May 2, 1835. John Flickinger to Governor Lucas, Canton township.

May 17, 1827. Flickinger and Montgomery, from John Hull, Paris township.

April 11, 1833. William Flickinger from Peter Waubel.

March 13, 1819. Joseph Flickinger to Peter Sell.

May 3, 1823. Joseph Flickinger to Henry Kroft. Same to Jacob Clipper. Same to Jesse Miller.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on: and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price, and will be salable at an advanced figure.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 3

NEW YORK, JULY 20, 1912

WHOLE No. 29

Line of La Mothe-Poiret-Wells

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I should like to know something about one Colonel La Mothe, a French marquis, exiled for political reasons from France. He is supposed to have emigrated to Canada from which country he went to Vincennes, Ind., and later came to New Orleans, where he died January 1, 1775. He married Jeannette Poiret, daughter of the chevalier de Brie of the army of France and later commandant of Fort Kaskaskia and Fort Chartres of Illinois.

The father of Jeannette (Poiret) La Mothe was Claude Baptiste Poiret, chevalier de Brie, and her mother was Francoise Le Kintreck. Claude Baptiste Poiret (1) and Francoise Le Kintreck were married in St. Louis cathedral, New Orleans, La.

Their eldest child was Anne Marie (2), born January 1, 1774. Their second child was Francoise (2), who married Don Juan Filhiol in Opelousas, La., in 1782. Don Juan Filhiol was appointed by the Spanish king as commandant of upper Louisiana and was probably the founder of Monroe, La.

Another daughter of the chevalier de Brie and Francoise Le Kintreck was Jeannette (2), born April 6, 1752, baptized at Kaskaskia. Her godfather was M. Janvier, a royal engineer, and her godmother was Miss Bustel. This Jeannette (2) Poiret was the one who was married to the marquis La Mothe, the French exile. Four children were born

to them. Jacques (3), the eldest son, died, unmarried, in early manhood. Next there were two daughters and last a son Polycarpe (3), born January 1, 1775, the same night his father La Mothe died. After the death of La Mothe an effort was made by his heirs to recover the French spoliation claim, an attorney coming from France for that purpose.

Jeannette (Poiret) La Mothe married, as her second husband, Dr. Ennemond Meullion, a distinguished surgeon, and a personal friend of Tallyrand, the statesman. Dr. Meullion and his wife Jeannette lived in Rapides Parish, La., on a large cotton plantation, where six children were born to them. In 1803 he was appointed commandant for the king of Spain and was afterwards appointed commandant of the port of New Orleans by the governor-general of the Province of Louisiana.

Francoise Le Kintreck, wife of the chevalier de Brie, died in 1757, and in 1758 her husband married Marie Magdelaine Voiret of Fort Chartres.

Polycarpe La Mothe, the youngest child of the marquis La Mothe and Jeannette Poiret, married, January 1, 1800, Editha Wells, daughter of Samuel Wells and Dorcas Hine. Editha was born July 16, 1781.

An effort is being made to connect Samuel Wells, emigrant to South Carolina and Louisiana, with the New Eng-

land Wells families. The notes given here are furnished by a descendant, very advanced in years, of Samuel Wells. There are numerous other descendants living in Rapides Parish and other portions of the South.

The family tradition is that these Wells brothers were of Irish descent. One or more went to New England, one came to South Carolina and one, Samuel, came to Louisiana. He married Dorcas Hine of South Carolina, and they had ten children. The Hine family, supposed to be of Dutch descent, came overland from South Carolina to Louisiana.

The eldest son of Samuel (1) Wells was Samuel Levi (2) Wells, born June 26, 1764. He married Elizabeth Calvit, who had two sisters, Mary and Melissa; one of these sisters married a Bowie and the other a Stewart. I do not know which sister married which man. Samuel Levi (2) Wells was a delegate from Rapides Parish to the state constitutional convention of Louisiana in New Orleans, in 1811. He and his wife Elizabeth had a large family, some of whose names I append here, although these may be all of them, however: Governor James Madison (3) Wells, Montfort (3) Wells, and Thomas Jefferson (3) Wells, all of Rapides Parish; Mary (3) Wells, who married Dr. Henry Libley, surgeon in the United States army; Elizabeth (3) Wells who married Smith Gordon.

Governor James Madison (3) Wells said that his great-grandfather was a graduate of Trinity College, Dublin. An extract taken recently from the college register shows "Wells []. Entrance not recorded. B.A. 1638." In 1640 a Wells was lord chancellor of Ireland. Some of the family think that he was the one who took his degree at Trinity College.

To return to the children of Samuel (1) Wells and Dorcas Hine; Henrietta (2), born August 30, 1778, married Alexander Fulton. He was associated with Judge William Miller in the pur-

chase of forty thousand acres of land from the Cherokee and Choctaw Indians in Rapides Parish. The town of Alexandria in that parish was named in honor of Fulton. Editha (2) Wells, daughter of Samuel and Dorcas (Hines) Wells, I have mentioned already as wife of Polycarpe La Mothe. There were other children of Samuel (1) Wells, but I have not their names.

The name Montford is supposed to come from the Calvit family. Elizabeth Calvit, wife of Samuel Levi (2) Wells, had a brother named Montfort.

An energetic search covering a number of years, has failed to connect Samuel Wells with any New England family, unless he is son or grandson of the Thomas Welles, who came to America in 1629, landing in New England and later purchasing a tract of land in Rhode Island. This Thomas Welles had seven sons, the youngest of which was "supposed" to be Samuel, of whom all record seems to be lost.

Any data which may point to the "lost" Samuel, son of Thomas, or to the Samuel of Louisiana, will be gratefully received.

L. R. F.

Witherspoon Cemetery Record

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In a small cemetery on the McKinley farm, near Bayard, Stark county, Ohio, are the following Witherspoon inscriptions:

David Witherspoon, died October 19, 1864, aged 69 years.

Amanda M., daughter of E. G. and S. A. Witherspoon, died November 21, 1865, aged 10 years.

Lawrence, son of E. G. and S. A. Witherspoon, died September 21, 1863, aged 2 years.

W. L. G.

In the public libraries of the United States no books and periodicals are more in demand by readers than those treating of genealogy.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

(Continued from page 205)

Indiana County.

Hamilton, John (2d), pr., June 24, 1819; 63; d. Dec. 1, 1818.
 Harbison, Francis, pr., July 23, 1819; 84.
 Montgomery, John, pr., June 23, 1819; 74.
 McCoy, Daniel, pr., July 10, 1820; 68; d. June 30, 1821.
 Coleman, John, pr., May 12, 1820; 84; d. Dec. 5, 1830.
 Hutchinson, Cor., pr., May 12, 1820; 77.
 Mullen, Michael, pr., Oct. 20, 1819; 91.
 Newcome, Samuel, pr., July 7, 1819; 75; d. July 26, 1826.
 Shoup, Henry, Sr., Aug. 26, 1819; 81.

Lancaster County.

Baylor, George, pr., Sept. 30, 1818; 87.
 Bitz, Michael, pr., Sept. 30, 1819; 64; d. Nov. 8, 1821.
 Balmer, Jacob, pr., Oct. 25, 1822; 76; d. Aug. 15, 1822.
 Carman, Andrew, pr., Nov. 17, 1818; 71.
 Dougless, Robt., pr., Sept. 22, 1818; 78.
 Eickhols, John, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 77; d. May 29, 1821.
 Foltz, George, pr., Sept. 30, 1819; 70; d. May 26, 1826.
 Grubb, Jacob, pr., Sept. 30, 1819; 74; d. July 12, 1829.
 Hoofnoggle, Geo., dragoon, Nov. 17, 1818; 71.
 Harris, John, pr., May 13, 1819; 72.
 Kelly, Wm., pr., May 13, 1819; 67; d. June 8, 1824.
 Kappes, George, pr., July 7, 1819; 93.
 Kersche, George (alias Kirst), pr., June 20, 1822; 63; d. March 19, 1822.
 Lindsey, Jacob, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 80.
 Lindensmith, George, pr., Dec. 15, 1829; 76; d. June 8, 1826.
 Lott, Philip, Jacob, pr., May 29, 1823; 89.

Morris, John, pr., Oct. 29, 1818; 72; d. Jan. 1, 1832.
 Miller, John (2d), pr., Nov. 17, 1818; 76; d. Dec. 11, 1818.
 Marks, Jacob, pr., Aug. 11, 1819; 81.
 Musketmuss, Adam, pr., Sept. 20, 1819; 75; d. April 1, 1821.
 Popst, Christian, pr., May 7, 1818; 70; d. June 20, 1821.
 Powell, Frederick, pr., Aug. 11, 1819; 78.
 Poor, William, pr., Sept. 25, 1820; 79; d. April 12, 1826.
 Russell, James, pr., Nov. 17, 1818; 82.
 Roberts, Thomas, pr., Oct. 2, 1819; 65; d. Oct. 12, 1821.
 Rice, John, pr., Dec. 17, 1825; 75.
 Shruber, Frederick, pr., June 30, 1818; 73; d. April 6, 1826.
 Steinhysen, Christ., pr., Nov. 17, 1818; 79.
 Sweeney, Edward, pr., Sept. 20, 1819; 76.
 Shrott, Samuel, pr., Sept. 20, 1819; 74; d. Dec. 4, 1825.
 Strohl, Jacob, pr., Jan. 9, 1826; 69; d. May 3, 1830.
 Tenant, Wm., pr., Nov. 17, 1818; 80.
 Tryer, Andrew, sergt., Sept. 30, 1819; 72.
 Up John, James, pr., Nov. 22, 1828; 75.
 Wills, Conrad, pr., Sept. 30, 1819; 69; d. Oct. 23, 1822.
 Wisler, Michael, pr., June 25; 1822; 78.

Lebanon County.

Blucher, Yost, pr., Sept. 10, 1823; 83; d. Jan. 11, 1829.
 Cook, Henry, pr., Sept. 11, 1820; 80.
 Detrich, George, pr., Nov. 9, 1819; 68; d. Aug. 10, 1826.
 Gigher, or Geiger, Jacob, pr., Sept. 17, 1819; 73; d. Aug. 9, 1822.
 Henry, George, pr., Aug. 2, 1819; 81.
 Huber, Geo., pr., Feb. 8, 1820; 68.

(To be continued.)

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Addison, Addison County, Vermont

Whitney, David	Everest, Zadock	Hanks, Levi
Murray, Joseph	Woodford, Timothy	Low, Sam.
Newton, John	Walner, Aaron	Fountain, Peter
Newton, John, Jr.	Clerk, Isaiah	Kimball, Wm.
Bartlet, Ichabod	Bills, Azariah	Pangbourn, Sam.
Picket, Ebenezer	Doran, James	Post, Caleb
Whitney, Joshua	Squier, Daniel	Corey, John
Paine, Benj.	Bradley, Moses	Smith, Simon
Strong, Sam.	Robinson, Claghorn	Day, Jeremiah
Case, Jonah	Reynold, Benj.	Spencer, Joseph
Strong, John	Bates, James	Snell, Samuel
Case, Bessel	Everest, Joseph	Wright, Ebenezer
Gale, John	Merrills, Eben.	Buck, Isaac
Davis, David	Pangborn, Tim.	Bates, Walter
Vallance, David	Vallance, John	Smith, Henry
Pangbourn, Stephen	Everest, Benj.	Segar, Gideon
Champion, Daniel	Belding, Titus	Olin, Caleb
Bliss, Daniel	Andrus, Theodore	Smith, Rachel
Fountain, Joseph	Chattock, Henry	Sanford, Robert
Martin, Francis	Ward, John	Molly, Kilburn
Strong, John, Jr.	Wilmot, John	Sacket, Joseph
Dexter, Thomas	Wilmot, Asa	Sacket, Reuben
Storrs, Seth	Pond, Sam.	

Lydia Bates

From recent published documents and inscriptions at Chelsford and Westford the following items throw light upon the identity of Lydia Bates (1).

Edward Bates of Boston, Lincolnshire, England, came in the ship *Griffin* in 1633, with Thomas Leverett as his apprentice. He was a freeman May, 1637. John Bates, son of Edward Bates, was baptized January 23, 1641-42, aged about fourteen days, in the First Church, Boston. William (2) Fletcher (Robert 1), married, second, Lydia Bates, November 11, 1645, according to the Concord Registers. February 1, 1656-57, the brethren of the First Church of Chelmsford presented their children's names and ages as follows:

Born to William Fletcher at this time:
John Bates, about fifteen years old;
Joshua Fletcher, twelve years; Lidia,

nine years; Samuel, four years; Paule, two years. The foregoing according to the Rev. John Fiske's *Notebook*. John (2) Bates (Henry 1), married, December 22, 1665, Mary Farwell and had a fourth child, Lydia. John Bates, Sr., died April 17, 1722, aged about eighty years, by his gravestone in Chelmsford, Mass.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price and will be salable at an advanced figure.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 221.)

AMBLER.—Descendants of Jaquelin of Virginia, with Letters from his Daughter, Mrs. Colonel Ambler 3rd Carrington, and Extracts from his Funeral Sermon Delivered by Rev. John Buchanan. By George D. Fisher. Richmond, Va., 1890.

AMBLER.—A Sketch of the Willis Family of Virginia, and of Their Kindred in Other States. With Brief Biographies of the Reades, Warners, Lewises. By Byrd Charles Willis and Richard Henry Willis. Richmond, Va., 1898.

AMBLER.—Some Prominent Virginia Families. By Louise Pecquet du Bellet. Lynchburg, Va., 1907.

AMES.—The Samuel Ames Family: A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Samuel Ames of Canterbury, N. H. Six Generations: 1723-1891. Compiled by John Kimball, A.M. Concord, N. H., 1890.

AMES.—A Bit of Ames Genealogy. Compiled by Fisher Ames. 1898.

AMES.—Some Genealogical Notes. By Pelham W. Ames. San Francisco, 1900.

AMES.—Chart of Descendants of William Ames. Compiled by Ellis Ames of Canton, Mass. Easton, Mass., 1851.

AMMIDOWN.—Genealogical Memorial and Family Record of the Ammidown Family, and a Partial Record of Some Other Families of Southbridge, Mass. By Holmes Ammidown. Albany, 1877.

AMMIDOWN.—The Amidon Family; a Record of the Descendants of Roger

Amadowne of Rehoboth, Mass. By Frank E. Best. Chicago, 1904.

AMORY.—Amory. Amistad. [By T. C. Amory.] Boston, 1856.

AMORY.—The Amory Family of Boston. [By George T. Dexter.] 1897.

AMORY.—The Amory Family of Boston, 1720-1900. By George Ticknor Dexter. London, 1901.

AMORY.—The Descendents of Hugh Amory, 1605-1805. By Gertrude Euphemia Meredith. London, 1901.

AMOS.—Descendants of Henry Wallbridge, who married Anna Amos, December 25th, 1688, at Preston, Conn., with Some Notes on the Allied Families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Forbes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Stafford, Scott. By William Gedney Wallbridge. Philadelphia, 1898.

(To be continued.)

Larzelere Family Tombs

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the St. James Episcopal cemetery, Bristol, Penn.:

Benjamin Larzelere, died September 7, 1850, aged 84 years.

Sarah, his wife, died March 10, 1839, aged 74 years.

Hannah Larzelere, died November 12, 1802, aged 54 years.

Nicholas Larzelere, died January 14, 1818, aged 75 years. W. M. C.

Applegate Queries

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

My records go back to 1635 to Thomas and Elizabeth Applegate whose names are in the Massachusetts court records at Weymouth. Thomas Applegate was a ferryman between Weymouth and Braintree. Later they removed to Gravesend, L. I., bought one of the original thirty-nine lots there and reared a family of four boys and one girl, John, Thomas, Ares, Bartholomew and Hannah. The parents came from England through Holland, probably with the Puritans, and one of the children, at least John, was born abroad. The son, Thomas, married Johanna Gibbons and moved to New Jersey, probably at or near what is Applegate's landing. Their children and descendants lived around South Amboy and Perth Amboy and Cranberry. The children of Thomas (2) and Johannah (Gibbons) Applegate were: Thomas, John, Daniel, Joseph, Elizabeth, Benjamin and Richard. The father died about 1699. Thomas (3) Applegate, son, married Ann — and had four children: Thomas, John, James and Andrew. Andrew (4) Applegate, born in 1732, married about 1754 and left six children: Andrew, born February 4, 1756; Ebenezer, Francis, Zacharias, Phebe Walton and Tanson or Fanston. This Andrew (5) Applegate was a revolutionary soldier in New Jersey under Captain Peter Perrine. After the war he married Lydia Perrine, and by her had ten children, born between 1780 and 1800. John Perrine, Peter, Margaret and Phebe married and lived in New Jersey, probably around Cranberry, South Amboy and Perth Amboy and Princeton. After the death of his wife Lydia, Andrew Applegate married Elizabeth Pew, by whom he had several children; whom I have no trace. Of the children of Lydia my grandfather went to Ohio in 1816; Andrew went to Pittsburgh; William, the young-

est, also lived in Pittsburgh; Wilson probably married in Brooklyn, N. Y.; Enoch married in Hamilton county, Ohio. I find by my records that Andrew (5) Applegate and Elizabeth, his wife, had six children: Tamasen, born in 1806; Abigail, born in 1808; James, born in 1811; Elizabeth, born in 1813; Fenwick, born in 1815, and Spafford Woodhull, born in 1817. My father was John (7) Applegate, who married Anne Emery in 1838. If any one can give me the names of any of the descendants of Andrew and Lydia Applegate, also of Andrew and Elizabeth Applegate's children or any history of the New Jersey Applegates, I will be grateful. [320] W. B. A.

The Fitch Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In *The Fitch Family*, in GENEALOGY, No. 18, page 137, James Fitch married Abigail W. Litchfield and had these children, James, Abigail, Elizabeth, Hannah, Samuel and Dorothy. Abigail (Whitfield) Fitch died September 9, 1659. James married Priscilla Mason and had other children. On page 180, Vol. I, No. 23, of GENEALOGY, the birth of Hannah is given September, 1663, and Samuel April, 1665; both are children of the first wife. It should be 1653 for 1663, and 1655 for 1665. Also it would appear from the dates of the births of Jeremiah Fitch and Jabez Fitch, sons of James Fitch, and Priscilla Mason that they were twins, the date, September, 1670, given as birth date for both. Were they twins? K. C. G.

Horner—Barns

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I would be greatly pleased to learn the parentage of Joseph Horner, born in 1760, and Sarah Barns, born in 1776. They were married some time during 1791 and tradition says somewhere in New Jersey. [321] M. H. S.

Coryell Family Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the cemetery of the First Presbyterian Church, Lambertville, N. J., are the following inscriptions:

George Coryell, died February 18, 1850, aged 91. He was a brother member of George Washington in Masonic lodge, No. 22, and was one of Washington's pall bearers.

Abraham Coryell, died May 28, 1836, aged 90 years.

Cornelius Coryell, died July 1, 1831, aged 99 years.

Joseph Smith, son of John and Rebecca S. Coryell, born May 19, 1815; died July 17, 1855.

John Coryell, born May 24, 1772; died October 3, 1861.

Ann, wife of John Coryell, died May 31, 1810, aged 40 years.

John Warner, son of John and Ann Coryell, born September 14, 1797; died February 5, 1834.

George W. Coryell, died September 14, 1847, aged 41 years.

Susan, wife of Joseph Coryell, died October 27, 1868, aged 84.

Sarah D. Coryell, daughter of Joseph and Susan Coryell, died July 8, 1830, aged 28. R. T. S.

Wormer. What was the maiden name of Eunice's mother? I want her parentage, dates of birth, marriage and death; also the parents of Jeremiah Van Wormer, with dates and where they were born, married and died; names of children, with dates of birth. Did Jeremiah Van Wormer's father serve in the Revolution? Jeremiah was in the War of 1812. [322] B. H. R.

Staten Island Tombs

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In an abandoned cemetery on the south shore of Staten Island, N. Y., near Great Kills, are the following inscriptions:

In memory of Susan, wife of Samuel Barton, who departed this life 18 Feb. 1819, aged 26 years, 3 months and 7 days.

Elizabeth, wife of John Wood, died 25th of August, 1797, aged 32 years and 2 months.

Sacred to the memory of Joseph B. Holmes who died March 28, 1825, aged 28 years and 12 days.

In memory of John Merceau who departed this life, August 8, 1799, aged 25 years, and 5 months.

Lewis Andrew Ovett, Jr., born August 6, 1777, died April 1, 1811. W. M. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Van Wormer

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Aaron Van Wormer, born in 1808 in Cayuga county, N. Y., was the son of Jeremiah Van Wormer (or Wormer), born in 1783, died in 1851, and his wife Eunice Wattles (1788-1878). Eunice Wattles was a daughter of William Wattles, born in 1757 in Connecticut, died in 1841 in Locke, N. Y. William Wattles' will mentions his wife Levina, daughters Eunice Wormer, Lois Burnette, Rhoda, Corn (?), Fanny Allen, and sons William W., Sheman M., and White I. Was Levina, mother or step-mother of Eunice (Wattles) Van

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.

SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.

THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JULY 20, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 3

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Woodruffs of New Jersey

This work by Francis E. Woodruff, of Morristown, N. J., is a revised and enlarged edition of *A Branch of the Woodruff Stock*, published in pamphlet form some time ago. It connects for the first time the immigrant ancestor, John Woodruff, with his forebears of the town of Fordwich, Kent, England, as far back as 1508. Something is said of the earlier generations in Fordwich, until, in 1638, Mr. Gosmer—who had married the widowed mother of the immigrant (John Woodruff)—as mayor of

that town resisted King Charles' illegal exaction of ship-money, in 1639 had warning, and in 1640 appeared, with his family, in America. Next is an account of Southampton, L. I., with its whaling squadron, land division and political vicissitudes until, in the latter half of the seventeenth century, the two sons of the immigrant John Woodruff became the progenitors of the Elizabeth branch and of the Westfield branch of the New Jersey family.

Genealogies in Preparation

Ralph J. Beevor, Esq., M.A. (Trinity College, Cambridge), of Langley, Lemsford road, Saint Albans, England, is interested in the genealogy of the English families of Hare and Lee, as well as in many other families in England.

Eugene F. McPike, Chicago, Ill., has nearly ready a pamphlet entitled *Romance of Genealogy*, with contents as follows: "Genealogy in America"; "Origin of Surname Pike or Pyke"; "Pike or Pyke Family in England"; "Halley Family in England"; "Stuart, Freeman, Day and Parry Families"; "Dumont, Traverrier and Rezeau Families"; "Guest Family of New Jersey"; "McPike Family in the United States"; "Denton Family in England and the United States"; and "Lyon, Fairfield and Thurber Families."

Deeds from Indians

On May 25, 1756, the Stockbridge Indians sold at Springfield, Mass., lands valued at two hundred pounds to Robert Noble, Thomas Whitney, Japhet Hunt, and John McArthur. On September 27, the same year, lands were sold to Truman Powell, Joseph Chillenden, Joel Spencer, and on March 15, 1757, lands were sold to John Halmbeck, William Halmbeck, Andrew Reas, Samuel Robbins, Asa Douglass, Benjamin Willard, Andrew Stevens.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 4.

NEW YORK, JULY 27, 1912

WHOLE No. 30

An Irish-American Montgomery Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By THOMAS MCBURNEY MONTGOMERY.

(Continued from page 219.)

IV.

Thomas Montgomery, eldest son of Thomas Montgomery, married Ann Jane Sinclair, daughter of John Sinclair of Bally Kennedy, county Antrim, and their children are entered in the registry of the Presbyterian now non-conforming church in Crumlin. They are as follows:

1. William John, born April 25, 1795, died April 9, 1843.

2. Mary, born in 1796, died January 14, 1864.

3. James Henry, born in 1797; removed to Canada, where he married Jane Hull who died in September 1876; he died April 11, 1847, but left no issue.

4. Hugh Robert, born November 28, 1801; died July 14, 1887.

5. Margaret, born October 18, 1803; died, unmarried, February 27, 1900.

6. Thomas Alexander, born January 27, 1807; married but left no issue; a sergeant in the army, and died in India May 4, 1839.

7. Ann Jane, born August 18, 1805; died in infancy.

8. Kennedy Sinclair, born May, 1810; died in infancy.

9. Isabella, born October 18, 1812; died, unmarried, November 17, 1883.

John Montgomery, second son of

Thomas Montgomery, had descendants but there is no certain information concerning them. It is, however, believed that the following is correct:

John Montgomery of Bally Donaghy, in county Antrim, by his will dated April 6, 1888, devised all his lands in Ballydonaghy to his three daughters specifically as follows:

1. Ellen, 6 acres, 3 rods and house.

2. Anne, 6 acres.

3. Sarah, 4 acres, 3 rods and house.

Archibald Montgomery, eldest child of Archibald Montgomery, born December 11, 1821, in Ireland, emigrated to America in the ship *Henry Clay*. He landed in New York, in 1904, and is still living there.

——— Montgomery, eldest daughter of Archibald Montgomery, married John Carlisle of Ashbourne Strandtowne, Ireland. She died in March, 1902. Their children were:

1. Margaret, married her cousin, William James Pirrie.

2. Alexander.

3. Agnes.

——— Montgomery, second daughter of Archibald Montgomery, married ——— Moore. Their children were:

1. James Moore of Finaghy.

2. Anna Moore of Dundesert.

Margaret Montgomery, third daughter of Archibald Montgomery, born in 1817, married John R. Neill. She died May 4, 1903. Issue:

Eliza Montgomery, fourth daughter of Archibald Montgomery, married James Alexander Pirrie of Little Chandeloye, county Down, and had: William James Pirrie.

V

William John Montgomery, eldest son of Thomas and Anna Jane (Sinclair) Montgomery, born in county Antrim, near Crumlin, Ireland, April 25, 1795. He sailed from Belfast April 27, 1818, and arrived at St. Andrews, New Brunswick, June 4, 1818, and in Philadelphia, Penn., July 3, 1818, where he settled, and on August 24, 1813, married Sarah Manderson daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (McBurney) Manderson, both of whom were natives of county Antrim, Ireland. He died April 9, 1843, and his widow, who was born May 16, 1797, died May 30, 1868. Their children were:

1. Mary Letitia.
2. Arthur Harper, born December 1, 1830; died, unmarried, December 1, 1860.
3. Thomas McBurney, born November 26, 1831.
4. James Sinclair, born August 11, 1833; died June 30, 1834.
5. Elizabeth Manderson, born January 21, 1835; died June 15, 1838.
6. William Henry, born November 6, 1837; died July 14, 1838.

Mary Montgomery, born in 1796, married George Burleigh who was born in 1790 and died July 5, 1865. Their children were: Mary, died in Glasgow without issue; George, died in Glasgow without issue; Robert, who was in the sixty-ninth regiment and died in Bermuda without issue; Margaret, died, June 6, 1901, in Crumelin, unmarried; Isabella, died December 12, 1901, in Crumelin, unmarried; Thomas Henry Alexander, who

had children: Isabella, George, Margaret, John, Thomas, Mary, Agnes and James.

Hugh Robert Montgomery born November 28, 1800, married November 5, 1828, Fanny Eleanor Wade who was born July 14, 1801. Hugh Robert Montgomery emigrated from Ireland to America and settled near Russelltown in Canada, where he died July 14, 1887. He had one child only, Ann Jane Montgomery, born August 26, 1829; died February 27, 1901. Married, December 18, 1848, Adam J. L. Reay, who was born December 26, 1819, and died in 1908, son of John and Jenet Reay.

William James Pirrie, only son of James Alexander and Eliza (Montgomery) Pirrie, was born in Quebec, Canada, May 21, 1847. He was educated in the Belfast Royal Academical Institute and entered the Harland & Wolff's Shipbuilding and Engineering establishment in 1862; became a partner in that concern in 1874 and is now chairman. He was lord mayor of Belfast, 1896-97; high sheriff, county Antrim, 1898 and county Down 1899, and first honorable freeman of the city of Belfast, 1898. In 1906 he was created Baron Pirrie. He married, in 1879, his cousin, Margaret Carlisle, daughter of John and ——— (Montgomery) Carlisle of Ashbourne. No issue.

(To be continued.)

Tyler

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Timothy Tyler, son of Bezaleel and Abigail (Johnson) Tyler, was born in 1719, in Branford, Conn. Bezaleel died in Sharon, in 1760, leaving Timothy and several other children. I want the parentage of Bezaleel Tyler and Abigail (Johnson) Tyler; the dates of their birth; the dates and where Timothy was married and died; maiden name of his wife; their children, with dates of birth.

[323] B. H. R.

A North Carolina Weeks Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Lemuel Weeks of Chowan county, North Carolina, who married Sallie Perry in 1790, left six children: John, James, Hugh, Polly, who married Cornelius Raper; a daughter, who married a Benton; and Nancy.

James Weeks and Hugh Weeks died young and without issue. Lemuel Weeks died in 1803, leaving his wife Sally, a son John, and several grandchildren surviving him. The widow died in 1826 at the home of her son, John Weeks, on Little River in Pasquotank county, N. C.

Lemuel Weeks was the son of Thomas Weeks of Perquimans county, who died in 1808. John Weeks, the son of Lemuel and Sally Weeks, was the grandfather of Stephen B. Weeks, the distinguished writer and historian of North Carolina. A. B. W.

Scotch-French Ancestry

The Scotch and French kings at one time were closely allied. Consequently genealogists frequently find that a family supposed to be Scotch is really French, if it is traced back to its royal ancestor. There is one family of Carpenters from a French royal line, although most of the Carpenters, like the Meigs, Baxters, and Lindseys, are descended from David I. of Scotland. The Claibournes of Virginia are descendants of Malcolm II., as are also the Chaunceys, while the descendants of Robert Bruce are found under many names.

Morton Family Tombs

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the Episcopal cemetery, Bristol, Penn., are the following:

Hugh Morton, born May 19, 1740, died December 1, 1812.

Ann Morton, born July 16, 1804, died March 22, 1883.

William Morton, died April 15, 1814, aged 35 years, 4 months and 17 days.

Andre, son of Hugh and Ann Morton, died October 14, 1786, aged 14 years.

Hugh Morton, died December 28, 1814 aged 30 years, 9 months and 20 days.

Ann Morton, died June 9, 1821, aged 74 years, 2 months and 2 days.

Mary, daughter of Hugh and Ann Morton, died January 7, 1796, aged 8 years and 7 months. W. M. C.

Forgotten Perrine Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Tombstones in an ancient cemetery located on a hilltop near Great Kills, Staten Island, New York, bear the following inscriptions:

Anne Perrine died the fifth day of April, 1806, aged 67 years.

In memory of Annie, daughter of Henry and Mary Perrine, who died June 8, 1790.

Sacred to the memory of Mr. Edward Perrine, who died April 21, 1797, in the 45th year of his age. W. M. C.

John Augustus Ernst and Jean Andre de Luc, natives of Geneva, Switzerland, were granted 20,000 acres of land in East Florida, on May 13, 1767.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part in the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now everywhere recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family, with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in the files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Wallen Papack, Northampton County, Pennsylvania

Woodward, Enos	Jones, Ruben	Kimble, Epharem
Chapman, Simeon	Bennet, Stephen	Woodworth, Abisha
Kimble, Jacob	Witty, Elijah	Kellem, Moses
Bingham, Hezekiah, Jr.	Lester, Phenias	Kellem, John
Ensley, Simon	Ensley, John	Kimble, Abel
Purdy, Silas	Bryan, Prince	Chapman, Uriah
Stanton, Jacob	Kellen, Sadoc	Vanannon, Ephraram
Stanton, William	Kellen, Silis	Masterson, Domini
Goodrich, William	Pellet, John	Munrow, Ann.
Welles, Gedediah	Kellen, Epharam	

Crozier Graves in Bristol, Penn.

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In St. James Episcopal cemetery, Bristol, Penn., are the following:

Andrew Crozier, died October 24, 1776, aged 76.

Mary, wife of Andrew Crozier, died November 22, 1785, in her 63d year.

Sarah Crozier, died May 10, 1768, aged 14 years.

Hector S., son of Samuel and Martha Crozier, died August 20, 1817, aged 6 years and 10 months.

John M., son of Samuel and Martha Crozier, died August 17, 1817, aged 2 years.

Samuel Crozier, died April 12, 1847, aged 47 years.

W. M. C.

Pennsylvania Flickingers

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the issue of GENEALOGY for April 27, Susanna (Flickinger) Arnold's name appeared. She was a daughter of John D. Flickinger and his wife Susan Witt. Susan Witt died January 1, 1840. John D. Flickinger was born in 1758 and died March 8, 1820. He was a son of Peter Flickinger, 1730-1807, who arrived in America September 14, 1753, at the age of 23 years. John D. Flickinger had brothers and sisters: Christian, George, Henry, Peter, Elizabeth, Catharine and

Hannah. The brothers and sisters of Susanna Flickinger were: George, 1783-1858; Peter, 1787-1849; Jacob, died aged 36; Abraham, 1793-1841; John, 1795-1872; Daniel, 1800-1885; Katie, 1803-1888; Samuel, 1805-1873; Leah, died aged 37; Polly, died aged 84. Susanna (Flickinger) Arnold died in December 1880, aged 96 years 1 month 24 days.

S. H. F.

Fitch—Mason—Wattles

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Judith Fitch was a daughter of Joseph Fitch, who died in 1741 and whose will mentions his first and second wives and their children. His first wife seems to have been Sarah Mason, daughter of John Mason, and his second wife was Ann — (Whiting?). Which wife was the mother of Judith? Judith Fitch married John Wattles of Windham county, Conn., in 1722. Want data of this John Wattles and this Joseph Fitch.

[324] B. H. R.

Johnny—Say, pop, what are ancestors?

Father—Er—well—er—your grandfather, for instance, is your ancestor. And I'm your ancestor. Now you understand?

Johnny—Yes, but what do people want to brag about their ancestors for, then?

Lake Family Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In a neglected and forgotten farm cemetery on Southfield boulevard, near Great Kills, Staten Island, N. Y., are the following tombstone inscriptions:

In memory of Captain William Lake who died March 31, 1783, aged 33 years and 2 months.

In memory of Daniel Lake who died August 30, 1792, aged 73 years.

In memory of Cornelius Lake who departed this life September 5, 1803, aged 33 years and 7 months.

In memory of John Lake, son of William Lake, who departed this life January 27, 1807, aged 25 years and 8 days.

In memory of Mary, wife of William Lake, who died November 12, 1805, aged 53 years, 4 months, and 7 days.

In memory of William Lake who departed this life October 22, 1805, aged 77 years.

In memory of Sarah, wife of William Lake, who died April 5, 1810, aged 83 years, and 4 months.

Samuel Lake, son of Lewis P. and Mary Lake, died October 10, 1811, aged 18 years.

In memory of William Lake who died October 25, 17—, aged 32 years.

In memory of Daniel Lake who died March 16, 1807, aged 65 years and 7 months.

In memory of Ann Lake, wife of Daniel Lake, who died March 15, 1822, aged 76 years, 17 months and 15 days.

W. M. C.

Governor Tryon's Household

In January, 1774, at the time of the fire at Fort George, New York, Governor Tryon sent the following list of his household to Lord Dartmouth: Patty Hatch, housekeeper, Benjamin Johnson, Malcolm McIsaac, Ann Patterson, Isaac De Perry, Elizabeth Dudley, Elizabeth Laycock, Moses Mardon.

Pidcock Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In Lambertville, N. J., in the cemetery of the First Presbyterian Church are the following:

Martha Pidcock, consort of Charles Pidcock, died August 21, 1821, aged 64 years.

John Pidcock, died February 2, 1861, aged 77 years, 1 month, 27 days.

Mary, wife of Jonathan Pidcock, died June 22, 1876, aged 51 years, 10 months.

Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan, and Mary Pidcock, died December 30, 1860, aged 48 years, 4 months and 29 days.

P. M. W.

Wills of Stark County, Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Joseph Flickinger to his wife Elizabeth. Will dated December 5, 1839, probated April 20, 1840. Witnesses, Michael Croft and Henry Fronk.

Jeremiah Clemens of the town of Massillon, to his wife Melinda, son Joseph and daughter Caroline. Will dated April 16, 1861, probated September 27, 1866.

John Clemens of Bethlehem township, Stark county. To his wife, daughter Barbara Emeline, and division between his children and heirs of wife's first husband, David Henry. Will dated May 12, 1871, probated July 19, 1871.

Samuel Flickinger of Washington township to his wife. June 22, 1875.

Elizabeth Clemens of Minerva to her husband Abraham and her children. June 20, 1896.

Samuel H. Montgomery of Osnaberg to his wife. January 20, 1896.

John Clemens of Bethlehem township to his wife. April 16, 1902.

Among the organizers of the Sons of Liberty, New York, 1766, were Thomas Robinson, Isaac Sears, John Lamb, William Willey and Gresham Mott.

A Moody Line of Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By PRICE MOODY.

I

John Moody was born in Ireland, and he married there Betsy Richie, a widow, whose maiden name was Betsy Wright. They had one child, a son, David Moody, who was born on shipboard on their way to America. He was born on June 25, 1785. John Moody was accompanied to America by his two brothers, one of them named David. They settled in Fayette county, Penn.

II

David Moody, son of John and Betsy (Wright-Richie) Moody, married Rebecca Daugherty in Fayette county, Penn. John Daugherty, father of Rebecca Daugherty, was born in Ireland. He was married three times, and by his first wife had one child named John. His first wife died, and he married, second, — McCurdy. To this union were born Rebecca, Martha, Elizabeth, Margaret, Jane and Sarah. Rebecca Daugherty, who married David Moody, was born May 18, 1780. The children of David and Rebecca (Daugherty) Moody were: John Moody, born July 15, 1806; Andrew; Elizabeth; James; David, born November 4, 1812; Martin N.; Martha Jane; Eli Wilkinson; and Rebecca. The first six were born in Fayette county, and Martha Jane and Eli W. were born in another part of the state of Pennsylvania. Rebecca was born in Belmont county, Ohio. The father, David Moody, born June 25, 1785, died December 29, 1850; the mother, Rebecca Moody, born May 18, 1780, died April 18, 1864.

III

John Moody married Mary Hart, February 4, 1847, and had a son, born in September, 1848, died same day.

Andrew Moody died in boyhood.

Elizabeth Moody married William Newell, and had Emily, Mary and two other daughters.

James Moody died in boyhood.

David Moody married Nancy Moore Price, February 14, 1850. They had: John, born November 30, 1850; Marcy, born July 1, 1852; Rebecca, born March 3, 1854; Susannah, born April 15, 1856; Price, born February 6, 1858; Zach, born July 13, 1860; Emma, born September 27, 1862; Nancy, born November 25, 1864; Lauwretta, born July 19, 1867.

Martin Neeley Moody married Sarah Ann Schnyder and had: Rebecca, Frances, James W., David, John H., Mary E., Anna, Adelaide, Samuel; May and one other child that died in infancy.

Martha Jane Moody married William Peugh and had: Rebecca, Mary, Letish, Sarah, Otie, Lucy, Gustie and Rurie.

Eli Wilkinson Moody, born November 10, 1819, married Rose Ann Gardener, born May 5, 1826. They had: Jeramie, born July 1, 1851; Mary R., born September 11, 1853; Eva, born July 21, 1856; Jane, born April 29, 1861; Ella, born February 6, 1863.

Rebecca Moody married Jasper Daugherty. They had: James, David, William, Andrew, Alva, and several others.

IV

The children of David and Nancy Moore (Price) Moody were: John Moody, born November 30, 1850; Mary Moody, born July 1, 1852; Rebecca J. Moody, born March 3, 1854; Susannah Moody, born April 15, 1856; Price Moody, born February 6, 1858; Zach Moody, born July 13, 1860; Emma V. Moody, born September 27, 1862; Nancy Bell Moody, born November 25, 1864; Lauwretta Moody, born July 19, 1867. David Moody, the father, died

near Mountsville, Morgan county, Ohio, July 25, 1880. Nancy (Moore) Moody, the mother, died near Mountsville, Morgan county, Ohio, April 7, 1896.

John Moody married Mary Jane Crawford in Malta, Morgan county, Ohio, in January, 1871. They had: Clarence E., born in April, 1872; Fredrick D., born in 1875; Howard, born in 1880 and died in 1881.

Mary Moody married John Stephenson, September 4, 1874. They had: David Oakley, born in 1875 and died in 1899; Alvin, born in 1882.

Rebecca J. Moody married John Daugherty, September 4, 1874. They had Hattie and Mary.

Susannah Moody married Aaron Wells, February 29, 1876. They had one daughter and three sons.

Price Moody married Moriah C. Ivers, September 27, 1884. They had: Victoria, born January 26, 1888; Beatrice, born November 7, 1889, died November 10, 1892; Fannie, born May 7, 1898; Marie, baptized December 14, 1899.

Zach Moody married Viola Hambel in 1883 and had one son and four daughters.

Nancy B. Moody married Nathaniel Hart and had two daughters.

Lauwretta Moody married Silas Cain and had one son.

A Tangled Tangle

The problem of the Uriah Cross who, according to records, appears to have had two distinct lots of brothers, has been a standing genealogical puzzle for years. Investigations diligently pursued in a variety of directions have brought no conclusive results. One list of brothers of Uriah, said to be from a family Bible, was: Abel, Noah, Uriah, Joel, Joseph and Solomon, with Uriah born in Coventry, Conn., April 3, 1750. The other list gives: Ichabol, Daniel, John, Shubal, Theophilus and Uriah, born June 9, 1752. The Uriah Cross of Coventry,

Conn., married Anne Payne. The other Uriah was son of Daniel (5) Cross (Daniel 4, Peter 3, Peter 2, William 1), and married Elizabeth Abbe. Children born to Uriah Cross and Mary, his wife, were: Uriah, born August 21, 1778; Sarah Abbie, born April 2, 1781; Elizabeth, born November 8, 1782; Moses, born August 7, 1784, recorded at Lunenburg, Vt., January 22, 1785, pioneers; one son still-born, born March 2, 1780; Hazen, born August 2, 1786; James, born April 14, 1789.

This is without doubt the Uriah of the second list of brothers with Daniel and Elizabeth Abbe Cross for parents. One investigator has notes that Anne, daughter of Moulton Cross, son of Uriah, married her cousin, Noah Cross, son of Joel. There is also the birth of Abel, May 28, 1738, who married Mary Lyndrea at Sherborn Falls, town of Buckland, Franklin county, Mass. Mary Lyndrea was born February 1, 1741, in Sherborn Falls.

Both of these Uriahs lived in Vermont during the Revolution. One received a pension and died at Georgetown, August 4, 1835. Tombstone record coincides with birth April 9, 1750, but it is said that county records show no such birth.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

These Families received Royal Grants to wear Coat of Arms in Colonial times; **CARPENTER: EVANS: JAMESON: BUTLER: GRAHAM: NORRIS.** If related send 10 cents stamps, for sample seals, emblazoned with arms in colors. J. W. Jameson, Pratt Block, Kalamazoo, Mich.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JULY 27, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 4

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

From the Irish Kings

Many Irish-American citizens take great pride in a line of descent carrying them straight back to the old Irish kings, who reigned even before the time of William the Conqueror. Notwithstanding the time which has elapsed since Ireland had a government of its own there are prominent families both in America and Ireland who possess authentic genealogical records, going back for centuries, which are clearer than many of the most boasted English records. The real O'Sullivans are descendants from

Louis VII. of France through Odo O'Connor, the last king of Connaught, as are also the Burkes and several other well-known families, whose names seem to entitle them to Irish birth.

Back to Adam

The Venerable Bede, in his life of Alfred the Great, gives a genealogical record of the royal families of Europe back to Adam. Josephus also partially substantiates some parts of this record. There are now several tables covering this ground, and the one carrying the descent to Alfred the Great is frequently referred to. It takes thirty-four generations to go back to Egbert, the first king of England, who was the grandfather of Alfred the Great, and from him forty-six generations are supposed to lead back to Adam.

The table begins with Adam and has Scriptural authority for eleven generations; the Biblical authority ending with Shem, the son of Noah.

After Shem come twenty-one generations of Saxon chiefs. Among these is Woden, who, under different names, is identified in Roman history and in the traditions of several other nations. The Saxon records come down to the year 495, when the Saxon King Cedric landed in Britain. His descendants ruled for twenty-one generations, until Egbert was crowned as the first real English monarch. Much of this record is, however, purely mythical.

Quakers to the King

In May, 1775, no less than sixty American Quakers signed a petition to the British Crown praying that the sword might be stayed and other means tried for a lasting union with the Americans. Among the signers of the petition were John Fry, William Storrs Fry, Robert Howard, John Fothergill and Thomas and Robert Letwoith.

2
3 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2., No. 5

NEW YORK, AUGUST 3, 1912

WHOLE No. 31

The Curtis Ancestors

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The American founders of the Curtis families in America were of English origin. They were among the earliest emigrants, and they settled in nearly all the colonies. The principal pioneers are in the list herewith.

Deodate Curtis was settled in Braintree, Mass., about 1643. By his first wife he had a son Solomon; by his second wife, Rebecca, he had Ruth, born in Braintree, January 8, 1648.

Elizabeth Curtiss, widow, was a property owner in Stratford, Conn., about 1650. She was the mother of John and William Curtiss of Stratford.

Francis Curtis settled in Plymouth, Mass., in 1671 and married Hannah Smith, daughter of John Smith of Plymouth, December 28, 1671. Issue, all born in Plymouth: John, born July 16, 1673; Benjamin, born August 11, 1675, married Mary Besse, daughter of Nehemiah Besse of Sandwich, 1700; Francis, born in April, 1679, married Hannah Bosworth in 1700; Elizabeth, born June 15, 1681; Elisha, born in March, 1683, married Amy West; Ebenezer, married, first, Mary Pinkham, daughter of Hezekiah Pinkham of Plymouth in 1710, and married, second, Martha Doty, daughter of John Doty of Plymouth in 1718.

George Curtis settled in Boston, where

he was made a freeman May 13, 1640. He was a servant to John Cotton.

Henry Curtis was born in England, 1608. He sailed for New England in the ship *Elizabeth and Ann* May 6, 1635, and settled in Watertown, Mass., in 1636; married Mary Guy, daughter of Nicholas Guy of Watertown, Mass. In 1641 he removed to Sudbury, Mass., where he died May 8, 1678. The Topsfield and Worcester families were descended from him. Issue: Ephraim, born in Sudbury, Mass., March 31, 1642, a freeman in Topsfield in 1686, and prominent in King Phillip's war; John, born in Sudbury in 1642, married Sarah Locke of Topsfield, December 4, 1672, and died in 1679; Joseph, born in Sudbury, 1647, married Abigail Grout—and died November 26, 1700.

Henry Curtis born in Stratford-on-Avon or Coventry, England, 1621. He settled in Windsor, Conn., May 13, 1645, and removed to Northampton, Mass., in 1633, where he died November 30, 1661. His descendants are in Coventry, Conn., and Northampton, Mass. Issue: Rowland, born in Windsor, Conn., in 1647, died young; Samuel, born in Windsor, Conn., April 26, 1649, married Sarah Alexander, daughter of George Alexander of Northfield, Mass. July 23 1678, and died July 28, 1721; Nathaniel, born

in Windsor, Conn., July 15, 1651, and was killed by the Indians at Northfield September 2, 1675.

Henry Curtis of Boston married Jane —. His descendants are found in Braintree, Quincy and Stoughton, Mass. Issue: John, born in Boston, July 2, 1657; Theophilus; Jane.

John Curtiss born in England, 1611. He settled in Stratford, Conn.

John Corteis owned fifteen acres of land in Roxbury, Mass., in 1638-40 and had five persons in his family. No further record is found of him on the records of that town. He is supposed to have been the husband of Elizabeth Curtiss of Stratford, Conn., and father of John and William Curtiss.

John Curtis owned land in Wethersfield, Conn., in 1639-40, but disappeared, leaving no trace. In the *Memorial History of Hartford County* it is said that he left in 1639-40 for Cupheag (Stratford), Conn. He may be the John Corteis of Stratford.

John Curtis, "ex-representative," was accepted into the town of Dover, N. H., in 1657.

John Curtis settled in Scituate, Mass., in 1640; was probably brother of Thomas, Richard and William of Scituate.

Richard Curtis settled in Scituate, Mass., in 1640, probably with his brothers John, Thomas and William. He removed to Marblehead, Mass., in 1648, but returned to Scituate the following year; married, first, Ann Hallett, daughter of John Hallett, in 1649, and married, second, Lydia —. He died in Scituate, Mass., in 1693. His descendants are found in Scituate and Hanover, Mass. Issue: Ann, born in Scituate in 1649; Elizabeth, born in Scituate in 1651, married Nathaniel Brooks of Scituate in 1678; John, born in Scituate December 1, 1653, married Miriam Brooks, daughter

of William Brooks of Scituate, in 1678; Mary, born in Scituate in 1655, married Mr. Bradcocke; Martha, born in Scituate in 1657, married Thomas Clark of Scituate in 1676; Thomas, born in Scituate March 18, 1659, married Mary Cooke, daughter of William Cooke of Scituate, in 1694; Deborah, born in Scituate in 1661; Sarah, born in Scituate in 1663.

Richard Curtice of Salem, Mass., married Sarah —. His descendants are in Southold, L. I., and Hebron, and Sharon, Conn. Issue, all born in Salem: Caleb, born July 24, 1646, married Elizabeth Rider, daughter of Thomas and Abigail Terry Rider of Southold, L. I., December 1, 1670, and died in Southold March 18, 1730; Samuel, born February 1, 1651; Richard, born December 14, 1652; Sarah, born January 19, 1654; Hannah, born July 16, 1656; John, born December 2, 1658, died young; John, born April 4, 1660, died young; Mary, born December 11, 1662.

(To be continued.)

Gale Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions come from the St. James Episcopal Church cemetery, Bristol, Penn.:

Isaac Gale, died November 11, 1811, aged 51 years and 20 days.

Abigail, wife of Isaac Gale, died July 9, 1823, aged 62 years.

Hannah Gale, wife of William Gale, died September 13, 1822, aged 23 years, 2 months, and 17 days. W. M. C.

Early New York Land Grants

On October 24, 1708, Governor Cornbury at the Fort at New York issued letters patent for grants of land to Peter Schuyler, Derick Wessels, John Abeel, Jan Bleecker, Ebenezer Willson, Peter Van Connier, Doctor Daniell Cock, Thomas Whenham, and Henry Smith.

From an Old Massachusetts Cemetery

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By C. WYMAN PEARL.

The following inscriptions are from gravestones in the old Mattfield Street Cemetery in West Bridgewater, Mass.

Leut. Jonathan Packard Died May 27th 1805 in his 75th year.

Mrs. Martha wife of Leut. Jonathan Packard Died March 1810 in her 82d year.

Mrs. Aletha Packard Died Dec. 30th. 1805 in her 52d year.

In Memory of Abagal Daughter of Leut. Jonathan Packard and Martha his wife passed this life May ye 20th. 1786 in ye 17th year of her age.

In Memory of Susanna Daughter of Leut. Jonathan Packard and Maitha his wife who departed this Life Aug. ye 5th. 1785 in ye 24th year of her age.

In Memory of Caleb Packard who departed this Life May ye 27th. 1783 in

ye 24th. year of his age.

In Memory of Martha Daughter of Leut. Jonathan Packard and Martha his wife who departed this life

Jan. ye 19th. 1784 in ye 19th. year of her age.

In Memory of Mr. Jonathan Snell who died Nov. 22d. 1800—in his 83 year—

In Memory of Mrs. Martha wife of Mr. Jonathan Snell. She died Nov. ye 16th 1781 in ye 54th. year of her age.

In Memory of Mr. Jonathan Snell Son of Mr. Jonathan Snell and Martha his wife he died Mar. ye 9th. 1782 in ye 30th year of his age—

In Memory of Edward Snell son of Mr. Jonathan Snell and Martha his wife who died Dec. ye 22d. 1782 in ye 18th year of his age—

In Memory of Capt. Josiah Snell who died Feb. 17th. 1803 his age 73

In Memory of Mr. John

Richards who died Dec. 26th. 1812 in the 90th. year of his age.

In Memory of Mrs. Keziah wife of Mr. John Richards who died June 9th. 1807 in her 73d. year.

In Memory of Mr. Caleb Kingman born Sept. 25th. 1744 died Sept. 16th. 1807 aged 63.

In Memory of Deac. Josiah Richards who died Apr. 6th. 1815. Aged 90 years.

In Memory of Mrs. Anne wife of Dea. Josiah Richards died Aug. 12th 1828 aged 81

In Memory of Mr. Ezra Richards who died Sept. ye 26th. 1786 in ye 52d. year of his age.

In Memory of Mrs. Lyda Richards widow of Mr. Benjamin Richards who died Apr. ye 23d. 1788 in ye 93d year of her age.

Andrew Johnston of New Jersey

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Andrew Johnston was born in New York, December 20, 1694. His father, Dr. John Johnstone, had been a druggist in Edinburgh and came to America in 1685. Dr. Johnstone went bail for Rev. Francis Makemie, when that Presbyterian preacher was arrested in New York by Lord Cornbury for preaching without permission from his lordship. Andrew Johnston was in business

in New York for a while, and after 1717 moved to Amboy, N. J. His place in the New Jersey town went by the name "Edinboro Castle." He inherited the proprietary rights of his father, and was at one time the president of the board of proprietors. He was for several years speaker of the assembly, and was treasurer of the College of New Jersey. He died June 24, 1762, in Perth Amboy.

The McCobb Family of Maine

The McCobb family came from England and settled in Phippsburg, Maine, before the Revolution. James McCobb, who with his mother and his first and second wives and a son are buried in the cemetery in Dromore, Phippsburg, Maine, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, 1710, came to New England in 1731, bringing with him his mother and three younger brothers. They landed first at Boston. The younger brother Samuel settled in Massachusetts, William settled in Townsend (Boothbay), George settled in St. George, and James himself settled in Georgetown on the Kennebec River.

He commenced business in lumber and in commerce, and was at one time justice of the first court of common pleas for the county of Lincoln. He lived to the advanced age of eighty-two years. In 1737 he married his cousin, Bettress Rodgers (daughter of George Rodgers), for his first wife. She came to this country with him and by her he had the following issue:

John McCobb, born in Georgetown, Me., October 8, 1738, and in 1759, November 10, killed by the French at the siege of Quebec, in a vessel owned by his father. No issue.

Isabellah McCobb born 1740, March 21; died 1811; married Jacob Parker.

George McCobb, born 1742, March 23, and died on his passage after the expedition of Quebec, November 22, 1760, he then being captain of a transport vessel belonging to his father. Unmarried.

Samuel McCobb, born 1744, November 20, died 1791. Married Rachel Denny.

James McCobb, born 1746, July 9, died in 1782. He was master of one of his father's vessels at the time of his death. No issue.

Bettress McCobb, born 1748, died 1816. Married Mains of Woolwich.

Thomas McCobb, born 1751, October

7, died March 25, 1776, aged twenty-four years, at sea on his passage from England, and was brought home and interred in the family burying ground in Dromore. No issue.

Margaret and Frances, born January 7, 1754. Margaret died 1810, Frances died 1811. Margaret married William Lee. Frances married Ezekiel Cushing.

(Ann) or Nancy McCobb, born April 15, 1756, died 1825. Married Levi Leathers.

Bettress McCobb, first wife of James McCobb, died 1772, February 11, aged fifty-five.

James McCobb, married his second wife, Mrs. Hannah Miller of Bristol, in 1774. She was the daughter of Alexander Nickels, Sr., and sister to Captain Alexander Nickels. By her he had the following children:

Mary and Jane, who were born September 24, 1775. Mary married Mark Langdon Hill and Jane married Captain Nickels of Wiscasset. Jane died 1812. Mary in 1817.

Thomas McCobb was born 1778, Feb. 25, died in 1815. Was a member of the legislature of Massachusetts at the time of his death. Married Rebecca Hill.

Hannah Miller McCobb, second wife of James McCobb, died July 17, 1779.

James McCobb, married, for his third wife, Mrs. Mary (Langdon) (Storer) Hill of Biddeford. They were published August 28, 1782, and a certificate issued September 11, 1782. She was a sister of Governor John Langdon of Portsmouth, N. H., who was the first president of the United States Senate. She had been twice married. (1) To John Storer, by whom she was the mother of Ebenezer and the first Woodbury Storer of Portland. (2) To Jeremiah Hill of Biddeford, by whom she was the mother of Mark Langdon Hill, who was the first representative to Congress from that district, and who married Mary McCobb;

and of Rebecca Hill, who married Thomas McCobb, children of her third husband by his second wife.

Mrs. Mary McCobb died 1806, March 24, without issue by James McCobb.

James McCobb died July 7, 1788, aged 78 years.

The will of James McCobb, dated September 10, 1787, mentions wife Mary, son Samuel, daughters Isabel Parker, Elizabeth Mains, Frances Cushing, Margaret Lee, Nancy McCobb; son-in-law (step-son) Mark Langdon Hill and "three youngest children, son Thomas, and daughters Polly and Jenny."

The will was contested and disallowed by the judge of probate, and, on appeal, his decree was confirmed; her dower was set off to the widow and the estate divided among the heirs, Rachel McCobb, Isabella Parker, Beatrice Mains, Margaret Lee, Frances Cushing, Nancy McCobb, Mary McCobb, Jane McCobb and Thomas McCobb, August 7, 1792.

In Dromore burying ground there is a stone with the following inscription:

"Here lies buried the body of Mrs. Bettrice Blackburn, wife of Mr. Robert Blackburn and mother to Capt. James McCobb. Died Oct. 15, 1750. Aged 66 years."

James McCobb became owner of the greater part of the territory comprising the town of Phippsburg, the settlement of which he assiduously promoted. He was a merchant and shipbuilder; held responsible offices; was justice of the peace, a judge in the court of common pleas of Lincoln county, a member of the committee of safety of Georgetown during the Revolution; was captain of a military company at the time of the Revolution and during the Colonial Wars. At the time of the siege of Quebec in 1759 he sent two transport vessels to the aid of the English forces and two of his sons lost their lives in the expedition. Another son, James, was captain of a company in a regiment of which Samuel McCobb was colonel under Washington in 1776 in the New Jersey campaign in General Sullivan's army.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Bromley, Bennington County, Vermont

Gilbert, John	Molten, Joseph	Butterfield, Jonathan
Dewey, Aaron	Colten, William	Cheney, Joseph
Holliibert, Zachariah	Miller, Thomas	Dewey, Aaron
Dewey, James	Holliibert, Ebenezer	White, David
Boland, William	Saxton, George	Graham, David

Murray Graves in Bristol

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In Bristol, Penn., in the St. James Episcopal cemetery are the following:

John Murray, died November 11, 1750, aged 53 years and 3 months.

Mary Murray, died October 2, 1742, aged 14 months.

David Murray, died June 21, 1743, aged 38 years.

W. M. C.

Green Mountain Boys

In a letter of Lieutenant Joycelyn Felt-ham to Major-General Haldiman, dated Ticonderoga, May 11, 1775, are given particulars concerning "Benedict Arnold, Ethan Allen, who raised what he calls his Green Mountain Boys, Colonel Eston, John Brown, and the Reverend Allen, Seth Warren, Baker and Romans, Elgin Phelps, Bird and Epaphras Bull."

Pike and Washington

A recently published volume of Wiltshire, England, Parish Register (marriages) gives the marriage, among others, of John Pike and Dorothy Daye, of Landford June 17, 1612-13. The date is about right for the marriage of John Pike of Salisbury, Mass., but it has always been said that his wife's name was Sarah, and in general believed to have been Sarah Washington.

The Pike family has claimed that she was of the same family as George Washington. In Waters's *Genealogical Gleanings in England* there are some facts recorded that go to show that John Pike's wife was probably Sarah Washington and that she belonged to that family, as the Pike, Heywood and Washington families have many interests in common, also that the Pope and Curtis families intermarry with these three families.

John Pike, with his wife and five children, came to New England in 1635. He sailed from South Hampton, and registered as a laborer, but he must have been a man of education, and of marked ability. The next year (1636) he appears on the Essex county court records, as attorney for a "Mr. Eson, plaintiff versus Robert Cole, defendant, obtaining a verdict from the jury of £4 10s 6d damages and 40s cost." At Salem in 1637, he is again attorney for Mr. Eson. His two oldest sons, John Pike, Jr., and Robert Pike, must have received their education before leaving England, as they at once took prominent places in the colony. Coffin says, in his *History of Newbury*, "No laborer of those days had two such educated sons."

John Pike, Jr., was twenty-one years old and Robert Pike nineteen. It was this Robert Pike who so ably defended Mary Bradbury, the alleged witch, in 1692, he being seventy-six years old at the time.

In Waters's *Genealogical Gleanings*

in *England*, Vol. I, page 714, we find John Pike as a witness of the will of Martha Heyward, who was a sister of John and Lawrence Washington, the emigrants. In the same volume, on page 537, Lawrence Washington, half-brother of George Washington, made his will in 1752, in which he mentions several tracts of land, owned by his wife, near Salisbury Plains. He also mentions a tract of land adjoining his wife's tract, near Salisbury Plains, that he wills to be sold with other property. Lawrence Washington's only daughter was named Sarah Washington (page 100). William Pikes of the Parish of Temple, in the city of Bristol, appoints Mr. John Pikes and Thomas Heywood overseers of his will, October 30, 1592.

Again referring to the same authority, on page 1107, John Barton of Huntingdon wills that the Reverend John Pike, the minister of All Saints in Huntingdon, preach his funeral sermon. Witnessed by Richard Pike. Robert Owen, of Bristol, brother-in-law to William Pitt, in his will, 1665 (page 1004), mentions his cousins, Sarah Pope and John Pittes.

On page 562 of this volume is a deed, dated 1657, signed by John Washington, citizen and draper, and by his wife Margaret, who was a daughter of Henry Haywood, gentleman. On page 414, in an abstract from the will of John Washington, the immigrant, dated February 26, 1675-6, in which he mentions his brother-in-law, Thomas Pope. John Washington married for his second wife Anne (Pope) Broadhurst. These wills and deeds show how these families intermarried.

Now Sarah (Washington) Pike must have been born in the last of the sixteenth century, as in 1635 her son, John Pike, Jr., was twenty-one years old. Might she not have been one of the seventeen children of Lawrence Washing-

ton (the elder), who was married in 1588 and died in 1616, a sister of Lawrence Washington of Sulgrave, or a daughter of some of his brothers? The name of Dorothy occurs in the family of the son of John Pike. Dorothy was also a Washington family name.

Some Smiths of Maine

Stephen Smith of Machias, Me., was descended from John (1) Smith of Barnstable, Mass., who came from England in 1630, was pastor of the Barnstable church, 1675, and then pastor in Sandwich, 1676-1688. He had Quaker propensities, and went to New Jersey and Long Island, but returned to Sandwich and there died October 2, 1710, aged ninety-six. He married, 1643, Susannah, daughter of Samuel Hinckley (brother of Governor Thomas Hinckley, of Plymouth.

His eighth son, Thomas (2) Smith, born February, 1644, married Abigail —(?) Their eldest son, Samuel (3) Smith, born January, 1688, married, October 6, 1717, Bethiah (3) Chipman, daughter of John (2) and first wife, Mary Skiffe, daughter of Captain Stephen Skiffe; John (1) Chipman and Hope (Howland); John (1) Howland and Elizabeth Tilly; John Tilly and wife, Elizabeth.

The children of Samuel and Bethiah (Chipman) Smith, born in Sandwich, Mass., were: Thomas, born September 17, 1718; Samuel, born February 19, 1720; Abigail, born December 16, 1722, married Samuel Thaxter of Hingham; Bethiah, born December 10, 1724; married Thomas Loring of Hingham; Mary, born May 8, 1727, married Calvin Gay of Hingham; John, born September 12, 1729; Rebecca, born July 19, 1731, married Elisha Bisby of Pembroke; Shuabel, born June 10, 1733; Deborah, born May 6, 1737; Stephen, born May 30, 1739; Lucy and Lydia, born November 3, 1740, Lucy died in three weeks; Lydia married Joseph Loring of Hingham.

Stephen (4) Smith, born in Sandwich, May 30, 1739, married, 1762, Deborah Ellis, daughter of Jonathan and Patience Ellis of Plymouth. The children of Stephen and Deborah (Ellis) Smith, first five born in Sandwich, others in Machias, Me., were: Stephen, born November 6, 1763, married Hannah Hill; Deborah, born February 22, 1766, married Joseph Wallace; William Ellis, born December 8, 1767, married Hannah Lyon; Samuel, born December 28, 1769, married Sally Kelly; Joseph Otis, born January 31, 1772, married Betsey (Strout) Coffin; Jane, born November 16, 1774, married Silas Turner; Lydia, born January 18, 1777, married Samuel P. Clark; Elizabeth Otis, born August 11, 1779, married Ebenezer Inglee.

Town and city vital records of the colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 5

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Welsh Origin

The Evans are all supposed to be of royal line, tracing their descent from Conal, King of All Wales, who began his reign in 843. From Meredidd, another king of Wales, descend the Lloyds, Copes, Hydes, Chases, and Collinses. Many of the families bearing these names in America may claim descent from England or Scotland, but a careful quest is quite likely to prove that the founder of the house in any other country was a descendant of the early king of Wales.

A New Jersey Cemetery

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the rear of the First Baptist Church at Lambertville, N. J., six lonely and neglected graves bear the following inscriptions:

Elizabeth, wife of Frank L. Cooch, born September 19, 1776; died March 30, 1840.

Sarah Cooch, died December 21, 1831, aged 82 years.

Levi Stout, died March 6, 1845, aged 71.

Samuel Blodgett, died October 12, 1828, aged 58 years.

Lavinia, wife of John C. Todd, died June 28, 1848, aged 29 years and 5 months.

Sophie, wife of John G. Todd, died July 12, 1846, aged 23 years. M.R.R.

From William the Conqueror

There are more claims of descent from William the Conqueror than from any young monarch in the world, and in most cases a descendant of this king comes down a line of fifteen or twenty other royal personages, although sometimes the descent from monarch to plain untitled yeoman seems to have been accomplished in two or three generations. There is practically no limit to his descendants to-day, and one genealogist says this fact is accounted for by the statement that according to the regular proportion of increase in each generation since his time the descendants of William the Conqueror would now number more than twice the present population of the British Isles.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 6.

NEW YORK, AUGUST 10, 1912

WHOLE No. 32

The St. Johns of England and America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By MATHILDA ST. JOHN CLEMENS

Thomas St. John was a crusader. He fought under King Richard, Couer-de-Lion, at the siege of Acre, in 1191. His son Thomas was killed in the battle of Evesham, Worcestershire, in 1265. Thomas St. John, who fought at Acre, is said to have been one of a number of knights who received from King Richard a leather thong, bound about the leg, as a token of superior courage. This is believed to have suggested the Order of the Garter.

The St. Johns are of Norman-French origin, and took their name from a parish called St. John, near Rouen. William St. John was in the train of the Conqueror, and was called grand quarter of artillery and supervisor of the wagon and carriages. His sons and grandsons distinguished themselves in the wars of William Rufus and Henry I. A daughter of the house of St. John married Adam de Port, the great feudal baron of Baring, near Southampton. Her son inherited the possessions of both families and assumed the maternal name. The St. Johns of olden time were good fighting men, crusaders, many of them, and gallant knights in the days of chivalry. They were royalists, and many sons fell fighting for their king. Lydiard Tregoze, one seat of the St. Johns, came into the family in the reign of Henry

VI. and the little church there is full of monuments to the St. Johns. The older branch of the St. Johns is now represented by Lord St. John of Bletro, or Bletshoe, of Melchbourne, who has nine daughters and three sons. Lord St. John, or Beauchamp Mowbray, is the sixteenth to bear the title. The barony of Bletro was brought into the St. John family in 1558 by Margaret Beauchamp, the grandmother of King Henry VII.

There was an Elizabeth St. John who united in her person the lineage of ten sovereigns, to say nothing of dukes and earls. She was sixth cousin to Henry VII. She married the Rev. Samuel Whiting in England in 1629 and soon after came to America with her husband, making a home in Lynn, Mass.

In American colonial records the name was frequently spelled Sension, or Sention, also Singen.

The following is from the record handed down to my great-grandfather, John St. John. During the Norman conquest the St. Johns went to England, and in 1632 came to America. They settled in Connecticut, bought land from the Indians in 1708, and founded Ridgefield, Conn. These names appear in his record "Maatthias or Mattias 1; Matthias 2; Ebenezer 1, 2 and 3; Nehemiah 1, 2 and 3, 4 and 5." With Nehemiah

5 began the first American marriages. He married Lois Cornelle. They were my great-great-grandfather and mother. Their son, John St. John, my great-grandfather, went to Poughkeepsie, New York, where he married Anna Lockwood, whose old Bible is still in the family. Great grandfather John served in the patriot army in the war of the Revolution.

At Poughkeepsie, my grandfather, Seth St. John, was born October 29, 1792. When he was eight years old he removed with his parents to Cincinnati, Ohio, when that place was only a fort. Here he grew up and married Sarah Haliday in 1812. They went to Pine village, Indiana, in 1820, where he bought land. This land is still owned by his youngest son, Joseph Seth. My grandfather was a Methodist minister. He was in the war of 1812, also at Hull's surrender at Detroit. My father, John St. John, was the fourth child. He was born March 29, 1819, in Ohio. He married Emily Carswell, who was born in Ohio, near Cincinnati, January 17, 1819. My parents were married June 17, 1841, at Pinevillage, Ind. To them were born one son, Joseph, and ten daughters, I being the seventh daughter. The son was the oldest child, born April 5, 1842. He died March 22, 1859. Three of the daughters died in infancy. One daughter, Ida S. St. John, married L. P. Lace and died December 23, 1903, leaving three children, Edith (Mrs. E. Pickens), Mabel and John, all of Walreka, Ill. There are six daughters liv-

ing: Sarah Jane St. John, unmarried; Martha, married John Wade and has seven children; Rhoda E., married W. C. Clemens and has three children; Earle Clemens; Mary Clemens, who married C. L. Harvey, and Dr. Orville Clemens; Margarette Emily, married W. S. Closter and had one child, who died in infancy; Laura S., married J. A. Brown and has two sons, Lloyd St. John and Gayle, and Mathilda M. St. John, married James T. Clemens and has two children, Claude C. and Ida Carswell. Dr. Claude C. Clemens was born August 26, 1879. He married Evelyn Irvine, October 26, 1904, and they have one son, James Irvine Clemens, born September 29, 1905. Ida Carswell Clemens was born May 29, 1884, and died February 24, 1906. James Thompson Clemens and Mathilda M. (St. John) Clemens, were married December 7, 1875. James Thompson Clemens was born December 7, 1849, and died September 15, 1890.

Great-grandfather, John St. John, died May 3, 1819; my great-grandmother died August 23, 1830; both are buried in Fort Ancient, Ohio. Of the family of my grandfather, Seth St. John, there are three still living: Mrs. Sarah Van Horn, Mrs. Hannah Ambler and Joseph St. John of Pine Village, Ind. My father, John St. John, came to Illinois in the year 1848 and bought land from the government. This land is still in the family. He died August 27, 1874. My mother, Emily (Carswell) St. John, died January 14, 1901.

The Vass Family of New Jersey

John Vass was born on the ocean in 1764, while his parents were on their way to this country from Germany. They settled in Sussex county, N. J., and when a young man John moved to Hardwick township, where in 1802 he purchased the White Pond farm, containing 548 acres. The records show

that he owned slaves. He married four times, and it was from his union with Margaret Flock that there was born to him six children, one of whom, Isaac, succeeded him in the ownership of the homestead farm. John Vass died in 1852 at the age of eighty-eight years. Isaac Vass occupied the farm during his life time, and his son Frank purchased it from the heirs.

The Lamberts of Lambertville

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following tombstone inscriptions are taken from the cemetery of the First Presbyterian church, Lambertville, New Jersey:

Captain John Lambert, died February 6, 1828, aged 51 years, 9 months, 10 days.

Mary, wife of Captain John Lambert, died April 11, 1831, aged 57 years.

Joseph Lambert, born February 18, 1821, aged 71 years.

Mary, wife of Joseph Lambert, and daughter of Jacob and Rachel Holcombe, died October 4, 1857, aged 76 years.

Aaron Lambert, born November 5, 1789, died December 1, 1868.

Lydia, wife of Aaron Lambert, died June 8, 1817, aged 30 years.

Eliza W. Varian, wife of Edward D. Varian, and daughter of John and Mary Lambert, died December 17, 1830, aged 30 years, 1 month, 10 days. W. M. C.

A Fitch-Wattles Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Joseph (2) Fitch, mentioned on page 180 (June 8, 1912), Vol. I, No. 23, of GENEALOGY, son of the Reverend James Fitch, was "born in November, 1681, became a resident of Stonington, Conn., and afterwards of Lebanon, where he died in 1741. He was twice married.

Joseph (2) Fitch married, first, Sarah Mason, and their children were Joseph, Judith, Sarah, who died before 1741, leaving children; Mason, died in 1734. Joseph Fitch married, second, December 29, 1721, Mrs. Ann Whiting. The children of this marriage were: Samuel, born December 16, 1723-24; Eleazer, born August 29, 1726; Azel, born November 7, 1728; Ichabod, born May 17, 1734; Ann, born July 12, 1737; Thomas, born June 11, 1739, died February 27, 1746-47. With the exception of Mason Fitch all of these children are mentioned in the will of Joseph (2) Fitch. The

will was recorded in Windham county, Conn., June 30, 1741.

Judith (3) Fitch, daughter of Joseph (2) Fitch, was born in 1704. She married Captain John Wattles of Lebanon, Conn., in 1722. They had these children: Sarah Wattles, born January 15, 1724, married a Mr. West and had one child, Susanna Mason; John Wattles, born October 26, 1725, married Betty Sluman; Mason Wattles, born June 25, 1727, married Irene Chandler, June 29, 1747; Samuel Wattles, born March 22, 1729, married Sarah Sluman, daughter of David Sluman; William and Joseph Wattles, twins, were born June 6, 1730. Mrs. Judith (Fitch) Wattles died February 4, 1743. Captain John Wattles married, second, Sarah Sluman; she died January 16, 1795, at the age of 82. The children of this marriage were: Thomas Wattles, born October 19, 1744; Roswell Wattles, born April 28, 1746; Elijah Wattles, born March 21, 1748; Joshua Wattles, born June 15, 1750, married Sarah Ann Hyde, December 9, 1781; Oliver Wattles; Charles Wattles, married Olive Williams, December 6, 1780.

K. C. G.

Clark—Towne

CLARK.—[289] F. B. H.—Samuel Clark, who married Mercy Towne, was my great-great-great-grandfather. Who his parents were I have been unable to find. He died in Gilsum, N. H., in 1812, "aged 83," consequently was born about 1729. I have found possibilities in Dover Point and Portsmouth, N. H., and also a Samuel born January 21, 1729, in Wells or Yorke, Maine. I have been under the impression that he came from this vicinity, as he is called "of Chester, N. H.," in the vital records of Sutton, at the time of his marriage. This Samuel had a son Jonathan, who married Delilah Thompson of Alstead, daughter of William and Lydia (—) Thompson, born 1771. Can F. H. B. or anyone else give me her ancestry? [326] G. S. F.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Birmingham, Delaware County, Pennsylvania

Chamberlin, William	Jacobs, Philips	Storky, Christion
Chamberlin, Isaac	Chandler, Thomas	Logan, Will
Chamberlin, John	Woodard, Eli	Smith, Joshua
Painter, Samuel	Porter, Amer	Thatcher, John
Weaver, Benjamin	Davis, Joseph	Perry, John
Chapman, Samuel	Hannum, James	Hambleton, John
Morrison, Joseph	Ring, Susanah	Brinton, George
Smith, Thomas	West, William	Fips, Jonathan
Frame, Robert	Chadd, Elizebth	Frame, Thomas
Steel, Samuel	Atue, Peter	Chapman, William
Reed, John	Logan, Robert	Bonsall, Obadiah
Green, Jesse	Davis, Benjamin	Pyle, Ralph
Hatton, Peter	Ralph, Archibald	Porter (Widow)
Norrett, Daniel	Harvy, William	Wason, Hennery
Gibson, Thomas	Thatcher, John	Middleton, John
Smith (Widow)	Ring, Benjamin	Russell, Samuel
Simonson, Will	McCordick, William	Ecoff, Samuel
Yearsly, Jacob	Prattue, Peter	Bulleck, Thomas
Twaddle, William	Ring, Nath.	Jacob (Black)
Walker, John	Gilflen, Gideon	Chapman, Samuel
Maden, Michael	Rath, William	Speakman, Thos.
	Crosley, Samuel	

Some Warrens of Maine

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Luther and Charlotte (Roberts) Warren lived for many years in Shapleigh, Me. Where they were born I do not know, nor the dates of their birth. They were about the same age, and I think, must have been born about 1794. To them were born six children: two daughters, who died young, and four sons, all of whom lived till advanced in years. These sons were John, Edmund, Benjamin and Luther.

John Warren, the eldest son, was born in Maine in 1815, and died in Denver, Col., in 1901, at the age of 86. He located in La Harpe, Ill., in 1838, spending the greater part of his life there. About 1849 he married Sophronia Burbank Ricker, who was born in Maine in 1834, and who had come to La Harpe in 1838. He crossed the plains during the year 1851, but after remaining in San

Francisco two years he returned to his old home, La Harpe.

To John and Sophronia B. (Ricker) Warren were born eleven children—two sons and nine daughters. Five daughters are living at the present time: Mrs. Arline Challender of Los Angeles, Cal.; Mrs. Mabel Jolly of Denver, Col.; Mrs. Lenore Bristol of Denver; Mrs. Abbie Burg of Denver, and Mrs. Ruth Selover of Mexico City.

Edmund Warren, the second son of Luther and Charlotte (Roberts) Warren lived and died in Kennebunk, Me. He had three sons and two daughters. Alvah H. Warren, his oldest son, lives in St. Paul, Minn. His widow and the youngest son still live in Kennebunk.

Benjamin (Roberts) Warren, third son of Luther and Charlotte, also the youngest son Luther Warren, both lived and died in La Harpe, having married and leaving children. M. W. J.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and in to the hands of dealers of second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 229.)

ANABLE. — Anable Family Record. [One line of the Descendants of Anthony Annable of Barnstable, Mass., 1639, who came from England in 1623.] Compiled from Records of Plymouth and Barnstable, Mass., and East Had-dam, Conn. By Henry Sheldon Anable. Long Island city, N. Y., 1879.

ANDERSON.—Anderson Family History. Containing a brief account of the families of Anderson, Davies and Wersler [of Chester county, Pa., 1707]. By Julius A. Lloyd. Dixon, Ill., 1880.

ANDERSON.—A Monograph of the Anderson, Clark, Marshall and McArthur connection. Compiled by Thomas McArthur Anderson.

ANDERSON.—An Inverness Lawyer and his sons, 1796-1878. By Isabel Harriet Anderson. Aberdeen, [Scotland], 1900.

ANDERSON.—The Anderson, Perrine, Barbour-Smith, Howell-Clark, Porter and Savery families, with a Genealogical and Biographical Record of some who were Pioneers in America; also Genealogical Sketches of Allied Families. By Henrietta E. Savery Smith. Detroit, 1902.

ANDERSON.—Genealogical Chart showing the descent from several lines and some interesting family connections of the Virginia Families of Alexander, Anderson, Aylett, Bruce, Dandridge,

Fontaine, Henry, Junkin, Moore, Poin-dexter, Spottswood, West, etc. etc. Compiled and printed for private distribution by Francis T. A. Junkin, 1908.

ANDERSON. — Family-memorials. A Series of Genealogical and Biographical Monographs on the Families of Salisbury, Aldworth-Elbridge, Sewall, Pyl-dren-Dummer, Walley, Quincy, Gookin, Wendell, Breese, Chevalier-Anderson, and Phillips. With Fifteen Pedigrees and an Appendix. By Edward Elbridge Salisbury. Privately printed. New Haven, 1885.

ANDREWS.—Genealogical Register. By Jas. P. Andrews, M.D., Colerain, Lancaster county, Pa., 1867.

ANDREWS. — Hon. John Albion Andrew. By Samuel Burnham. [Boston, 1869.]

ANDREWS.—Genealogical History of John and Mary Andrews, who settled in Farmington, Connecticut, 1640: embracing their Descendants to 1872; with an introduction of miscellaneous names of Andrews, with their Progenitors as far as known. By Alfred Andrews. Chicago, 1872.

ANDREWS.—Genealogy of the Andrews of Taunton and Stoughton, Mass., descendants of John and Hannah Andrews, of Boston, Massachusetts, 1656 to 1886. Compiled by Lieut. George Andrews. Rochester, N. Y., 1887.

(To be continued.)

Dawson—Christian

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Pleasant Dawson, born Albemarle County, Va., in 1771, married in Amherst County, Va., in 1791 Sarah Christian, his first wife. He married, second, Mrs. Jamima Salmon, after 1811. The children of Pleasant and Sarah (Christian) Dawson were: Russell, born October 12, 1795, married Margaret Scott; Jane, born June 7, 1797, married Edward Tinsley; Braxton, born November 20, 1799, married Jane Bunch; Rhoda, born June 18, 1802, married Drewey Moonnan; Judith, born October 12, 1804; Rhoderick, born March 7, 1807, married Lucy Reese; John P., born April 4, 1809; Elizabeth, born October 23, 1811, married Jesse Salmons. The children of Pleasant Dawson by his second wife were: George, Mary, Susan and Sarah. Of these I have no data. I want dates and where Pleasant Dawson and Sarah (Christian) Dawson died; date and where Sarah Christian was born; names of parents of Pleasant Dawson, with dates and places of their births, deaths, and marriage. Also names of children, with dates of birth and whom they married; names of parents of Sarah Christian, with dates and where they were born, married and died. Names of their children, with dates of births and names of whom they married. [326] B.H.R.

Poole Family Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from a neglected cemetery in the rear of the Fordham Manor Reformed church, Kingsbridge road, New York city:

Solomon Poole, died May 4, 1858, aged 68 years, 3 mos., 29 days.

Deborah Poole, wife of Solomon Poole, died January 7, 1862, aged 63 years, 8 mos., 28 days.

Euphemia, wife of Townsend Poole, died November 3, 1852, aged 80 years.

W. M. C.

Truesdale—Whitney

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Can you give me any information in regard to the ancestry of John Truesdell, who married Mary Whitney, daughter of Daniel Whitney of Ridgefield, Conn.? They were married August 8, 1741, in Ridgewood. For a while they lived in or near Warwick, N. Y., and then went to Wyoming, Pa. They had several children, of whom Sarah was born September 16, 1786, in Luzerne County, Pa. John Truesdell had a brother, Gamaliel, who married Anne Whitney, a sister of Mary Whitney. They also moved to Wyoming, Pa., and lived there at the time of the massacre.

[327] F. T.

Sufferance (Haynes) Treadway

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

TREADWAY.—[214] T. N. H.—If T. N. H. and B. P. B. will read the article on Sufferance, the wife of Nathaniel Treadway, by Ella F. Elliot in *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register* of July, 1911, they will be quite convinced that Sufferance was the daughter of Walter Haynes, unless proof has been discovered since to the contrary. If new proofs have been discovered I will greatly appreciate the information. G. S. F.

The Clarks of Boston

In the Boston Directory for the year 1789 are listed the following Clarks:

Thomas, shopkeeper, 22 Cornhill.

William, apothecary, 6 Marlborough St.

Cutler, store, 32 State St.

John, coppersmith, 3 Newbury St.

James, truckman, Pleasant St.

Gregory, truckman, Pleasant St.

Rev. John, Summer Street.

Samuel, tailor, Fish street.

John, boarding house, Ann Street.

Joseph, shipwright, Clark Street.

Some Smiths of Connecticut

Following are baptisms of persons of the name of Smith in St. John's church, Stamford, Conn., between 1749 and 1804:

Esther, dau. of Ebenr. and Elizabeth of Canaan, October 25, 1749.

John M., son of Lenod and Ruth, April 22, 1750.

Deborah, daughter of Thomas and Mary, September 10, 1750.

Jonathan, Rebecca and Elizabeth and Reliance, children of Ephraim, of the Oblong, May 4, 1753.

Mary, daughter of Austin and Sarah of Stamford, April 10, 1757.

Elizabeth, daughter of Ezekiel and Martha of Stamford, March 5, 1758.

Isaiah, son of Ephraim of Canaan, March 29, 1758.

Joseph, son of Ephraim and Elizabeth, October 28, 1758.

William and Sarah, children of Gabriel, December 3, 1758.

Elizabeth, daughter of Austin and Sarah, February 18, 1759.

Zenus, son of Austin and Elizabeth, August 3, 1760.

Deborah, daughter of Gabriel and Jemima, October 4, 1761.

Sarah, daughter of Austin, December 25, 1763.

Sarah, daughter of Daniel and Sarah, August 11, 1763.

James, son of James and Hannah, December 5, 1764.

Ralph, son of Nathan and Elizabeth, of Stamford, June 2, 1765.

Samuel, son of Daniel, Jr., April 16, 1766.

Rufus, son of Nathan and Elizabeth of Stamford, January 4, 1767.

Hannah, daughter of Austin, February 16, 1769.

Fanny, daughter of Nathan and Elizabeth, May 7, 1769.

James, September 24, 1770.

Mary, daughter of Joseph and Mary, October 24, 1770.

Polly, daughter of Dr. Nathan and Elizabeth, September 8, 1771.

Elizabeth Bartell, daughter of Joseph and Mary, November 26, 1771.

Jeremiah, son of Austin, December 26, 1771.

Thomas and Henry, children of Dr. Nathan and Elizabeth, December 26, 1775.

Joseph, son of Joseph and Mary of Norwalk, April 13, 1774.

James, son of John and Ann, April 5, 1786.

John and Anna, infants of John, 1783.

Hannah, daughter of Joseph and Mary, February 24, 1786.

John Wells, son of Jeremiah and Lydia, April 23, 1787.

Sophia, daughter of Joseph, January 28, 1790.

Lorana, daughter of Joseph and Mary, December 26, 1791.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F.S.G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 6

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Oberlin Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the family grave yard on the Paul farm, along Indian Creek, West Cocalico township, Lancaster county, Pa.

Elizabeth Oberlin (daughter of Obed and Catharina), born June 22, 1852, died September 20, 1857.

John Oberlin, born February 26, 1786, died June 9, 1870, at the age of 84 years, 3 months and 13 days.

Susanna Oberlin (nee Scherb, wife of John), born April 26, 1789, died Septem-

ber 1, 1853, at the age of 64 years, 4 months, and 5 days.

Michael Oberlin, born May 13, 1815, died October 16, 1854.

Mary Oberlin (wife of Michael), born August 3, 1822, died August 26, 1895, at the age of 73 years and 23 days.

S. H. F.

New Orleans Cemetery Records

The following inscriptions are from the Girod cemetery, New Orleans, La.

Lloyd J. Bryan, a native of Norfolk, Va., died 27th of March, 1843, aged 30 years.

James Daniels, native of Connecticut, died February 24, 1859, aged 42 years.

Mrs. Murilia S. Smith, wife of Noah E. Smith, who died in this city, November 28, 1847, on her way from the City of Mexico to her home in Boston.

Thomas Woods, a native of Wheeling, Va., who died March, 1832.

N. Franklin, who departed this life April 10, 1852, aged 45 years.

John Nugent, formerly of New York. Died August 7, 1832, aged 54 years.

John Nicholson, who was born in Philadelphia, Pa., September 20, 1787, and died in New Orleans, May 17, 1848. He was forty years a citizen of New Orleans, a veteran of 1814-1815.

Mrs. Elizabeth Hamblet, consort of Phillip S. Hamblet, born in Salem, Mass., 23d of March, 1788, and died of the yellow fever in the city of New Orleans, October the 1st, 1822, aged 34 years.

John Dewhurst, who was born in Massachusetts in the year 1810, died on the 9th of October, 1851, aged 41 years.

R. G. Lines, of Utica, N. Y., operator in the telegraph office in New York. Drowned in Chef Menteur Pass, March 16, 1848.

Here lies the body of William Fenner, whose life was much respected and whose death was much lamented. Aged 73 years, and deceased on the 12th of May, 1832.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 7

NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1912

WHOLE NO. 33

An Irish-American Montgomery Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By THOMAS MCBURNEY MONTGOMERY

(Continued from page 234)

VI

Mary Letitia Montgomery, daughter of William John and Sarah (Manderson) Montgomery, was born April 15, 1825, and married, May 21, 1849, Caspar Robeau Gregory, son of Captain — and Mary Gregory. Caspar R. Gregory was a Presbyterian minister. After his marriage he went to Indian Territory, was called to a church in Oneida, N. Y., from thence went to the First Church, Bridgeton, N. J., and later accepted a professorship in Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, where he died February 14, 1882. His wife then removed to Beverly, N. J., where she died April 21, 1898. Their children were:

1. Henry Stuart Gregory, born in Indian Territory (now Oklahoma) February 15, 1850, and now is residing in Osbourn, Idaho, unmarried.

2. Elizabeth Manderson Gregory, born February 23, 1851; married, November 15, 1870, son of James and Caroline (Steuart) Dickson. He resides in McAllister, a suburb of St. Paul, Minnesota. Their children are: Hugh Montgomery Dickson, born September 27, 1871; Alexander Reid Dickson, born June 10, 1874; died July 19, 1875. Caspar Gregory Dickson, born October 23, 1875, assistant librarian in the

National Library, Washington, D. C., married, November 29, 1900, Hattie Sophia Kellogg, born September 18, 1869, daughter of Richard E. and Matilda (Loree) Kellogg, and has children: Elizabeth Loree, born December 25, 1901, and Mary Eleanor, born September 4, 1907; Ann Moore Dickson, born October 4, 1878; Thomas Hunter Dickson, born March 2, 1884.

3. William Montgomery Gregory, born December 2, 1852; married, February 12, 1885, Lenore Sparks. They reside in Portland, Oregon, where he is an attorney. Their children are: William Lair Hill, born May 18, 1886; Caspar Robeau, born October 17, 1887; died July 8, 1888. Lenore, born April 4, 1889, Mary Edith, born January 12, 1890.

4. Agnes Bradford Gregory, born November 2, 1854; died May 21, 1858.

5. Cornelius Cuyler Gregory, born June 8, 1856; died December 4, 1901; married, first, Harriet Le Fetre, who died in June, 1886, and, second, to Florence Lindsley, who survived him. No issue of either marriage.

6. Jane Haines Gregory, born January 7, 1858; died October 23, 1863.

7. Caspar Robeau Gregory, born December 13, 1860; died December 3, 1891;

married, May 7, 1870, Elizabeth Wells, who survived him, and died in 1911.

8. Mary Wilber, born July 2, 1862; unmarried.

9. Helen Breeze, born April 27, 1864; died September 5, 1868.

10. Edith Holmes, born September 2, 1866; is unmarried.

11. Anna Montgomery, born December 18, 1869; died, unmarried, January 19, 1900.

Thomas McBurney Montgomery, second son of William John and Sarah (Manderson) Montgomery, was born in Philadelphia, Penn., November 26, 1831. He married, January 23, 1867, Anne Lloyd Borden who was born April 16, 1838, daughter of Joseph Levis and Huldah (Combs) Borden, of Rumson, Monmouth county, New Jersey. He compiled this Montgomery pedigree from local information, from the life of the Reverend Henry Montgomery, and from sundry wills and deeds on file and recorded in Dublin, Ireland. His address is: Office, 1135 Shackamaxon St., Philadelphia, Pa. Issue:

1. Mary Borden Montgomery, born in Philadelphia April 3, 1868, married in New York city, August 6, 1890, Robert Peter, who was born in Dundee, Scotland, November 30, 1863, son of Robert and Mary (Ewan) Peter. The family name, as now used, is Montgomery-Peter. Their children are: Margaret, born June 29, 1892; Jean McAdam, born August 11, 1893, died July 14, 1894; Thomas Montgomery, born October 24, 1894; Donald Ewan, born October 16, 1896.

2. Arthur Monell, born August 9, 1869, died September 4, 1869.

Children of Adam J. L. and Anna Jane Montgomery (Reay) and grandchildren of Hugh Robert and Fanny Eleanor (Wade) Montgomery.

1. Frances Ellen Reay, born November 18, 1849, married, October 7, 1877, William Robb, who died September 22, 1886. Their children were: John Leslie,

born February 16, 1879; Jessie Euphemia, born July 2, 1880; Hugh Montgomery, born March 15, 1882; James, born September 17, 1883, died June 29, 1903; Annie Gertrude, born May 20, 1886.

2. James Henry Reay, born February 8, 1852; married, November 28, 1876, Jeanie Stewart; died June 9, 1900. Their children were: Frederick Stewart Reay, born December 3, 1877, married, September 7, 1904, Grace Lillian Wilson; Hugh Adam, born April 30, 1882, died December 16, 1886.

3. John Leslie Reay, born December 31, 1853; married, June 20, 1882, Anna Gordon Stevens. He resides in Montreal, Canada. Their children are: Blanche Ruberta Reay, born September 23, 1883; Percival Montgomery Reay, born June 1, 1888, died July 17 1890; Cecil Brand Reay, born August 18, 1891; Ernest Ainsworth Reay, born July 8, 1894.

4. Hugh Robert Montgomery Reay, born January 30, 1859; died August 16, 1862.

5. Frederick William Reay, born April 25, 1861; died September 1, 1862.

6. Annie Gertrude Reay, born April 13, 1873; resides in Newton, Mass.

William Montgomery of the townland of Bolt-na-Connell and parish of Killead was, it is believed, descended from one of the elder sons of Archibald and Sara (Campbell) Montgomery. By his will dated September 14, 1892, and proved January 6, 1896, bequeathed *inter alia* to his niece, Margaret Cunningham, and George C. Gilmore (then living with him) "all that farm which I now occupy in the townland of Bolt-na-Connell, Parish of Killead," etc.

In the Boston Directory, for the year 1789, appear three Swifts as follows: Elijah, shipwright, Hinchman's Lane. Elijah, Jr., shipwright, Lynn Street. Henry, shipwright, Hull Street.

The Carswell Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In County Cavan, Ireland, Anna Bell married Samuel Wilson. Their son, Joel Wilson, married Nancy Morrison. Their daughter, Jennie Wilson, married John Carswell; their daughter, Emily Carswell, married John St. John. I am their daughter, Mathilda M., and I married James T. Clemens. Our son, Claude C. Clemens, born August 26, 1879, married Evelyn Irvine. They have one son, James Clemens, born September 29, 1905. My daughter, Ida Carswell Clemens, born May 29, 1884, died February 24, 1906.

Moes Carswell, my great-grandfather, married Isabelle McCoy, daughter of Joseph McCoy. Isabelle McCoy was Scotch and when she married Moes Carswell they went to Ireland to live, but each time a child was to be born she went to Scotland. Their son, John Carswell, married Jennie Wilson. They came to America. I cannot find the dates, as the family record is not in my possession, but my mother, Emily Carswell, was born near Cincinnati, Ohio, January 17, 1819, and there were several older children also born in America. My grandmother, Jennie Wilson Carswell, had a brother connected with the Shakers. One of her sisters married a sea captain named Booth, but I do not know anything more about him or about any members of his family.

MATHILDA M. ST. JOHN CLEMENS.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price, and will be salable at an advanced figure.

The Autill Family of New Jersey

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Edward Autill, born in 1659 in England, at 27 years of age married, in New Jersey, September 10, 1686, Elizabeth Bowne. His second wife was named Sarah. He had six children, three of whom, William, Charles and Annie, are assigned to his first wife, and three, Edward, Elizabeth and George, to the second wife. His will, in 1704, mentions his wife Sarah and his six children, and was proven in 1725. Autill bought a one-quarter interest of one of the twenty-four proprietors of East Jersey, James, Earl of Perth. He also bought one of the twelve Ranton lots, No. 11, of Thomas Matthews, December 20, 1686. In 1688 he acquired, as a proprietor, the tract known as Ross Hall in New Brunswick, Middlesex county.

The eldest son of Edward Autill, also named Edward, was born June 17, 1701. By his first wife, Catherine ———, he had no children. He, second, married Anne Moriss, daughter of Governor Lewis Morris, June 10, 1739. She was born in 1706 and was a sister of Elizabeth (Morris) White. He now decided to settle on the tract his father acquired fifty years before, and built a house at Piscataway Landing, or the present city of New Brunswick. He described it as land inherited of his father, a farm of 370 acres, a mile from New Brunswick, Raritan River on the south, Raritan Landing on the west, and comprising an easy, well built farm house and brew house. That he built just before or immediately after his marriage, which was in 1739, is evident, as the records show that his first child was "born in the house in 1740."

Edward Autill was judge of the Middlesex court of common pleas in 1739, and a member of the council in 1741 and 1761. His will, made in 1768, describes himself as "late of Piscataway, but now of Shrewsbury."

The New Jersey Holcombes

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the cemetery of the First Presbyterian church of Lambertville, N. J., include the following:

Lewis Holcombe, died March 1, 1831, aged 26 years.

Atkinson Holcombe, died September 19, 1830, aged 44 years.

Richard Holcombe, died November 21, 1824, aged 38 years.

Elizabeth, wife of Richard Holcombe, died February 27, 1825, aged 54 years.

Samuel Holcombe, died February 6, 1847, aged 74 years and 10 months.

Sarah Holcombe, died January 8, 1832, aged 72 years.

John Atkinson Holcombe, died October 17, 1840, aged 25 years and 11 days.

Richard Holcombe, died December 14, 1859, aged 76 years, 2 months.

Sarah, wife of Richard Holcombe, died January 21, 1856, aged 64 years.

Jacob Holcombe, died January 11, 1820, aged 80 years.

Rachel, wife of Jacob Holcombe, died February 7, 1814, aged 73 years.

Thomas A. Holcombe, died July 9, 1825, aged 58 years.

Major Emley Holcombe, died July 11, 1846, in his 69th year.

Mary Skillman, wife of Emley Holcombe, died April 7, 1842, aged 63 years.
W. M. C.

Scott Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are from St. James Episcopal cemetery, Bristol, Penn.:

Robert Scott, died September 6, 1823, aged 71 years.

Mary, consort of Robert Scott, died 21 February, 1825, aged 65 years.

Elizabeth Scott, daughter of Theodore and Elizabeth Scott, died September 6, 1822, aged 2 years and 9 months.

Mary Ann Erin, daughter of Thomas M. and Elizabeth Scott, died November 1, 1850.

A Chandler Genealogy

A genealogy of many branches of the Edmond Chandler family of Duxbury, and the Geoffrey Parsons family of Gloucester, Mass., has just been published. To a large degree it is biographical as well as historical, and contains copies of wills, private letters and public papers written in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Besides the branches bearing the family names, are those by the name of Fessenden, Whitman, Anderson and Haskell, and also allied families, as Warren, Snow and Winslow of Plymouth and Marshfield and Vincent, Chase, Merrill and Haskell of Gloucester and Newbury, Mass.

**Heads of Families, Census 1790, Williamstown, Orange County,
Vermont**

Baker, Edmond
Buck, Isaac
Chaffee, John
Cheney, Joseph
Clark, Abijah
Clark, Benjamin
Coburn, Hezekiah
Colman, Eliphalet
Crane, Joseph
Franklin, Samuel

Gould, Waterman
How, Perley
How, Samson
Huling, Alexander
Jeffords, Jacob
Jeffords, Moses
Johnson, Henry
Luce, Ephraim
Lyman, Josiah
Lynde, Cornelius
Morse, Moses

Payne, Elijah
Paul, James
Robinson, Ezekiel
Rust, Joseph
Smith, James
Smith, Levi
Smith, Sylvester
Thwing, James
Walcott, Elijah
Wise, Abner

From a New York Cemetery

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

One of the oldest churches in New York city is the Fordham Manor Reformed church in Kingsbridge road, established in 1656. In the rear of the present edifice is a neglected corner plot, overgrown with weeds, where a few tombstones, some badly broken, still remain. The inscriptions on these neglected gravestones are as follows:

Elisha Webb, died April 9, 1843, aged 42 years.

Ann Webb, wife of Elisha, died July 1, 1864, aged 64 years.

Henry Arnouth, died March 23, 1860, aged 57 years, 5 months.

Sarah Bussey, born October 5, 1792, died April 21, 1870.

Cornelius B., son of Cornelius and Anab Archer, died October 7, 1851, aged 1 year, 11 months.

Catherine Horton, wife of Benjamin Horton, died July 9, 1853, aged 24 years, 7 days.

Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Catherine Horton, died July 1, 1853, aged 1 day.

Daniel M., son of Benjamin and Catherine Horton, died September 6, 1852, aged three months.

Harriet Louisa, wife of James Williams, died April 10, 1854, aged 36 years, 21 days.

Eliza, wife of Isaac Corse, died February 19, 1850, aged 64 years, 6 months, 7 days.

Stephen, son of David and Mary Walker, died February 20, 1853, aged 3 years.

Martha Chamberlain, died November 28, 1856, in her 87th year.

John Clay Stamp, a native of Arnold, England, died February 17, 1866, aged 21 years.

Mary Ann, wife of Benjamin Moseley, a native of Nottingham, England, died July 13, 1868, aged 62 years.

Margaret Maria Fortune, a native of Scotland, died May 5, 1863, aged 36.

Phoebe Woode, relict of Anthony Woode, died March 4, 1853, aged 87 years, 8 months, 7 days.

Hannah Woode, died December 10, 1851, aged 57 years, 3 months, 16 days.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank and other details concerning soldiers residing in Lebanon county, Pa., who were inscribed on the pension list under the Act of Congress passed March 18, 1818.

(Continued from page 227.)

Mayer, Peter, pr., Oct. 23, 1818; 77.

Mick, Philip, pr., Dec. 16, 1820; 83.

Moart, John, July 7, 1819; 78.

Ribbert, Abraham, sergt., Oct. 20, 1818; 81.

Stewart, James, pr., April 12, 1818; 79.

Stewart, James (2d), pr., June 30, 1818; 95; d. June 14, 1833.

Statzer, David, pr., March 5, 1819; 84.

Smith, John, 4th pr., Nov. 6, 1819; 79.

Weaver, Henry, pr., April 29, 1819; 76.

Settlers of Piscataway, N. J.

Piscataway was settled under a grant dated December 18, 1661, the grantees being John Martin, Charles Gilman, Hugh Dunn and Hopewell Hull, and on May 30, 1668, Robert Dennis, John Smith, John Gilman and Benjamin Hull were announced associates. They came principally from Piscataqua, in New Hampshire, but were originally from Britain. They conferred upon their township the name of the place from whence they came, it being known as Piscataqua for some time after the settlement.

A Taft Query

Will some reader of GENEALOGY please give me the names of the parents of Sylvia Howard, who married Peter Rawson Taft, the grandfather of President William Howard Taft, in 1810? Also where she was born? [325] C.W.P.

Lambertville, N. J., Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions in the cemetery of the First Presbyterian church, Lambertville, N. J., include the following:

Andrew D. W. Stout, died October 10, 1833, aged 55 years and 11 months.

Jeannette Clausen, widow of Cornelius Clausen, died December 9, 1825, in the —th year of her age.

Charles McGuire, died May 21, 1817, aged 50 years.

Martha, wife of Amos Rose, died March 2, 1848, in her 60th year.

Margaret Kilpatrick, wife of Alexander Kilpatrick, died November 16, 1821, aged 76 years.

Richard Ransavell, died August 30, 1865, aged 76 years.

Rebecca, wife of Richard Ransavell, died December 24, 1837, in her 40th year.

Joshua Anderson, died April 20, 1827, aged 51 years.

Elizabeth, widow of Joshua Anderson, died April 12, 1842, aged 70 years.

George B. Young, son of Henry T., and Elizabeth B. Young, died March 10, 1856, aged 11 years.

Rosina, daughter of William and Mary Ann Griswold, died September 17, 1833, aged 6 months.

Helen, wife of Thomas B. Fidler, died January 24, 1842, aged 25 years.

George Henry, son of Thomas B., and Helen Fidler, died September 19, 1841, aged 1 year, 7 days.

William Waters, died March 19, 1859, aged 52 years, 7 months.

Mary Ann, wife of William Waters, died February 14, 1849, aged 39 years.

Thomas L. Southard, Esq., died March 5, 1843.

Ann Eveline, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Craven, died August 9, 1846, aged 21 years, 3 months, 8 days.

William Edgar Studdiford, son of Henry and Jane N. Studdiford, died October 20, 1812, aged 11 years.

Abner Wilson, died May 10, 1857, aged 35 years.

Amos Wilson, died September 21, 1818, aged 70 years, 1 month.

Abigail, wife of Amos Wilson, died November 20, 1802, aged 87 years, 6 months, 20 days. W. M. C.

Vermont Morgan Family

From cemetery records at Pownal, Vermont:

Ezra Morgan, born April 26, 1770, died January 8, 1849.

Abigail Morgan, wife of Ezra, born June 25, 1775, died May 6, 1848.

Caleb Morgan, died December 23, 1775, age fifty-nine years.

Benjamin Morgan, died January 30, 1834, age eighty-four years.

Lucy Morgan, wife of Benjamin, died October 9, 1823, age sixty-five years, eight months, two days.

Ezra Morgan, Jr., born February 7, 1801, died February 16, 1849.

Lydia, daughter of Ezra and Eliza Morgan, died April 20, 1830, age two years.

Benjamin, son of Ezra and Eliza Morgan, died April 18, 1830, age four years.

Harriet, daughter of Ezra and Eliza Morgan, died June 20, 1833, age eleven years.

Joseph Morgan, a soldier of the Revolution, died about 1785.

Levi Morgan, died March 27, 1785, age twenty-three years.

Lydia Morgan, died September 18, 1820, age ninety-four years, twenty days.

The Wells Family of Boston

From the Boston City Directory for the year 1789 are taken the following of the names of Wells:

Thomas, winebroker, Old South.

Arnold, Jr., shopkeeper, 19 Cornhill.

Thomas, vintner, Ann Street.

Ebenezer, sailmaker, Cold Lane.

New Orleans Cemetery Records

The following inscriptions are from the old Girod cemetery in New Orleans, Louisiana:

Charles Henderson Cook, a native of Massachusetts, died April 9, 1818, aged 15.

John K. Van Houten, from New York, died October 19, 1832, of yellow fever, aged 30 years and 6 months.

Benjamin B. Withington, a native of Camden, Me., died October 28, 1832, aged 22 years.

William Homer, a native of Boston, Mass., died September 18, 1847, aged 46 years.

Richard T. Polk, born in Mecklenburgh, N. C., February 6, 1824, died April 11, 1844.

Josh. H. Nicholson, of Maryland, died August 9, 1832, aged 25.

Peter C. Harrison, a native of Virginia, who died March 28, 1832, aged 42 years.

Charles Bagley, a native of Newport, R. I., died October 23, 1832.

Major C. Willard, native of Boston, Mass., died July 6, 1831, aged 31 years.

A. M. Willard, died October 22, 1841, aged 22 years.

Charles Chandler, a native of Vermont, died of yellow fever, September, 1832, aged 29 years.

James Murphy, a native of Pittsburgh Pa., died January 31, 1848, aged 30 years.

Wood Family Burials

From the cemetery in Groton, Conn. Here lieth the body of Mr. John Wood, who died December ye 20th, 1738, aged 90 odd.

Mary Wood, relict of John Wood, who died May the 3d, 1744, aged 77 years.

In memory of Mr. William Wood, who died December 2d, 1794, in the 93 year of his age.

In memory of Mrs. Anner Wood, wife of Mr. William Wood, who died March 8th, 1796, in the 90th year of her age.

In memory of Mr. William Wood, who died November 2, 1800, in the 51st year of his age.

In memory of Mr. John Wood, who died April 12, 1798, in the 63d years of his age.

In memory of Mrs. Eunice Wood, relict of Mr. John Wood, who died February 24, 1832, aged 95 years.

In memory of Hannah Wood, who died June 6th, A. D. 1818, aged 74 years.

"Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints."

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.

13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,

P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,

2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 7

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

The Fletchers of Massachusetts

Inscriptions from the cemetery in Chelmsford, Middlesex county, Mass.:

Samuel Fletcher, died December 9, 1697, aged sixty-five years.

Samuel, son of Samuel and Mary Fletcher, died February 1, 1697, "aged eleven dayes."

Thomas, son of Samuel and Mary Fletcher, died April 3, 1698, aged four years and ten months.

Joshua, son of Mr. Joshua and Mrs. Elizabeth Fletcher, died November 5,

1737, aged thirteen years, three months and twenty-six days.

Esther Fletcher, daughter of Mr. Joshua and Mrs. Elizabeth Fletcher, died October 27, 1737, aged eleven years, one month and thirteen days.

Mary Fletcher, wife of Samuel Fletcher, died January 30, 17—, aged twenty-eight years.

Mrs. Lydia Fletcher, wife of Mr. Andrew Fletcher, died February 9, 1746, aged twenty-four years and four days.

Samuel Fletcher, died January 24, 1704-5, aged forty years and six months.

The Barrows Family

The following inscriptions are from the burial ground at South Hill, Windham county, Vermont:

Hannah C., wife of Isaac Barrows, died February 26, 1852. Age seventy year, nine months.

Isaac Barrows, died May 20, 1854. Aged seventy-five years, three months.

William Barrows, died May 27, 1841. Aged thirty years, ten months and twenty-eight days.

Pliny Barrows, died July 7, 1877. Aged seventy years, seven months and twenty days.

Cynthia, wife of Pliny Barrows, died October 14, 1873. Aged sixty-three years, seven months and twenty-five days.

Charles L. Barrows, died April 12, 1870. Aged twenty-five years, three months.

Mary W., daughter of Pliny and Cynthia Barrows, died April 4, 1837. Aged four years, three months, twenty-nine days.

Mills Family in Vermont

The United States census for 1790 gives the following heads of families living in Vermont: Daniel Mills, John Mills, Nathaniel Mills, Samuel Mills, Timothy Mills and the Widow Mills.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 8

NEW YORK, AUGUST 24, 1912

WHOLE NO. 34

The American Curtis Ancestors

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

(Continued from Page 242)

Richard Curtis was born in England in 1610. He settled in Dorchester, Mass., in 1642. He married, first, Elizabeth —. She died May 28, 1657, and he married, second, Sarah — in September, 1657. He was a shoemaker, and in 1678 he removed to Wallingford, Conn., where he died September 17, 1681. His descendants are found in Wallingford, New Haven, Watertown and Framington, Conn. Issue: Elizabeth, born in Dorchester, Mass., July 17, 1643; Isaac, born in Dorchester June 17, 1658, married Sarah Foote, daughter of Robert and Sarah Foote of Branford, Conn., August 13, 1682, and died in Wallingford July 15, 1712; Joseph, born in Dorchester September 4, 1661.

Samuel Curtis was born in Sheffield, England. He emigrated to this country in 1690 and settled in Windsor, Conn., where he married Lois Wentworth. Issue: Elnathan, born in Windsor April 10, 1712, married Rose Weller of Guilford, Conn., March 10, 1737, and died in Stockbridge, Mass., August 20, 1781, his wife dying June 1, 1808, aged 94 years.

Thomas Curtis, born in England in 1598, married Elizabeth —. He settled in Wethersfield, Conn., in 1639, where he died November 13, 1681, leaving an estate of £171 13s. 9d., a large estate for

that time. His descendants are found in Hartford, Farmington and through Litchfield county, Conn. Issue: John, born in Wethersfield January 1, 1693, married Lydia —, November 20, 1666, and died in Wethersfield November 8, 1712; James, born in Wethersfield September 15, 1641 married Abigail — July 8, 1686, and died in Wethersfield September 5, 1690; Joseph, born in Wethersfield March 31, 1644, married Mercy —, February 8, 1674, and died in Wethersfield December 31, 1683; Samuel, born in Wethersfield in April, 1645, married Sarah —, February 20, 1683, and died in Wethersfield November 26, 1688; Isaac, born in Wethersfield in 1647 and settled in Wallingford; Ruth, born in Wethersfield, married Eleazer Kimberly of Hartford, Conn.; Elizabeth, born in Wethersfield, married John Stoddard, Jr., May 26, 1674.

Thomas Curtis settled in York, Me., and in 1648 removed to Scituate, Mass., but in 1663 returned to York. He was probably a brother of John, William and Richard Curtis of Scituate. He married and had issue: Elizabeth, born in Scituate in 1649; Samuel, born in Scituate in 1659, married Elizabeth —; Benjamin, born in York, Me., and owned land in Portsmouth and in Newcastle, 1681;

Joseph, married Sarah Foxwell, daughter of Richard Foxwell, in 1678.

William Curtis, born in England, 1618, settled in Stratford, Conn.

William Curtis settled in Scituate in 1645; probably a brother of Richard, John and Thomas. His descendants are found in Scituate, Hanover, and Boston, Mass. Issue, all born in Scituate: Joseph, born in May, 1664, and married Rebecca — in 1692; Benjamin, born in January, 1667, married Mary Sylvester, daughter of Captain Joseph Sylvester of Scituate, in 1689; William, born in January, 1669; John, born in 1674 and married Experience Palmer, daughter of John Palmer of Scituate, March 4, 1708; Miriam, born in April, 1673; Mehitabel, born in December, 1675; Stephen, born in September, 1677; Sarah, born in August, 1679, married William Cook, August 30, 1705; Samuel, born in June, 1681 and married Anne Barstow, September 11, 1707.

William Curtis of Salem, Mass., married Alice —. Issue, all born in Salem: Ann, born August 30, 1658; Sarah, born October 13, 1660, and died August 25, 1860; William, born October 26, 1662; Abigail, born August 15, 1664; John, born May 14, 1666; Elizabeth, born in January, 1668; Hannah, born in August, 1670.

William Curtiss (so spelled on the Roxbury records) was born in Nazing, England, November 13, 1592. He married Sarah Eliot, daughter of Bennett Eliot of Nazing, November 13, 1592, and married, second, Sarah Eliot, daughter of Bennett Eliot of Nazing, August 6,

1618. He sailed for this country in the ship *Lyon* on June 22, 1632, and landed at Boston, Mass., on Sunday, September 16, 1632. He settled in Roxbury, Mass., where he was made a freeman, March 4, 1633. He died in Roxbury December 8, 1672. His wife died in Roxbury March 26, 1672. He was probably the brother of John Curtiss of Wethersfield who was supposed to have been the husband of the widow, Elizabeth Curtiss, of Stratford, Conn. His descendants are found in Boston and Sharon, Mass. Issue: William, born in Nazing, England, in 1618, came to New England in 1631 with Reverend John Eliot, settled in Roxbury and died in 1634; Mary, baptized in Nazing March 11, 1620-21; Thomas, baptized in Nazing January 19, 1622-23, and died probably June 26, 1650; Elizabeth, baptized in Nazing February 13, 1624-25, and married Isaac Newhall of Roxbury, December 14, 1659; John, baptized in Nazing July 17, 1629, married, first, Rebecca Wheeler, daughter of Thomas Wheeler of Boston, December 26, 1661, and second, Dorcas Peak, daughter of Charles and Dorcas Peak of Roxbury and died in 1654; Philip, baptized in Nazing March 28, 1632, married Obedience Holland, daughter of John Holland of Dorchester, Mass., October 20, 1658, and was killed by the Indians in King Philip's war November 9, 1675; Sarah, baptized in Nazing August 5, 1627; Hannah, born in Roxbury, Mass., married William Geary, August 25, 1651; Isaac, born in Roxbury July 22, 1641-42, married Hannah Palley daughter of John Palley of Roxbury, May 10, 1670, and died in Roxbury May 31, 1695, his widow dying February 6, 1720. W. H. L.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Woodford, Vermont

Scott, Mathew
Scott, Noah
Scott, Zerish
Wilson, Joseph
Forgeson, Hezekiah

Hunt, Joseph
Reed, Benj.
Moore, Caleb
Peirce, Zadock
Peirce, Eli

Grover, Benj.
Bigelow, Noah, Ju.
Bigelow, Noah
Dant, Sam

Early Marriages in Salem, New York

Marriages from the records of the Church of Christ in Salem, Westchester county, N. Y.:

1752.

Aug. 13—Jabez Little and Jane Brooks.

1753.

May 24—Ebenezer Brooks and Elizabeth Loder.

June 27—Jacob Vancoit and Martha Price.

Aug. 12—Samuel St. John and Annah Palmer.

1754.

Jan. 28—Abraham Vancoit and Priscilla Wauser.

Feb. 5—Thomas Michell and Lydia Kindrick.

Feb. 12—Jabez Tyler and Mercy Clark.

April 14—Arnold Dickens and Catron Mitchel; Bether Lyon and Jemima Wood.

Aug. 8—John Todd and Mary Brush.

Sept. 18—John Dickson and Susannah Benedict.

Oct. 9—Elisha Sherman and Phebe Canfield (Cheshire).

Tersenden, 1770-1852; their son, Alexander Hyde, 1814-1881, married Cornelia Hull, 1818-1885.

Cornelia Hull was a daughter of Lieutenant Governor George Hull, 1788-1866, and Sarah Allen, 1792-1881; Sarah Allen was a daughter of John H. Allen, 1760-1812, and Sarah Kilbourne, 1758-1851; Sarah Kilbourne was a daughter of Elisha Kilbourne, 1727-1813, and Sarah Robbins, 1729-1810; Elisha Kilbourne was a son of Hezekiah Kilbourne, who married December 19, 1722, Elizabeth Allyn, daughter of Captain Joseph Allyn, who married Mary Dotey, daughter of Edward Doty 2d, son of Edward, who came on the Mayflower.

Lucy Fessenden was a daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Newcomb) Fessenden; Sarah Newcomb was a daughter of William and Bathsheba (Bourne) Newcomb; Bathsheba Bourne was a daughter of Colonel Melatiah and Desire (Chipman) Bourne; Desire Chipman was a daughter of Elder John and Hope (Howland) Chipman; Hope Howland was a daughter of John Howland and (Elizabeth Tilly), both of the Mayflower.
G. W. B.

Mayflower Descendants

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The question on page 215 of GENEALOGY, July 6, No. 27, is not quite clear to me; but if it means—are there any descendants of the persons named who are also descendants from the first comers on the Mayflower?—then I think I can name some who are descended from Henry Kingsbury. His son, Joseph (2) Kingsbury, 1656-1741, married Love Ayer, 1663-1735; their son, Joseph (3) Kingsbury, 1682-1757, married Ruth Denison, 1628-1779; their daughter, Hannah, 1709-1770, married Capt. Jacob Hyde, 1703-1782; their son, Joseph Hyde, 1736-1802, married Abigail Abel, who died 1774; their son, the Reverend Alvan Hyde, 1768-1831, married Lucy

Austins of Boston

The Boston City Directory for the year 1789, gave the following Austins as living in that city:

Daniel, grocer, 47 Cornhill.

Samuel, Jr., founder, Market Square.

Jonah L., rope walk, 37 Long Walk.

Benjamin, Jr., rope walk, 37 Long Walk.

Nathaniel, goldsmith, Back Street.

Joseph, baker, Ship Street.

Eunice (Hazen) Reeder

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I would like to know the ancestry of Eunice Hazen, who was married to Jacob Reeder, in Newport, Luzerne County, Pa., January 22, 1767; she was born 1753, died 1817. [328] T. F.

Kimball

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Answering Kimball [292] K. M. K., and referring to B. E. T.'s answers in the June 15, 1912, number of GENEALOGY, the latter is probably mistaken in omitting Abigail as the eldest daughter of John (1) Kimball. She is said to have married John Severans, of Salisbury, Mass. B. E. T. seems also mistaken in substituting for Abigail a daughter Ursula; this he evidently deduced from a Salisbury death record of one Ursula Kimball, 1658. This must be Richard's wife, for he married a second wife in 1661. This is confirmed by the comparative improbability of the suppositious Ursula retaining her family name in the new colony to her death at evidently 45 years of age or thereabouts; finally, her name is not recorded as baptised at Rattlesden as are the numerous children of Richard. Let's hear from B. E. T. again.
H. C. Q.

Cary

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who was the wife of the Reverend Henry Cary, of Ashford, Conn., and Pawling, Dutchess county, N. Y.? The births of their eight children are recorded in Ashford, the first in 1735. Henry Cary was born in 1711, the son of David Cary, of Bristol, R. I. He was graduated from Harvard College in 1733.

[332] H. L. S.

Wilcox

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who are the parents of Eliab Wilcox, of Dover, Dutchess county, N. Y.? He was born February 23, 1732, died January 28, 1810, and is buried in Dover. He married, before 1758, Jerusha Spencer. They had ten children, most of whom moved to Harpersfield, Delaware county, N. Y.

[331] H. L. S.

Dyre

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who are the parents of Henry Dyre, of Lebanon, Conn.? He married, January 28, 1724-25, Mary Rice. His marriage and the births of his children are recorded in Lebanon. His will, dated in 1748-49 and probated in 1753, called him "of Lebanon." An Elisha Dyre helped in the settlement of his estate. His surviving children were: Henry, Hannah, wife of Abner Woodworth; Sarah, wife of Phineas Sprague; and Rhoda. Who were the parents of Mary (Rice) Dyer?
[329] H. L. S.

Reynolds

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who are the parents of the Reverend James Reynolds, of Hector, N. Y., born in Delaware county, N. Y., in 1771? He had a brother, the Reverend Israel Reynolds, who was born in Horseneck, Conn., April 21, 1782, and settled near Cortland, N. Y. Another brother settled near Lyons, N. Y. James Reynolds married Esther Nash, of Harpersfield, Delaware county, N. Y. Israel Reynolds married Rachel Seward, supposed to be an aunt of Wm. H. Seward, the statesman.

[330] H. L. S.

The Sandoz Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the Episcopal cemetery, Bristol, Penn.:

Francis Sandoz, died November 11, 1811, aged 42 years.

Leopold Sandoz, died January 15, 1841, aged 33 years, 9 months and 14 days.

Lewis Sandoz, died November 30, 1830, aged 19 years, 5 days.

William Sandoz, died January 19, 1841, aged 32 years, 5 months and 4 days.

W. M. C.

A Montgomery Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Richard Montgomery was born in Paisley, near Glasgow, Scotland, about the year 1778. He married, in Paisley, Annabell Clarkson, in the latter part of the year 1808. Prior to his removal to America he was a peddler of goods. In 1811 he moved with his family from Glasgow to Philadelphia, Pa., where he engaged in mercantile business. He brought with him from Scotland a thread machine and, during the war of 1812, manufactured thread with profit, but after the war abandoned that business. He had a sister, who also came to Philadelphia, and married a man named Lee. She died young, leaving two sons in Philadelphia, named Richard Lee and William Henry Lee.

In 1817 or 1818, Richard Montgomery, with his family, crossed the mountains of Pennsylvania to Pittsburg, by means of the old-time stage. At Pittsburg he procured a boat and descended the Ohio river, stopping a few days in Cincinnati, and finally landing at Louisville, Ky. He remained in Louisville, New Albany and Jeffersonville, Ind., about two years, conducting a store business. While in Jeffersonville he met John Fischli, who had purchased a large quantity of land from the Government in Jackson county, Indiana, and persuaded him to remove to the new region. Accordingly he entered an eighty-acre tract of land near Rockford, Ind., on September 27, 1820, and immediately removed to his new purchase. He took with him a stock of goods, valued at perhaps \$800, which was subsequently burned while stored in a log building on the farm. The family records were also destroyed by fire, and the precise date of the birth of some of the children is not certainly known. From this time forward he was engaged in clearing and tilling his land. He had poetic ability, and wrote a number of verses. A volume of manuscript had

been placed with a Louisville house for publication, but unfortunately this firm was burned out and his manuscript destroyed. None of his productions, so far as known, remain in existence. He died in February, 1849, at Spring Glen Farm, the name he had given to his home.

These children, ten in number, were born to Richard and Annabell (Clarkson) Montgomery:

Annabell, born in Glasgow, June 20, 1810; died January 2, 1819.

Richard, born in Philadelphia, February 26, 1813.

John Clarkson, born in Philadelphia in November, 1814.

William, born in Philadelphia in March, 1817.

Theophilus Wylie, born in Jeffersonville, Ind., May 15, 1819.

Thomas Kell, born at Spring Glen, Ind., April 17, 1822.

Henry, born at Spring Glen, Ind., January 7, 1825.

Mary Jane, born at Spring Glen, Ind., April 14, 1827.

James Renwick, born at Spring Glen, Ind., November 15, 1829.

Robert Hughie, born at Spring Glen, Ind., June 20, 1834.

All these children left descendants except Annabell, Henry and William, and all are dead except James R., who resides in Seymour, Indiana, and Robert M., who resides in Troy, Kansas.

O. H. M.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Lancaster Tombstone Inscriptions

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the family grave yard on the Paul farm, along Indian creek, West Cocalico Township, Lancaster County, Pa.

George Boffenmeyer, born March 29, 1809, died May 5, 1865.

Lilia Boffenmeyer (wife of George, nee Scherbe), born March 15, 1807, died December 13, 1851.

Elenora Bohder (daughter of Wilhelm and Elizabeth), born February 21, 1821, died September 10, 1832.

George Druckenbroad, born August 18, 1784, died March 6, 1841.

William Hall, born May 4, 1836, died June 11, 1861.

Peter Heinley (son of Andreas and Matilda), born August 5, 1856, died February 25, 1857.

Christian Heinley, born May 9, 1803, died May 19, 1849.

Margaret Heinley (wife of Christian) (nee Scherb), born August 26, 1797, died May 19, 1873, at 75 years, eight months, and 23 days.

Christian Heinley (son of Christian and Margaret), died November 11, 1838, at 4 years, 4 months, and 4 days.

Twin sons of Levi and Catherine Levis, born October, 1834, died same day. Three more children of Levi & Catherine, inscriptions illegible.

Von Frietrich Mentzer, born April 22, 1770, died June 10, 1843, at 78 years, 3 months, and 8 days.

Christina Mentzer, wife of Friedrich, born November 25, 1771, died October 31, 1843, at 71 years, 11 months and 6 days.

Samuel Oberlev, son of John and Susanna, born October 30, 1819, died July 23, 1842.

Margaretha Oberly, daughter of Johannes Oberly and wife Susanna, nee Scherbin, born September 2, 1816, died March 15, 1836.

S. H. F.

Barber Family of Vermont

Inscriptions of Barber tombstones in the cemetery of Pownal, Vermont, are as follows:

Joseph Barber, born August 12, 1744, died December 31, 1806.

Benjamin Barber, died January 11, 1857, aged seventy-nine years two months.

Sybel Barber, wife of Benjamin, died June 23, 1820, aged forty-five years.

Joseph A. Barber, died August 6, 1897, aged eighty-four years, six months.

Electra Barber, wife of Joseph, died March 23, 1904, aged seventy-three years.

Joseph Barber, died December 6, 1839, aged seventy-one years.

Marinda Barber, wife of Joseph, died May 9, 1864, aged eighty-eight years, ten months.

William Barber, son of Joseph and Marinda, died February 7, 1825, aged sixteen years.

Phoebe Barber, born December 31, 1785, died March 18, 1857.

Timothy Barber, born February 10, 1783, died September 18, 1854.

Andrew Barber, drowned June 16, 1832, aged twenty-five years.

Daniel Barber, died April 16, 1821, aged twenty-five years.

Samuel Barber, died March 2, 1821, aged forty-two years.

Mrs. Nancy Barber, first wife of Samuel, died February 15, 1813, aged thirty years.

Mrs. Polly Barber, second wife of Samuel, died March 24, 1816, aged twenty-nine years.

The Paines of Boston

The Boston Directory for the year 1789, gives the names of three Paines, as follows:

Samuel, merchant, Rainsfords Lane.

Robert E., Esq., Atty. Gen., Milk Street.

Pierce, tailor, Prince Street.

Pennsylvania—Kansas Gibsons

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I.

Gideon Gibson, of Butler county, Pennsylvania, married Abigail Colter.

II.

Issue of Gideon and Abigail (Colter) Gibson:

1. William Gibson, moved to Illinois. His children were: Samuel Gibson, George Gibson and William Gibson.

2. Thomas Gibson. His children were: Colter Gibson and Clements Gibson.

3. John Gibson. His children were: William Gibson and Walter Gibson.

4. George G. Gibson, of Butler county, Pennsylvania, married Nancy Anderson.

III.

Issue of George G. and Nancy (Anderson) Gibson:

1. Gideon W. Gibson, born in October, 1843, of Butler county, Kansas, married Margaret McCulley. Their children were: Abbie Gibson, Howard Gibson, Samuel Gibson, George Gibson, Charles Gibson, Ines Gibson, Addie Gibson, Clarie Gibson and Homer Gibson.

2. Samuel F. Gibson, born July 29, 1848, of Butler county, Kansas; married Sarah Prosser. Their children were: George Gibson, Edith Gibson, Benjamin Gibson and Roy Gibson.

3. James H. Gibson, born March 18, 1850, of McKean county, Pennsylvania; married Kittie ——. Their children were: Edith Gibson, Mabel Gibson and James Gibson.

4. Norman A. Gibson, born April 11, 1853, of Butler county, Kansas; married M. Elizabeth Plummer and had these children:

1. John H. Gibson, born October 19, 1878; married Grace V. Noble. Issue: Leland N. Gibson, born October 5; Virginia L. Gibson, who was born July 22.

2. Maud M. Gibson, married Herman Ellis and had Ruth Ellis.

3. Cleo N. Gibson, married Aubra Craft and had one son, Robert Norman Craft.

Eli Gibson, of Colorado; died —; married Tillie —; no children.

George Gibson, born October 3, 1861, of Butler county, Pennsylvania; died unmarried.

William D. Gibson, of Colorado; married and had one child. J. H. G.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

T RMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 8

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Paris, Ohio, Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are from the village cemetery in Paris, Stark county, Ohio:

Sarah Thomas, died Sept. 5, 1839, aged 60 years.

Catherine, wife of Abraham Yant, died April 30, 1850.

John, son of Catherine Flickinger, died Jan. 1, 1815, aged 11 years, 2 months.

Montgomery Flickinger, died March 11, 1838, aged 11 years, 5 months.

Aaron B. Freer, born March 18, 1811, died Aug. 5, 1846, aged 35 years, 4 months, 18 days.

Elizabeth, wife of George Sponseller, died July 13, 1842, aged 38 years, 5 months, 25 days.

Mena Catherine, wife of Nicholas Clemens, died Sept. 2, 1858, aged 71 years.

Daniel Clemens, died July 26, 1835, aged 25 years.

Isaac Mowl, died July 23, 1847, aged 53 years.

Henry Wartman, died Dec. 5, 1854, aged 47 years.

Joseph Flickinger, died Aug. 10, 1865, aged 68 years, 3 months, 19 days.

Henry E., son of I. and B. Wartman, died Jan. 21, 1859, aged 12 years, 5 months.

William W., son of P. and B. Montgomery, died Jan. 14, 1852, aged 4 years, 10 months. W. M. C.

Payne Family Tombs

The following are from Farmington cemetery in Rochester, N. Y.:

Payne, Gideon, died November 23, 1848, aged 83 years, 10 months, 13 days.

Payne, George, died July 22, 1847, aged 37 years, 8 months, 24 days.

Payne, Chauncey, died 1853, aged 13 years, 1 month, 20 days.

Payne, Joseph, died August 18, 1862, aged 88 years.

Payne, Phebe, wife of Gideon.

Payne, Reuben.

Payne, Nancy Jane Brown, wife of George Payne, born March 11, 1811; died March 4, 1907.

Payne, Gideon B., aged 42 years.

Payne, Florence L., born December 26, 1846; died May 19, 1905.

Payne, George C., born May 21, 1877; died February 27, 1901.

Payne, Charlie L., 1883-1900.

Payne, Wetha A., 1844-1904.

Payne, Lucinda, 1806-1897.

JUN 29 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 9.

NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1912

WHOLE No. 35

The Eveleth Family in New England

Sylvester Eveleth, founder of the New England family bearing his name, was one of the early colonists in Boston, one of two brothers who came from England. Possibly his appearance in 1642 may have been after a sojourn for some time in Virginia or Maryland. A Sylvester Evelyn married in 1694 Agnes Dryden, Stamford, England. Sheriff George Evelyn, who married Margaret Vincent, was during the reign of Elizabeth sheriff of Suffolk and Surry shires. His paternal ancestor was John Evelyn of Kingston, England, and the families in Virginia and South Carolina have used the spelling Evelyn or Eveleigh. The spelling Eveleth is distinctly of New England.

Sylvester Eveleth appeared in Boston with a family. On March 23, 1643, he, with his wife, Susan, and son, Joseph, born June, 1641, united with the First Church. Hannah, born that year, was baptized in October, 1643. In 1645, Sylvester and Susan were dismissed to the church in Gloucester, and there they continued to reside. Sylvester was twice a selectman in Gloucester, constable, commissioner and lieutenant. In May, 1673, he was deputy for Gloucester to the Massachusetts general court, and during the following ten years appears to have been a resident of Boston.

Susan Eveleth died September 14, 1669, being then above sixty years of age. In 1672 Sylvester married again.

For his second wife he took Bridget Parkman, widow of Elias, a mariner, who was lost about 1662. The families so far as they can now be arranged were as follows:

Elizabeth Eveleth married, 1635, John Perkins, son of John and Judith Perkins. They lived in Ipswich, where she died in 1684. They had nine children: John, married Lidia —; Abraham, married Hannah Beamsley; Jacob, married, first, Sarah Wainwright, and second, Sarah Kinsman; Luke, married Elizabeth Jaques; Isaac, married Hannah Knight; Nathaniel, Thomas and Sarah.

Susan Eveleth married James Stevens of Gloucester, 1655, and died in 1687. They had eleven children: William, married Abigail Sargent; John, James, Isaac, Samuel, Ebenezer, Mary, Hannah, David and Jonathan.

Margaret Eveleth married, June, 1652, Nathaniel Gallop of Boston, son of John and Christobel. She died August 11, 1698, in Boston. They had four children: Nathaniel, Joseph, married, first, Hannah —, who bore two children and died in 1690, and, second, in 1694, Elizabeth Dwight; Benjamin, married Hannah Sharpe, who bore him three children; Mary Eveleth Gallop died an infant.

Mary Eveleth married, May, 1655, Thomas Millett of Manchester and

Gloucester. She died January 7, 1687, childless.

Hannah Eveleth, whose baptismal register was of October, 1643, married, June, 1669, Nathaniel Kettell of Boston, son of Richard of Charlestown. Nathaniel Eveleth Kettell, their only child, married, October, 1692, Joanna Ellis (Ellise), who bore: Nathaniel, who married Mary Decoster; John, Joseph, Henry, Hannah, James, Mehitable, Joanna, Mary and three sons who died infants. Their Joseph was a carpenter, 1745, at Louisburg, C. B.

Isaac Eveleth, master of the ketch Nubery, was probably older than Joseph. He was a son of Sylvester and Susan. He was a freeman, October, 1684. He married, November, 1677, Abigail Coyte, daughter of John Coyte and Mary Stevens, and granddaughter of John Coyte and Mary Jenners of Gloucester. Isaac bought a house and orchard, 1682, in Gloucester, of John Davis, and died in that town January, 1685. He left a widow, who, in 1686, became the second wife of Thomas Millett of Gloucester.

The children of Isaac Eveleth and Abigail Coyte were: Isaac, who went to South Carolina, 1697, whose son George was the graduate of Harvard College, 1742, and another son, Nicholas Eveleth, captain of the Second South Carolina, 1775, and September, 1789, appointed comptroller of the United States treasury by President George Washington; Hannah married, February, 1704, Peter Bennett, son of Anthony of Gloucester, their son, Peter Eveleth Bennett, being killed at Falmouth, 1725, in the attack on Fort Loyall; Job, a ship carpenter in Gloucester, married, 1708, Abigail Sargent, and had a numerous family; Mary, born April, 1685, died the following year, a few days less than one year old.

Joseph Eveleth, the centenarian, son of Sylvester and Susan, was born June, 1641, and died in Ipswich, Mass., December, 1745. He was a yeoman, tythingman and one of the jurors on the

trials at Salem, 1692. He married, January, 1668, Mary Bragge, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Witridge of Ipswich. For some years they lived in Gloucester, where three children were born to them. In 1673 they moved to Ipswich, occupied the Bragge homestead, and both died there, Mary Bragge Eveleth in 1714, and Joseph in 1745.

Rev. John Eveleth, son of Joseph and Mary (Bragge) Eveleth was born January, 1670, in Gloucester, Mass. He was graduated, 1689, at Harvard College, was pastor, 1689-95, in Manchester; 1695-99, was in Enfield, Mass.; 1700-17, pastor in Stow, Mass. Then, until his death, August, 1734, he was at Arundel, Biddeford and Kittery, Maine, as missionary, laboring as far east as Falmouth, and chaplain of Fort William at the mouth of the Saco River. He married, January, 1692, Mary Bowman of Cambridge Farms (Lexington, Mass.). She was a daughter of Francis and Martha Sherman, daughter of Captain John Sherman. Joseph Bowman Eveleth, their oldest son, died December, 1714, a student in Harvard College, at the age of eighteen years. John, the next son, married, 1722, Hannah Haynes, Sudbury, and died March, 1743, aged forty-five years leaving a widow and five children.

Francis Eveleth married Mary Hunt and died in Stow November, 1776, aged seventy-five years. They had four sons and four daughters who grew to adult age. Sarah married, 1732, Cord Cordis, a sugar baker, Boston, and died March, 1740, leaving three sons and a daughter. Hannah married, 1724, Edward Ayres, Boston, and Martha married, 1721, Joshua Thornton Boston. Abigail, probably his oldest daughter, married — Marble of Stow, and Mary, whose data have not yet appeared, completes the list of children. As to Abigail and Mary, the question will probably be fully answered in the vital statistics which are soon to be issued.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Gravesend, Kings County, New York

Van Brunt, Rutgert	Williamson, Rem	Lake, Derick
Van Clieff, Henrick	Hubbard, James	Voorhis, John
Van Clieff, John	Hubbard, Samuel	Voorhis, Stephen
Stillwell, Yoost	Van Sicklen, Ferdinand	Pierce, William
Boyce, Cornelius	Hankins, John	Edrick, John
Johnston, William	Lake, Daniel	Ryder, Lawrence
Stillwell, Richard	Lake, Court	Jones, Daniel
Emmans, Conelius	Johnston, Court	Van Dyke, William
Johnston, Barrent	Hubbard, James	Stillwell, Rutgert
Emmans, Abraham	Emmans, John	Garrison, Samuel
Ryder, John	Stricker, Samuel	Ryder, Bernardus
Bouyss, John	Voorhis, Albert	Teurhune, Albert
Stillwell, Daniel	Emmans, Stephen	Wycoff, Hendrick
Stillwell, Anne	Dennise, Isaac	Stillwell, John
Buis, Cornelius	Stillwell, Richard	Sherman, Evert
Donly, Stephen	Stillwell, Anne	Williamson, Peter

Connecticut Halletts

Inscriptions from a burial ground near Ledyard, Conn., are as follows:

Henry Hallet, died November 16, 1865, aged 66 years.

Julia Ann, wife of Henry Hallett, died August 15, 1871, aged 70 years.

Deborah A., wife of Henry Hallett, died June 7, 1825, aged 26 years.

In memory of Thomas Hallett, who died September 26, 1838, aged 78.

In memory of Sarah Hallett, who died November 22, 1804, in the 42d year of her age.

In memory of Mary Hallett, who died July 21, 1841, aged 79.

Emily B., daughter of Henry and Julia A. Hallett, died July 11, 1865, aged 22 years.

James G., son of Henry and Julia Ann Hallett, died February 6, 1863, aged 18 years and 15 days.

Julia Ann, wife of Theophilus Brown, daughter of Henry and Julia A. Hallett, died May 13, 1859, \AA . 20 years.

In memory of Austen, son of Capt. Henry and Deborah Hallett, who died September 6, 1834, aged 11 years and 6 months.

The Earl Family

The following inscriptions are from the Quaker graveyard, Old Springfield Meeting, Burlington county, N. J.

Earl, Anna Craig, born April 1, 1767, died July 23, 1827.

Earl, Anna Craig, daughter of William W. Earl, and Anna Maria Earl, his wife, born June 22, 1829; died May 10, 1845.

Earl, John, born December 30, 1766; died October 18, 1834.

Earl, John Wells, son of William W. and Anna Maria, born September 1, 1832; died June 13, 1833.

Earl, Letitia, died 12 mo. 21, 1835.

Earl, Mary, died 5 mo. 1854, aged seventy years.

Earl, Michael, died January 25, 1850, aged eighty-four years.

Earl, Rebecca, wife of Michael and Rebecca, died May 4, 1858.

Earl, Sally, daughter of Michael and Rebecca, died December 6, 1828, in her twenty-fourth year.

Earl, Thomas, died July 2, 1846.

Earl, William Wells, born January 6, 1853; died October 1, 1839.

Chase of New Hampshire

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I. Aquila Chase of Hampton, N. H., and Newberry, Mass., was born in England in 1618; he married Ann Wheeler.

II. Daniel Chase, married Martha Kimball.

III. Daniel Chase, married Elizabeth Collins.

IV. Jonathan Chase, married Sarah Stickney.

V. Sarah Chase, married John Sleeper.

VI. Sarah Stickney Sleeper, married Caleb Mills.

VII. George Westgate Mills, married Anna Burke Pratt, born in 1854 in Medford, Mass.

Issue:

1. Helen Saville Mills, born in 1882, married Edward Hall Sargent, of Lexington, Mass.

2. Laura Westgate Mills, born in 1883.

3. Hermon Franklin Mills, born in 1886; died in 1899.

4. Sarah Chase Mills, died in 1893.

5. Edith Waitt Mills, born in 1894.
G. W. M.

An Austin Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I.

Joshua Austin, born, in Wallingford, Conn., October 22, 1772; died August 16, 1848; married, February 12, 1794, Esther Newton, born April 18, 1773, and died January 9, 1846.

II.

1. Harry Sperry Austin, born May 12, 1796; died April 2, 1859.

2. Sylvester Austin, born April 14, 1801; died July 27, 1881.

3. Sally Austin, born August 12, 1803; died August 4, 1886.

4. Esther Austin, born May 5, 1806; died May 28, 1882.

5. Eveline Austin, born May 30, 1808; died January 14, 1882.

6. Moses Benham Austin, born, in Durham, Greene county, N. Y., October 7, 1810; died November 13, 1893; married, March 21, 1837, Eliza Brown, born January 7, 1811; died February 16, 1857.

7. Benoni Austin, born September 9, 1812; died April 12, 1885.

8. Joel Newton Austin, born September 3, 1815.

9. Joshua Porter Austin, born October 29, 1821.

III.

Issue of Moses Benham and Eliza (Brown) Austin:

1. Zalmon Newton Austin, born May 13, 1838.

2. Rockwell Austin, born, in Windham, Greene county, N. Y., February 7, 1847; died July 11, 1884; married, January 7, 1872, Selina Stitt, born August 14, 1851, living in 1912.

3. Susan Emma Austin, born January 5, 1849.

IV.

Issue of Rockwell and Selina (Stitt) Austin:

Herbert Leroy Rockwell Austin, born, in Catskill, N. Y., November 8, 1873; married, June 14, 1899, Ela Mary Hughes, born December 15, 1878.

Issue, Rockwell Hughes Austin, born, in Catskill, N. Y., March 25, 1900.

H. L. R. A.

The Ohio Numan Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are from the cemetery in Osnaburg, Stark county, Ohio:

Henry Numan, born May 17, 1762, died May 7, 1847.

Effie, wife of Henry Numan, born Jan. 15, 1772, died Dec. 23, 1843.

Mary Ann, daughter of J. and C. Numan, died Oct. 18, 1862, aged 2 years.

John Numan, died March 10, 1868, aged 74 years.

Catherine, wife of John Numan, died Oct. 6, 1874, aged 67 years. J. N. B.

Rochester, New York, Burials

From Farmington cemetery, Rochester.

Pound, Mary, died September 9, 1879, aged 76 years.

Pound, Emeline J., died December 23, 1844, aged 16 years, 9 months, 2 days.

Podgham, Willie, son of D. and M., died March 30, 1873, aged 5 months, 8 days.

Porland, Phebe J., 1849-1906.

Peckham, Randall J., died February 3, 1885, aged 23 years.

Pickering, Phineas, died 1st month, 25th day, 1890, aged 71 years.

Richardson, Emma H., wife of Francis, died August 2, 1868, also infant son, Charlie.

Richardson, Margaret, died 9th month, 28th day, 1840, aged 79 years.

Reynolds, Ann E., wife of John, died November, 1890, aged 83 years.

Reynolds, Isaac, died 10th month, 4, 1878, aged 76 years, 3 months.

Reynolds, Sarah E., wife of Isaac C., died 12th month, 16, 1891, aged 89 years.

Robinson, V. or Isabella B. P., died 5th month, 22d day, 1855, aged 64 years.

Robinson, Baxter, 1830-19?

Ross, William G., died 5th of 5th month, 1856, aged 21 years, 5 months, 2 days.

Reynolds, John, died 18th of 1st month, 1852, aged 51 years, 9 months, 11 days.

Rider, Mehitable T., wife of Jarvis M., died 15th of 6th month, 1879, aged 83 years.

Rider, Jarvis M., died April 7, 1888, aged 97 years, 2 months, 7 days.

Pardee, Henry L., 1845-1904.

Pardee, Elizabeth, 1849-?

Pardee, Frankie, 1879-1880.

The Smalleys of Vermont

From the cemetery in St. Albans, Franklin county, Vt., are the following:

Benjamin H. Smalley, born May 18, 1797, died June 15, 1877.

Cynthia Philomena, daughter of Benjamin H. and Julia C. Smalley, died March 2, 1853, aged 17 years.

[Tomb] Ebenezer Marvin, died at Hammond St., Lawrence County, N. Y., August 1, 1827, in the forty-ninth year of his age. Cynthia, his wife, died at the residence of her son-in-law, Benjamin H. Smalley, at Swanton, August 16, 1854, in her seventy-second year.

Julia Anne, daughter of Benjamin H. and Julia C. Smalley, died February 2, 1835, aged 16 months.

Imri Smalley, died April 6, 1827, aged 65 years—"An honest man and a Christian."

Louise Smalley, wife of Imri Smalley, died December 11, 1830, Æ . 71 years.

Laura Pomeroy, daughter of Imri and Louis Smalley, born November 21, 1794, died July 21, 1863.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank and other details concerning the persons residing in Lycoming county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818:

Campbell, Robert, pr., Oct. 8, 1818; 74.

Callaghan, Daniel, pr., Oct. 8, 1818.

Chapman, George, Sr., pr., March 17, 1826; 78.

Clark, Francis, pr., Nov. 8, 1830; 80.

Donaldson, John, sergt., Oct. 26, 1819; 76, d. Sept. 2, 1824.

English, James, pr., Oct. 8, 1818; 99.

Hill, Frederick, pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 75.

Lebo, Henry, pr., Dec. 10, 1818; 80.

Lushbaugh, Henry, pr., March 20, 1819; 84.

Ledyard, Joseph, Sr., pr., March 6, 1819.

McMasters, Edward, pr., Oct. 8, 1818; 62.

McCartney, Henry, pr., March 5, 1819; 89.

Shaffer, Frederick, pr., Oct. 16, 1819; 91; d. July 29, 1822.

Sickler, Mich'l, pr., March 7, 1826; 72.

Wilson, Andrew, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 75.

Burials at Bristol, Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Among the inscriptions in the cemetery of St. James Episcopal church, Bristol, Penn., are the following:

Benjamin F. Green, died January 28, 1848, aged 29 years.

Abaziah Evaul Green, died April 13, 1879, aged 56 years.

John P. Hood, died May 19, 1848, aged 82 years.

Mary, wife of John P. Hood, died January 30, 1862, aged 87 years.

Isaac Parsons, born November 2, 1748, died September 26, 1818, aged 69 years, 10 months and 14 days.

Elizabeth Parsons, widow of Isaac, died January 15, 1827, aged 72 years.

Isaac Van Blonk, died January 7, 1792, aged 54 years.

Sarah, his wife, died July 12, 1796, aged 67 years.

Bailey Crawford, died March 24, 1795, aged 4 years.

Mary Coxe Crawford, died October 20, 1799, aged 6 years, 6 months.

Henry Mitchell, died November 20, 1797, aged 53 years.

Martha, his wife, died July 18, 1796, aged 48 years.

Eleanor Erin, died June 11, 1828, aged 15 years.

Mary Hewson, relict of William Hewson, F. R. S., professor of anatomy in London, died 14th October, 1795, aged 56 years.

Alexander Cain of Plymouth, England, died June 12, 1808, aged 27 years.

Mary McElroy, died December 2, 1794, aged 75 years.

Joseph Van Zandt, born July 5, 1775, died September 23, 1821.

Rebecca, wife of Joseph Van Zandt, born September 25, 1772, died November 8, 1848.

William Rodman, died July 22, 1821, aged 67 years.

Esther, his wife, died January 25, 1840, aged 79 years.

Dr. John Ruan, died July 2, 1815, aged 74 years.

Susan Ruan, died February 22, 1849, aged 62 years.

Charles Swift, died October 8, 1813, aged 57 years.

Mary Swift, died April 7, 1835, aged 71 years.

Joseph Clunn, Esq., died May 18, 1816, aged 75 years, 11 days.

Mary, his wife, died May 11, 1816, aged 55 years.

Johann Phillip Nottengel, a native of Scarburck, Germany, born 10 July, 1714, died 7 October, 1799. W. M. C.

The Main Family

Inscriptions from a cemetery near North Stonington, Conn., are as follows:

Samuel L. Main, born July 6, 1824, died March 1, 1898.

Catherine, wife of Samuel L. Main, died November 30, 1861, aged 32 years and 5 months.

Orrin T. Main, born July 4, 1835, died September 15, 1889.

Martha A., daughter of Samuel L. and Catharine Main, died March 27, 1857, age 4 years.

Lucy C., daughter of Samuel L. and Catherine Main, died March 23, 1857, aged 8 years and 4 months.

Samuel Main, died July 18, 1886, aged 83 years and 4 months.

Martha, his wife, died March 9, 1869, aged 68 years.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

The Haines Family in Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are from the Paris cemetery, Stark county, Ohio:

John Haines, died May 6, 1860, aged 74 years, 10 months, 1 day.

Sarah, wife of Isaac Haines, Jr., died April 24, 1856, aged 34 years, 4 months.

Elizabeth Ruff, wife of Isaac Haines, born Jan. 27, 1830; died Aug. 25, 1899, aged 69 years, 6 months, 28 days.

John Haines, died Sept. 10, 1851, aged 79 years.

Edwin C., son of J. H. and L. Haines, died Feb. 5, 1858, aged 6 years, 5 months.

Jacob, son of Isaac and B. Haines, died Dec. 10, 1862, aged 15 years, 3 months.

Barbara, wife of Isaac Haines, died Sept. 26, 1865, aged 82 years, 3 months, 17 days.

Isaac Haines, died Sept. 12, 1868, aged 82 years, 8 months, 29 days.

Margaret, daughter of Isaac and B. Haines, died Sept. 7, 1868, aged 45 years, 3 months.

Elizabeth Haines, died Jan. 8, 1889, aged 76 years, 7 months, 11 days.

Susanna E., died March 8, 1856, aged 34 years, and Sarah, died July 29, 1877, aged 56 years, wives of Abraham Haines.

Isaac Haines, born July 5, 1819, died Dec. 22, 1901, aged 82 years, 5 months, 17 days.

W. M. C.

Zern Family Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the family grave yard on the Paul farm, along Indian Creek, West Cocalico township, Lancaster county, Pa.

Jonas Zern, born May 15, 1815, died January 29, 1899, at 83 yrs., 8 mos., and 14 days.

Mollie Zern (wife of Jonas), born February 19, 1807, died May 4, 1888, at 81 years, 2 months, and 15 days.

Christina Zern (daughter of Jonas and Mollie), born June 19, 1840, died July 11, 1865.

Susanna Zern (daughter of Jonas & Mollie), died November, 1838, aged eight days.

S. H. F.

The Lanes of Boston

From the Boston Directory for the year 1789 are taken the following names of the Lane family:

Levi, sailmaker, Gardner's Wharf.

John M., hairdresser, State Street.

Oliver W., schoolmaster, Staniford St.

John, merchant, 46 Newbury St.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.

13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,

P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,

2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 9

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Boston Bankers in 1789

James Pecker, Hanover Street.
James Lloyd, Tremont Street.
Thomas Bulfinch, Bowdoin's Square.
Samuel Danforth, Tremont Street.
Isaac Rand, Middle-Street.
Charles Jarvis, Common Street.
Lemuel Hayward, Newbury Street.
Thomas Kast, Fish St.
David Townsend, Southack's Court.
J. Warren, S. Latin School Street.
Thomas Welsh, Sudbury street.
William Eustis, Sudbury street.

John Homans, No. 6, Marlborough street.

John Sprague, jun., Federal Street.

Nathaniel W. Appleton, South Latin School Street.

Joseph Whipple, Orange Street.

Aaron Dexter, Milk Street.

Abijah Cheever, Hanover Street.

William Spooner, Cambridge Street.

John Fleet, Milk Street.

Amos Windship, Hanover-Street.

Robert Rogerson, Ship-Street.

Alexander Abercrombie Peters, Marlborough Street.

The Latham Family

Inscriptions from the cemetery in Shewille, Ledyard, Connecticut:

In memory of Mr. Joseph Latham, who died April 2, 1798, aged fifty-two.

In memory of Mrs. Deborah, wife of Joseph Latham, who died March 10, 1835, aged 88.

In memory of Mr. Jonas Latham, who died Aug. 14, 1842, aged 72.

In memory of Eunice, wife of Jonas Latham, who died Jan. 12, 1858, aged 76.

In memory of Giles Latham, who died Sept. 5, 1830, aged 22 years.

Albert, son of Jonas and Eunice Latham, died June 17, 1815, aged 13 months, and 17 days.

Erastus W., son of Erastus H., and Charlotte T. Latham, died March 5, 1840, aged 2 years and three months.

In memory of Robert Latham, who died Feb. 7, 1827, A.E. 40.

In memory of Theodav Latham, who died Oct. 3, 1853, aged 69.

Town and city vital records of the colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

SEP 8 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 10

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1912

WHOLE NO. 36

The Wells Family in America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In England the Wells or Welles family was of ancient origin, tracing to the time of the Norman conquest. The generally accepted opinion is that still further back the family began in the house of Vaux in the ancient province of Neustria. The earliest record of the English branch of that house is of Harold de Vaux, lord of Vaux in Normandy. His sons came to England and took the name de Vallibus, and their descendants in the course of time became de Welles and later on Welles and Wells. Difference of opinion exists concerning the correct spelling of the name, but most authorities agree that the families using the names in these two forms were originally derived from the same stem, but probably had been disassociated for so many generations that there was probably little, if any, tangible relationship between them.

Representatives of the family, some spelling their name Wells and others spelling it Welles, were early in New England. Several of the pioneers were related to each other, but others were heads of entirely distinct families.

Edward Wells was in Boston in 1644 and by his wife Sarah Wells had a son Honestill Wells, born October 13, 1645.

George Wells, of Lynn, Mass., removed to South Hampton, L. I., in the great migration of 1640.

Hugh Wells, a son of Thomas Wells, a wealthy Englishman and a zealous Puritan,

was descended from Robert de Welles, of Rayne Hall, Essex county, England. He arrived in Boston in 1630, lived a short time in Watertown, Mass., was afterward in Hartford, Conn., and may have been subsequently a resident of Hadley, Mass. He married, in Hartford, in 1647, Mary Rusco, daughter of William Rusco. His children were: John, 1648; Mary, 1649; Mary, 1650; Rebecca, 1652, and Sarah. He died December 22, 1678.

James Wells was in Springfield, Mass., in 1650 and afterward in Haddam, Conn. He died before January 5, 1698. His wife was Elizabeth Wells, and his children were: James, Thomas, Elizabeth, Mary and Susan.

John Wells, of Hatfield, Mass., had first lived in Stratfield, Conn. He was a freeman in 1690 and died in 1692. His children were: Sarah, Mary, Abigail, Hannah, Esther, John, Elizabeth, Dorothy and Elizabeth again.

John Wells, of Newbury, Mass., took the oath of allegiance in May, 1669. He married, in March, 1669, Mary Greenleaf, and had Mary, Mary again, and William.

John Wells was sworn a freeman in Roxbury, Mass., October 10, 1677.

Richard Wells was in Lynn, Mass., in 1638 and was sworn as a freeman, March 14, 1639. He removed to Salisbury,

Mass., and died July 12, 1672. He had a wife Elizabeth Wells.

Thomas Welles was an original proprietor of Hartford, Conn., and was also in Weathersfield. He was the celebrated Governor Wells of Connecticut whose name was conspicuously identified with the early history of the colony. He died January 4, 1659. His second wife, who he married about 1645, was Elizabeth (Haynes) Foote, daughter of Governor John Haynes and widow of Nathaniel Foote, of Weathersfield.

Thomas Wells came in the ship *Susan and Ellen* from London, and settling in Ipswich, Mass., was made a freeman May 17, 1637. He had three sons, Nathaniel, John and Thomas, and five daughters, Sarah, Abigail, Elizabeth, Hannah and Lydia. He married Abigail Warner, daughter of William Warner, of Boxted, Essex county, England, and sister of Daniel Warner and John Warner, the Warners being among the first settlers in Ipswich.

Thomas Wells was in New London, Conn., in 1648. He was a ship builder. Afterward he was of Westerly, R. I., where he died, February 12, 1700. His wife was Naomi Wells, and his children were: Joseph, Thomas, Mary, Ruth, Sarah, John and Nathaniel.

William Wells was in Lynn, Mass., in 1638, and some authorities think that he was in New England as early as 1635. He was in New Haven, Conn., and Southhold, L. I., in 1639-40, participated in the great emigration to Long Island in the subsequent year and was permanently settled in Southhold before 1649. He was much engaged in public service, being a deputy to the general court in New Haven, and for many years constable and town clerk of Southhold. He died November 13, 1671. He married, first, as early as 1653, Bridget Tuthill, of Southhold, widow of Henry Tuthill; he married, second, about 1654, Mary —, whose maiden name is not certainly known, but by some is thought to

have been Youngs. His children, all by his second wife, were: Bethia, Abigail, Patience, William, Mary, Joshua, Mehe-dial and perhaps Anna.

William Wells, founder of a family in western Massachusetts, was a later comer to America. He was born in or near Londonderry, England, in 1755, and tradition says that he came to America with some English troops about the time of the breaking out of the Revolution. However that may have been, he served the patriot cause in the Revolution, being at the battle of Bunker Hill and remaining in the service until 1781. He married, in 1778 or 1779, Eleanor Hickey, who was born in the north of Ireland in 1760 of Scotch-Irish ancestors and died in Pownal, Vt., March 6, 1840. His children were: Stephen, Betsey, William, Calvin, Polly, Luther, George, Joseph and Nancy Ann. He was originally a resident of Chesterfield, Hampshire county, Mass., where he was married and from which town he enlisted. After the Revolution he removed to Pownal, Bennington county, Vt., and in 1798 to Hampton, Washington county, N. Y.

Moses Wells, married Rebecca Howell; Rebecca Wells, married Thomas Phillips; Lydia Wells, married Richard Tomlinson, of Oxford township.

Contemporary with John Wells, of Philadelphia county, Penn., were Henry, William, Edmond and Arthur Wells, but there is nothing to show relationship between the five. Henry Wells arrived in Pennsylvania in the ship *Bristol Merchant*, September 10, 1685. Henry, William and Edmond Wells are all assessed in Dublin township, Philadelphia county, in 1693. Henry Wells married Mary Wilkinson, daughter of Gabriel Wilkinson, and had a son Henry. In 1696 Edmond Wells, who was then said to be of Burlington, N. J., purchased land in Lower Dublin. Arthur Wells, blacksmith, who does not seem to have lived outside of the city of Philadelphia, had sons Arthur and Thomas.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Flatlands, Kings County, New York

Lott, Jeromus	Cowenhoven, William	Stoothopf, Peter
Stoothoff, Abraham	Cowenhover, Luke	Blanshaw, Joseph
Lott, John	Lott, Johnnes	Voorhis, John
Basset, Nehemiah	Ditmus, Joanes	Stoothopf, Johnnes
Dooly, Nicholas	Wykoff, Peter	Stoothopf, William
Wykoff, Sarah	Schenck, Nicholas	Vanderbelt, Peter
Schoonmaker, John	Remsen, Johnnes	Ammerman, William,
Johnston, Bard	Remsen, Derick	Abraham Teurhune,
Slover, Isaac	Lott, Catty	and Peter Duryee
Slover, Daniel	Voorhis, Stephen	Elsworth, Thomas
Van Sinderen, Ulpianus	Van Pelt, Aaron	Vanuyce, George, and
Sprung, Fulkirk	Hubbard, Elias	Jacobus Vanuyce
Voorhis, Abraham	Wykoff, Garret, Peter	Bennet, Benjamin
Childs, Fanny	Wykoff and Bont	Curtis, Elisha
Voorhis, Peter	Wykoff	Swedeland, Christopher
Harris, Samuel	Oaky, Jenny	Stoothopf, William
	Stoothoof, Mary	

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank and other details concerning the persons residing in Mifflin county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818:

Akaley, John, pr., Dec. 22, 1818; 71.

Cunningham, Joseph, pr., Nov. 3, 1818; 82.

Hoven, Henry, pr., March 6, 1820; 77; d. Nov. 13, 1822.

Jacob, James, pr., Jan. 21, 1819; 78.

Keller, Frederick, pr., Nov. 28, 1818; 77.

Lyon, Benj., lt., Nov. 5, 1818; 82.

McMullen, Wm., pr., Nov. 4, 1818; 84.

McMullen, John, pr., Nov. 3, 1818; 81; d. Jan. 3, 1832.

Martin, Wm., pr., March 23, 1819; 70; d. April 4, 1820.

Marks, John, pr., May 10, 1820; 78.

McMullen, Mich'l, pr., June 8, 1820; 71; d. April 4, 1823.

Solliday, or Salliday, Daniel, pr., Nov. 28, 1818; 76.

Stayner, Royer, pr., March 23, 1819; 68.

Sturgeon, Robt., sergt., Jan. 11, 1820; 83.

Wharton, Samuel, pr., May 21, 1819; 81; d. Aug. 18, 1823.

Winning, James, pr., Jan. 7, 1820; 79; d. Dec. 31, 1823.

Taylor, Simon, pr., June 21, 1819; 86; d. April 21, 1831.

The Thayers of Boston

The Boston Directory for the year 1789 gives the following Thayers:

Moses, tailor, Pond St.

Ephriam, wheelwright, Orange St.

Obadiah, Jr., Orange St.

Ziphion, upholsterer, 4 Cornhill.

N. and F., shopkeepers, 9 Cornhill.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part in the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now everywhere recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family, with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of **GENEALOGY** and in the files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Rochester Church Records

Records of the First Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y.

February 24, 1825:

1. Abijah Blanchard.
2. Lydia White Blanchard.
3. Catharine S. Russell.
4. Timothy L. Bacon.
5. Lydia Bacon.

Arabella Granger dismissed at her own request.

June 24, 1825:

1. Mrs. Hannah Griffin.
2. Miss Rebecca Bishop.
3. Spencer Woodworth.
4. Mrs. Amanda Woodworth.
5. Ela Burnap.
6. Sophronia Wilson.
7. Sarah Wilson.
8. Julia Brewster.
9. Charlotte Jenks.
10. Sarah Bates.

November 21, 1825:

John H. Brown violated the Sabbath, called to account for laboring and permitting his servants to labor on that day by burning lime, planting trees and cutting and drawing wood. Witnesses: Mrs. Bickford, Mrs. Adams, Mrs. Hill, Benjamin Wilson and his wife, Samuel and William Balentine.

December session, 1825:

1. Caroline Rogers.
2. Deborah Williams.
3. George Bostwick.
4. Orpha Crane.
5. Emily Kempshall.
6. Betsey White.
7. Sarah Miner.

Johnson Family Burials

In the St. James Episcopal cemetery in Bristol, Pa., are the following inscriptions:

James Johnson, Sr., born August 20, 1778, died December 29, 1863.

Mary Ann, his wife, born April 20, 1799, died August 4, 1866.

Margaret Johnson, wife of James Johnson, Jr., died September 25, 1825, aged 21 years.

Edward Franklin Johnson, son of James and Margaret Johnson, died September 11, 1825, aged 3 years.

Ann Eliza, wife of James A. Neal, and daughter of James Johnson, died February 21, 1847, aged 34 years.

W. M. C.

The Greens of Boston

Greens appearing in the Boston Directory for the year 1789 were as follows:

Edward, gentleman, Court St.

James, shopkeeper, Union St.

John, tailor, Federal St.

John, tin plate, Market Square.

Joshua, gent., Court St.

Nathan, shoemaker, Leverett's Lane.

William, millwright, Prince St.

John, hairdresser, Brattle Square.

Francis, glazier, Ann St.

Timothy, shopkeeper, Ann St.

Andrew, carpenter, Temple St.

Peter, auctioneer, Market Square.

Joseph, merchant, Green's Wharf.

Nathaniel, reg. of deeds, 42 Cornhill.

Nichols Family Graves

The following are from Farmington cemetery, in Rochester, New York:

Nichols, John H., died June 29, 1890, aged 81 years.

Nichols, Greenway, died December 6, 1896, aged 41 years.

Nichols, Lucy J., wife of Percy V. Nichols, died December 30, 1886, aged 21 years.

Nichols, Jacob, died July 7, 1881, aged 70 years.

Nichols, Edward H., died October 3, 1888, aged 69 years.

Nichols, Mary A., wife of E. H., died April 4, 1844, aged 21 years, 3 months, 4 days.

Nichols, Rhoda, wife of Charles H., died 1878, aged 92 years.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 253)

ANDREWS.—History of the Andrews family. A Genealogy of Robert Andrews [of Ipswich, Mass.], and his Descendants, 1635 to 1890. By H. Franklin Andrews. Audubon, Ia., 1890.

ANDREWS.—Henry Andrews of Taunton and the Calves Pasture. By Almon D. Hedges, Jr. Reprinted from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*. Boston, 1898.

ANDREWS.—Henry Andrews of Taunton. By J. H. Drummond of Portland, Me. Reprinted from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*. Boston, 1897.

ANDREWS.—Genealogy of the Andrews Family and Alliances [Descendants of John, who settled in Maryland about 1654], with Biographical Sketches. Compiled by Robert Andrews. East Orange, N. J., 1893.

ANDREWS.—Ancestry of Henry Levi Andrews, Woburn, Massachusetts. Woburn, Mass., 1900.

ANDREWS.—The Duncan and Gibson families. [Los Angeles, Cal., 1905.]

ANDREWS.—Eaton Grange, and Notes of Andrews, Kimball and Eaton Family; Collated by C. L. Eaton from History of Sutton, N. H. Concord, N. H., 1890.

ANDREWS.—Records of the Griswold, Crane, Paddock, Howes, Smith and Rus-

sel families. Compiled by Anna Russell Vance. Milwaukee, 1898.

ANDREWS.—John Hall of Wallingford, Conn. A Monograph. By James Shepard. New Britain, Conn, 1902.

ANDREWS. — Lewis, with collateral lines: Andrews, Belden, Bronson, Butler, Gillett, Newell, Peck, Stanley, Wright, and others; Ancestral Record of Henry Martyn Lewis. Compiled and prepared by Harriet Southworth (Lewis) Barnes. Philadelphia, 1910.

ANDREWS.—Long Island genealogies. Families of Albertson, Andrews, Bedell, Birdsall * * * Willets. Williams, Willis, Wright, and other families. Being Kindred Descendants of Thomas Powell, of Bethpage, L. I., 1688. Compiled by Mary Powell Bunker. Albany, 1895.

ANGELL.—Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Angell, who settled in Providence, 1636. By Avery F. Angell. Providence, R. I., 1872.

ANJOU.—The Life and Times of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England and France; and of her father Rene "the Good," King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem. With Memoirs of the Houses of Anjou. By Mary Ann Hookham. London, 1872.

ANNIN.—Centennial Celebration by the Annin Family at the old Stone House in Somerset County, N. J., August 15th, 1866. Philadelphia, [1866].

(To be continued.)

Curtis Pioneers

Zacheus Curtis of Salem came in the ship *James* from Southampton, England, in 1653. His native town was Downton, in Wiltshire, England.

Among those who were listed as sailing from Great Britain to the American plantations 1600-1700 were the following:

Elizabeth Curtis, aged 22 years, sailed to Barbadoes in the ship *Faulcon* from London April 25, 1635.

Henry Curtis, aged 27 years, sailed in the ship *Elizabeth* May 6, 1635.

James Curtis, aged 21 years, sailed to Virginia in the ship *Safety* August 10, 1635.

John Curtis, aged 22 years, sailed in the *Flying Harte* in 1621 and appears on the muster rolls of Elizabeth City, Va.

John Curtis was living in Virginia February 16, 1623.

Thomas Curtis, aged 24 years, a servant, came in the *Flying Harte* in 1621 and settled in Newport News, Va.

Thomas Curtis was living in Virginia in February 16, 1623.

William Curtis, aged 19 years, sailed to Virginia in the ship *Georges* August 2, 1635.

William Curtis sailed from London to New England June 22, 1632.

The Devinney Family

The following inscriptions are from the Quaker graveyard, Old Springfield Meeting, Burlington county, N. J.:

Devinney, Ann S., born March 27, 1796; died April 12, 1875.

De Vinney, W. S., died January 16, 1861, aged fifteen years nine months and twenty-seven days.

Devinney, Michael, born February 14, 1796, died March 8, 1871.

The Gleasons of Vermont

The following inscriptions are from a family lot in the South Hill Cemetery, Windham county, Vermont:

Squire Gleason, died in 1804. Age 3 years; Katherine M. d. in 1814 Aged 1 year; Susannah died in 1814 aged 6 years; Children of Josiah & Lydia Gleason.

Josiah Gleason died 26 June, 1836, aged 70 years.

Lydia, wife of Josiah Gleason, died 15 March 1838, aged 70 years.

Squire Gleason died 29 March 1877, aged 70 years, 4 months, and 8 days.

Emery V., son of Squire and Candace Gleason, died 9 March, 1860, aged nineteen years, eight months.

Benjamin Gleason died Dec. 28, 1831, in seventy-first year of his age.

Sarah, wife of Benjamin Gleason, died July 25, 1823, in her sixty-second year.

Elisha, died May 18, 1796 in the third year of his age; Polly, died June 19, 1798.

Phinias, died Oct. 28, 1804, in the second year of his age.

Children of Benjamin and Sarah Gleason.

Jonas, son of Benjamin and Sarah Gleason, died March 1, 1826, in twenty-eighth year of age.

Jona Gleason, born Sept. 20, 1790, died Jan. 3, 1832; Lydia his wife, born Oct. 6, 1790, died Dec. 15, 1857. Erected by General Newell Gleason.

The Boston Jarvis Family

In the Boston Directory for the year 1789 appeared the following of the Jarvis name:

Leonard, comptroller, South St.

Ann, shopkeeper, Middle St.

Charles, Esq., physician, Common St.

John, cabinetmaker, 76 Newbury St.

Mercy, shopkeeper, Middle St.

Samuel, sugar house, South St.

Benjamin and Phillip, wines, State St.

Graves of the Scherb Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the family grave yard on the Paul farm, along Indian Creek, West Cocalico township, Lancaster county, Pa.

Catherine Scherb (nee Oberlin), wife of Adam Scherb, born February 2, 1784, died January 2, 1842.

Catharina Sherb, born September 8, 1794, died October 4, 1874, at the age of 80 years, and 26 days.

Johannes Scherb, born September 6, 1767, died May 4, 1841, at the age of 73 years, 7 months, and 28 days.

Margaretta Scherb (daughter of George and Eva Stober, wife of Johannes Scherb), born February 16, 1771, died June 5, 1848, at the age of 77 years, 3 months and 19 days.

Jacob Scherb, born 1760, died March 28, 1824.

Catherine Scherb (wife of Jacob), died February 24, 1838, at the age of 72 years.

Susanna Scherb (daughter of Jacob and Catherine), born May 7, 1804, died August 3, 1842.

Samuel Scherb (son of Adam & Susanna), born July 16, 1823, died January 13, 1842. S. H. F.

The Sykes Family

The following inscriptions are from the Quaker graveyard, Old Springfield Meeting, Burlington county, N. J.

Sykes, Anthony, departed this life October 19, 1821, aged sixty-two years and sixteen days.

Sykes, Beulah S., born 4 mo. 28, 1804; died 2 mo. 14, 1826.

Sykes, Catherine, born 7 mo. 15, 1768; died 4 mo. 3, 1836.

Sykes, Mary L., born 1 mo. 6, 1771; died 3 mo. 9, 1831.

Sykes, Mary, widow of Anthony, departed this life October 23, 1849, aged eighty-four years, seven months and nine days.

Arnolds of Kentucky

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Jane Bryant, born June 29, 1800, died October 18, 1866, married Isaac Arnold of Kentucky. He was born March 10, 1793, and died November 26, 1849. Reuben Arnold, son of Isaac and Jane (Bryant) Arnold, born November 13, 1817, died August 24, 1838. Both these are buried on the farm formerly owned by Isaac Arnold, near Lancaster, Ky.

G. W. K.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 10

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Mills of New Hampshire

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I. Thomas Mills, of Dunbarton, New Hampshire, born in Scotland, in 1720; married Elizabeth Hoag, of Dunbarton.

II. Caleb Mills, of Dunbarton, born in 1765, married Tamar Cheney.

III. John Mills, of Dunbarton, born in 1786, married Nancy Bailey.

IV. Caleb Mills, of Dunbarton, born in 1811, died in 1899, married Sarah Stickney Sleeper, of Hopkinton, N. H., born in 1815, died in 1872.

V. George Westgate Mills, of Medford, Massachusetts, born in 1852 in Medford, Massachusetts; married Anna Burke Pratt.

VI. Helen Elizabeth Mills, born in 1840 in Dunbarton, New Hampshire; married George W. W. Saville, born in Quincy, Massachusetts, in 1833. Their son, Caleb Mills Saville, of Hartford, Connecticut, born in 1865, married Elizabeth A. Thorndine; they had George Thorndike Saville, who was born in 1892, in Malden, Massachusetts, and was a student in Harvard University in 1912.

G. W. M.

From a Farm Cemetery

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from a burial plot on the Walker farm, near Osnaburg, Ohio:

William Clinton Myers, died May 2, 1822.

Jacob Baughman, died May 18, 1831, aged 41 years, 2 months.

John Neidigh, died Sept. 25, 1854, aged 75 years. J. N. B.

Fox Family Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are from the cemetery in Paris, Stark county, Ohio:

John Fox, died Sept. 9, 1866, aged 62 years.

Nancy, wife of John Fox, died Oct. 18, 1876, aged 66 years, 3 months.

Huldah, daughter of J. and N. Fox, died Sept. 29, 1869, aged 25 years, 2 months, 8 days. W. M. C.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 11

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14, 1912

WHOLE NO. 37

The Southgate Family in America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By MRS. B. H. RUCKER.

I

Richard (1) Southgate, son of John and Elizabeth (Bennet) Southgate, was born in Combs, Suffolk county, England, and baptized March 7, 1670. He married, in England, in 1700, Elizabeth Steward. In 1715 he came to Leicester, Mass., returning to England the next year, but in 1717 came again bringing his family to Leicester, his brother James Southgate also coming. Of Richard Southgate's children, one staid in England and these came over:

1. Steward, born in 1703.
2. Elizabeth, born in 1705; died August 11, 1788; unmarried.
3. Hannah, born in 1709; died in 1754; married, in 1737, Nathaniel Waite.
4. Mary, born in 1712; married, in 1732, Daniel Livermore.
5. Richard, born July 11, 1714.

Richard (1) Southgate died in Leicester April 1, 1758. He came to Leicester with the Denny family and was the third largest taxpayer in the town. In 1737 he owned 770 acres of land. He was high way surveyor and selectman, 1725-1731. According to the tax list of 1731 he owned slaves, or as there stated "negers." He was also first "treasure" of Leicester. The *Boston Gazette*, in its issue of April 10, 1758, after a sketch of his life, states: "He left surviving two

sons, two daughters, and twenty-five grandchildren."

II

Richard (2) Southgate, called Elder Richard Southgate, was born in England July 11, 1714 and died in Leicester in 1798, "aged 85 years." He came with his parents to Leicester. He became a Baptist minister and held meeting in the old school-house, on the site of the Brick factory in the south-west part of Leicester near the Spencer line; the meeting was discontinued at his death. He was also a farmer. He married, January 22, 1740-41, Eunice Brown, born April 19, 1722, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Patterson) Brown. He served on a committee of four, appointed to draw up instructions for Captain Seth Washburn, who represented the town in the general court in 1776. His children were:

1. Richard, born February 20, 1742-43.
2. Isaac, born in 1744; lived in Spencer, his descendants living now, or lately, in Worcester, Mass.
3. Samuel, born in 1747; died in 1773 in Scarborough, Me.
4. Elijah, born in 1751; died in 1837 in Shrewsbury; married Polly Hastings.
5. Jonas, born in 1752; married Mary Whiting.

6. Eunice, born in 1757; unmarried.
7. Judah, born in 1761; died in 1799; married Susannah Taylor.
8. Mercy, unmarried.

III

Richard (3) Southgate (also called Jr.), was born, in Leicester, February 20, 1742-43, and died in Bridgewater, Vt., February 25, 1822. He married, in Leicester (also recorded in Spencer, Mass.), June 2, 1762, Sarah Sprague, born April 1, 1738, died in 1831, daughter of Knight Sprague, Sr., and his first wife, Mary Lewis. Richard (3) Southgate was in the Revolution as were also his brothers Jonas and Isaac. He moved to Bridgewater, Vt., in 1784. He was one of the highway surveyors appointed by the court to lay out a road between Woodstock, Vt., and Bridgewater, Vt., was selectman 1785-86-87-88 Tything man in 1790. He built the old Southgate home in 1797, which is still there, and also built the first grist mill in the town. His children were:

1. Thomas, born in 1763; died March 31, 1837; married December 11, 1822, Delcinia Marsh.
2. James, born in 1765; died June 16, 1845; married, first, Mary Upham; married, second, Phebe (Cobb) Raymond, widow of George Raymond; married, third, Velinda (Palmer) Goff, widow.
3. Sarah, married — Stowe.
4. Richard, born in 1773.

According to Child's *History of Bridgewater, Vt.*, there were two more children, but in the will of Richard (3) Southgate, recorded in Woodstock, Vt., he only mentions wife Sarah and son Richard.

IV

Richard (4) Southgate was born in 1773 and died in Bridgewater, Vt., May 13, 1842. He married, first, March 1, 1799, in Bridgewater, Phebe Raymond, born in Middleborough, Mass., February 13, 1778, and died in Bridgewater, Vt., December 15, 1829, daughter of William and Phebe (Thomas) Raymond of

Woodstock, Vt. He married, second, Clarissa Montague but had no children by this second marriage. He was selectman of Bridgewater 1822-23-24-25-26 and 1828; was lister for the year 1824, and was highway surveyor in several years before he was elected selectman. His children were:

1. Richard W., born January 31, 1800; died April 4, 1870; unmarried.
2. Phebe, born April 3, 1802; died March 21, 1865; unmarried.
3. Napoleon B., born March 14, 1804; married, in 1840, Mary Moulton.
4. Marquis Lafayette, born March 21, 1806; died in 1859; married Louisa Curtis.
5. Caroline Elizabeth, born January 11, 1808; died in November, 1877; unmarried.
6. Julia, born February 11, 1810; died August 20, 1813.
7. William B. Giles, born March 5, 1812; died July 20, 1814.
8. Winfield Scott, born October 14, 1813; died June 7, 1855; married October 10, 1837, Elizabeth Mason, born in 1814.
9. Porter B., born November 2, 1816; married Martha Williamson of Brandon, Vt.
10. Mercy Emily, born May 8, 1823; died September 9, 1826.

V

Marquis Lafayette Southgate was born in Bridgewater, Vt., March 21, 1806, and died in Bridgewater May 29, 1859. He married in Woodstock, Vt., January 18, 1831, Louisa Curtis, born in Woodstock February 24, 1807, died in Bridgewater February 27, 1838, daughter of Francis Curtis and his second wife Sarah Emerson. The children were:

1. Caroline Louisa, born November 18, 1831; died September 14, 1904, in Claremont, N. H.; married May 31, 1861, the Honorable Hosea W. Parker, son of Benjamin and Olive (Nichols) Parker.

2. William Wallace, born in 1834; died in 1896.

3. Thomas Benton, born February 27, 1838; died February 29, 1838.

VI

William Wallace Southgate was born in Bridgewater, Vt., September 20, 1834, and died in Rolla, Phelps county, Mo., February 21, 1896. He married, in Dillon, Phelps county, Mo., the Reverend James H. Darrah officiating, December 25, 1873, Annie McKnight Black, daughter of Samuel and Amanda Jane (McCutchan) Black. W. W. Southgate (called by family Wallace, although he always wrote his name either W. W. or Wm. W.), served in the war of 1861 as a private in company B of the First Vermont Volunteers, mustered out August 15, 1861, and also as sergeant in company B, Twelfth Vermont Volunteers, mustered out July 14, 1863. He was probate judge of Phelps county, Mo., one

term, 1878 to 1882. He was a lawyer and a farmer. His children were:

1. Margaret Barron, born November 17, 1874; married, June 24, 1903, Booker Hall Rucker, born in Sturgeon, Boone county, Mo., August 14, 1868, son of Major John Fleming and Julia (Rucker) Rucker.

2. Caroline Elizabeth, born April 11, 1877; died March 2, 1885.

3. John McKnight, born in 1881.

VII

John McKnight Southgate was born in Rolla, Phelps county, Mo., September 17, 1881. He married in St. Louis, Mo., October 2, 1905, the Reverend Dr. Cannon, officiating, Elizabeth Baker, daughter of Frank Marquis and Louisa Dunbar (Hagatman) Baker. He lives in St. Louis and is a civil engineer. He has one child:

1. Hallie Baker, born, St. Louis, December 3, 1907.

A Weeks Family of Vermont

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

William Dyer Weeks, born July 18, 1769, probably in Vermont, married there Lucretia Senter. A Weeks family was located in Vermont in the middle of the eighteenth century. The following pedigree shows that in later generations they married with a Dyer family. The appearance of this Dyer surname in the given name of William Dyer Weeks suggest that he may very likely been of this Weeks family.

1. Joseph Weeks came from England to Connecticut.

2. Ebenezer Weeks of Connecticut, born probably in 1717, died March 3, 1788, married Anna Holland, who died in 1803.

3. Holland Weeks, born January 29, 1744, of Pomfret, Conn., moved to Salisbury, Vt., married, September 4, 1766, in Hampton, Conn., Hannah, Mosely, daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah (Capin) Mosely. Sarah Capin was

daughter of John Capin and Ruth (Thayer) Capin; Ruth Thayer was daughter of Ephraim Thayer and Sarah Bass; Sarah Bass was daughter of John Bass and Ruth Alden; Ruth Alden was daughter of John Alden and Priscilla Mullins.

4. Eliakum Weeks, born in Brooklyn, Conn., March 6, 1771, died September 20, 1830, went to Salisbury, Vt.; married, in 1793, Rebeckah Cook, daughter of Ephraim and Fanny Cook of Westminster, Vt. She was born October 5, 1780, and died July 3, 1835, in Salisbury.

5. Ebenezer Holland Weeks, born September 14, 1812, in Salisbury, died May 19, 1881, married Elizabeth Dyer, daughter of Gideon Dyer, born in Leicester, Addison county, Vt.

6. John E. Weeks, born in Salisbury June 14, 1853, married, in 1879, Hattie J. Dyer, daughter of Frank L. and Lucretia (Graves) Dyer, born in Salisbury.

D. W. H.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Bristol, Addison County, Vermont

Clap, Benjamin	Henry, John	Munsil, Gordon
Munson, Ephraim	Murdock, Hezekiah	Miller, Dan
Darton, Ezekiel	Scott, Amos	Barns, Benj.
Franklin, Joshua	Sprague, Abram	Maxim, Ellis
Rossetter, Josiah	Bell, Robert	McGlanelin, Henry
Thomas, Elijah	Griswold, Benj.	Brooks, Sam., Jr.
Gilmore, Adam	Bartholomew, Benj.	Brooks, Sam.
Ranney, Sam.	Bride, James O.	Terrill, Josiah
Allen, Timothy	Stewart, Sam.	Hull, Sam.
Henry, Hewey	Eastman, Oliver	Deane, Daniel
Danchey, Robert	Eastman, Cyphrain	Covey, Nathan
Bunn, John	Dudley, Simeon	Bond, Seth
Arnold, John	Eastman, Calvin	Johnson, Eden

Whittlesey—Large

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Hannah Shipman, daughter of Edward and Mary (Anderson) Shipman, was born in the middle of February, 1666. Edward Shipman, father-in-law, and the relict were appointed to settle the estate of John Large, late of Haddam, deceased. See Hartford Probate Records, 1691. John Whittlesey and Hannah Large (widow) married in 1693. John Whittlesey was made guardian for Phebe and John Large, children of John Large, late of Haddam, deceased. In the will of John Whittlesey he gives "to the daughter of my wife, Phebe Large," a chest which belonged to her grandfather Large. Hannah Large came to live with John Whittlesey in 1697 a few weeks before Edward Shipman died. It seems to me that the Whittlesey book is wrong in giving Hannah the name of Long, as no person of that name can be found and the above answers every condition. The birth as given is from the Saybrook Land Records, the appointment as guardian from the New London Probate Records, 1704. The marriage of Hannah Long and Simon Large is all right, they had two children and the family is easily traced; this Hannah Large married a second time soon after becoming a widow.

J. T. S.

Graves of the Reed Family

Burials in Farmington cemetery, Rochester, N. Y.

Reed, Charles E., son of J. S. and M. E., died 7th month, 2d day, 1881, aged 14 years, 9 months, 13 days.

Reed, Albert S., son of J. S. and M. E., died October 5, 1873, aged 1 year, 2 months, 3 days.

Reed, Edwin J., son of J. S. and M. E., died 5th month, 22d day, 1866, aged 11 months, 22 days.

Reed, John, 1807-1888.

Reed, Mary S. Shotwell, wife of John, 1817-1893.

Reed, John S., 1842.

Reed, Mary E. Shotwell, wife of John S., 1848(?).

Reed, D. Smith, their son, 1880-1904.

Gossard—Wilson

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The Reverend Thomas Gossard, son of Joshua Frieze Gossard and Asenath Brown, and grandson of John and Elizabeth (Valentine) Gossard, married Amelia Wilson, daughter of Ashley Wilson and his second wife, Miranda Reynolds. Would be glad to have the Valentine line, and further data on all the above families. Ashley Wilson was the son of William, who lived in or near Chazy, N. Y. [337] C. R. H.

Penn—Conant

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Emery (8) Conant (Simeon, William, Job, John, Lot, Roger), born January 20, 1791, probably in Harvard, Mass., lived in Vestal and Oswego, N. Y. He had a son Emery (9), born January 5, 1821, who married (date wanted) Julia Lent and died (date wanted) in Little Meadows, Pa. Alice Conant, daughter of Emery (9), married Al (full name wanted) Card and lived, in 1907, in Little Meadows, Penn., or South Apalachin, N. Y. Simeon (7) Conant was in Captain William Scott's company in the Revolutionary army and was discharged December 15, 1780. In 1790 he lived in Harvard, but later removed to Grafton, Vt. Particulars of the family of Emery (9) is desired. [333] L. M. C.

Dickinson—Reynolds

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Probably of the Howland line may be John Dickinson whose daughter Mary married, in North Kingstown, R. I., Elisha Reynolds, son of John and Hannah Reynolds, February 19, 1758. Wife of John Dickinson was Mary ——. As Elisha is called colonel in 1758, he must have been born about 1720-24. In 1752 he petitioned to have the courthouse moved. He was then of South Kingstown. In May, 1753-54-55 he was on a military court of enquiry. In February, 1764, he was one of the incorporators of Brown University. From the war department we have this: Elisha Reynolds of Exeter, R. I., enlisted in the revolutionary war, and his son substituted for him part of the time. Elisha, Junior, was born in North Kingstown, R. I., August 29, 1763. In 1780 he served in the army in New York, and in 1781 in Vermont, in 1776 in Rhode Island. His first wife is said to have been "Miss Gates." Want her lineage. He died at Isle LaMotte, Vt., November 15, 1840. He had a son, Thomas P.,

who was in the war of 1812, was called captain, and married Elsie Bell, whose mother was Lizzie Deuel. Her sisters were Jane and Susan, brother Sewall, others unknown to me. Elsie was born in 1797. Her father's Christian name wanted, and all data possible on all of the above persons. [334] C. R. H.

Baker

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Mason Baker, born in 1821, had brothers: Lucius, who lived in Willoby, Ohio; Hiram, and another, who ran away from home. I think that all born in New York. What was the name of Mason Baker's father? Some say it was Mason. What was his mother's full maiden name? Dates where his parents were born, married and died are wanted and names of all children. Also, full names of Mason Baker's grandparents, with names of places and dates where they were born, married and died; names of their children and names of whom said children married. Was either grandfather of Mason Baker in the Revolutionary War? [335] B. H. R.

Stevens of Maryland

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Three brothers came to Maryland about two hundred years ago. One was Emanuel Stevens, who had a son Elijah who settled in Georgia. William settled in Alabama. Thomas went to Kentucky, from there to Arkansas, and finally died in San Jacinto county, Texas, in 1849, aged 81. His wife was Eliza Calk, and many of the children had odd names. Fidelia married Jefferson Messick, and had a daughter Zarsko Zelo—named for a sister of Fidelia—who married, September 28, 1859, Samuel Falwell, born March 12, 1825. He had an uncle Henry Falwell of Rappahannock county, Va. Would like data on all of above families. [336] C. R. H.

Rodgers of Maine

George Rodgers came to America with his family from Londonderry, Ireland, and came to Georgetown, Me., about 1737. They probably came over about 1720, and settled in Londonderry, N. H. They were Scotch Irish people. On the gravestones in burial ground at Phippsburg, Me., are these inscriptions: George Rodgers, died October 30, 1743, aged eighty-one, Isabella his wife, died December 15, 1743, aged sixty-five years.

George (1) Rodgers and wife had six children, as follows: William (2), born in Ireland, married Dinah Ranken, born about 1710, died February 15, 1749, aged thirty-nine, and he then married Ruth Gray in 1750; he died February 23, 1763, aged sixty-one, leaving his wife and children; his first four children, born in Londonderry, N. H., others in Georgetown, Me.

George (2) Rodgers, born in 1729, married, in 1751, Margaret Campbell, daughter of Alexander and Frances D. Campbell. She died in 1759. He then married Alice Phinney Means, in 1762, and moved to Freeport, Me., about 1765. There he died in November, 1818. His wife died February 28, 1807. Children by first wife were: Margaret, Dinah, born July 29, 1752; Alexander, born January 23, 1754; William, born August 15, 1755; James, born July 6, 1757, had three wives, Mary Mustard, Lydia Thompson, and, third, Mary Ridley.

By his second wife George had: George, born June 24, 1765, married Mary Pennell; Agnes, born May 17, 1767, married Philip Stanwood, December 27, 1787.

Thomas Rodgers, born in Londonderry, N. H., in 1731, married Hanna Lahn, and died March 28, 1816. His children were: Samuel, married Caroline Hopkins; William, died young; Elizabeth, married James Cushing; Hannah, married Isaac Corbett; Margaret, married John Barton; Nancy, married Brooks McKenny.

Jenny Rodgers (2), born June 25, 1783, married Benjamin Kendall, born September 22, 1732. He died February 28, 1805; she died April 1, 1808. Children born in Dresden and Georgetown.

Hugh (2) Rodgers, born in Londonderry, N. H., in 1736, married Hannah Hallowell, daughter of Samuel Hallowell of Boston, born 1736. She died Feb. 3, 1789, and is buried at Phippsburg, Me. He died August 10, 1790. Children by first wife: William, born December 30, 1770, died 1778; Hannah H., born December 23, 1773, married John Grace in 1799, no children; Samuel Hallowell, born June 11, 1776.

Samuel Hallowell Rodgers (3) married Martha Wyler in 1799, Phippsburg, and had nine children. His wife died October 5, 1826, buried in Phippsburg, Me. He married, second, Elcy Donnell, in 1837, and they had: Susan R., born February 29, 1828, married Henry Cutting; Hester Ann, born February 15, 1830, married Hiram Coombs; William A. Church, born May 11, 1837, married Martha Cutting and lived on the old homestead, Phippsburg, Me. Samuel Hallowell Rodgers died May 14, 1849; Elcy, his wife, died August 16, 1854; both buried in Phippsburg.

Margaret Rodgers (2), born February 9, 1738, married Reverend John Miller of Brunswick, 1764, and had children.

William Rodgers, first child of George Rodgers (1) by second wife, Ruth Gray, had: Robert, born April 10, 1752; he married Jane Grace in 1775, a granddaughter of Alexander Drummond; they left ten children.

Shermans in Pennsylvania

The United States Census for 1790 gives the following heads of families in Pennsylvania:

Conrad Sherman	Peter Shermin
Jacob Sherman	John Shermon
Nicholas Sherman	Robert Shermon
Margaret Sherman	Simon Shermon
Thomas Sherman	Thomas Shermon

A Merrill Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I

Benjamin Merrill of Harmony, Me.

II

Jesse Merrill married — Hallett and had Benjamin Franklin, Julius, Frank, Charles, Cassius, another son who died young, and two daughters.

III

Benjamin Franklin Merrill, born in Harmony, Me., June 4, 1837, married Josephine Helliwell, born in Milwaukee, Wis., April 30, 1848.

IV

Theodore Clarkson Merrill, born in Taunton, Mass., August 25, 1872, now in Colorado, Texas, married Mary Louise Lightfoot.

Leslie Robeson Merrill born, in Taunton, Mass., November 22, 1874.

Rodney Armitage Merrill, born in Taunton, Mass., September 25, 1878, now in Melrose Highlands, Mass., married and has several children.

V

James Harrison Lightfoot Merrill, born in Colorado, Texas, September 5, 1908.

Frances Clarkson Merrill, born in Colorado, Texas, January 14, 1912.

T. C. M.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in Montgomery county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818.

Burnes, Samuel, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 80; d. Oct. 21, 1818.

Bison or Bisson, Charles, pr., Nov. 10, 1819; 82.

Burnhart, H'y, pr., Feb. 21, 1822; 81.

Campbell, Samuel, pr., Nov. 2, 1818; 89.

Conway, John, pr., Oct. 29, 1819; 81.

Dickey, Charles, pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 63; d. Aug. 20, 1823.

Davis, Samuel, lt., Oct. 21, 1818; 78; d. April 6, 1824.

Grey, Jonathan, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 82; d. Oct. 1, 1823.

Hallman, George, pr., May 6, 1819; 91.

Harple, John, pr., March 1, 1821; 80; d. June 22, 1832.

Herbaugh, David, drummer, Feb. 5, 1825; 75; d. June 8, 1830.

Lloyd, John, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 76.

Linebock, Joseph, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 70.

Lockman, Matthias, pr., Dec. 20, 1820; 84.

Meggs, Richard, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 87; d. Feb. 27, 1834.

Mahoney, James, pr., Dec. 5, 1818; 87; d. Aug. 14, 1823.

Mullin, Wm., pr., March 6, 1820; 81.

Nevil, Henry, pr., April 26, 1832; 81.

Neilson, Joseph, pr., July 9, 1830; 81.

Roberts, Joseph, pr., Nov. 24, 1821; 86; d. Feb. 1, 1831.

St. Clair, Daniel, capt., April 17, 1818.

Sax, Andrew, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 63; d. April 23, 1826.

Spering, John, pr., Nov. 3, 1818; 74.

Shiveley, Jacob, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 66; d. Oct. 20, 1824.

Stillwagon, Fred'k, pr., Dec. 3, 1819; 68; d. March 31, 1822.

Schantz, Henry, pr., March 5, 1831; 82.

Cox—Simpson

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Fannie Cox, born in 1806, died in 1897, married, March 4, 1827, Ira Simpson. Their eldest child, Deborah Simpson, born, in New York, December 25, 1827, married Henry Collins. When and where was Ira Simpson born? Full names of his parents with dates and where they were born, married and died; also full names of the parents of Fannie Cox, with dates and where they were born, married and died; also full names of grandparents of Fannie Cox, with dates and where they were born, married and died. [338] B. H. R.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 11

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of GENEALOGY containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Austin Family.....	\$1.00
Cameron Family.....	1.75
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.25
Flickinger Family.....	1.25
Montgomery Family.....	2.75
Moody Family.....	.75
Pearl Family.....	.75
Warren Family.....	2.25
Wells Family.....	.75

Address the publisher,
45 William St. New York.

SEP 20 1:

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 12

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21, 1912

WHOLE NO. 38

The Warrens in America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

One branch of the Warren family descends from Captain Thomas Warren, who was first cousin to General Joseph Warren of Bunker Hill fame. He lived in Townsend, Worcester county, Mass., married a Dodge, and lived to be over eighty years old. He was captain of a company at the battle of Bunker Hill. His children were Thomas, Simon, Oliver, Peter, Stephen, Jonas, Philip, Ester, Nabbey or Abigail, and Nancy.

Thomas, Jr., had no children. Of Simon and Oliver there is no record. Peter had twin sons, Daniel and David both whom died in Illinois. The children of Stephen were: Stephen, Eliphalet, James, Thomas, and Polly. Philip went to Canada and never returned; his children were Parson, Gorham, and Nancy. Ester married a Merrill, Nabbey married Cummings, and Nancy married a Garving.

Jonas Warren, our great-grandfather, married Betsey Gilchrist. He died when his children were very young. They were: Betsey, William, Philip, Jonas, Wright, Noah, Silas, Salley, and Luther. Betsey, born in 1786, married Calvin Fish. William, born in Townsend, Mass., in 1787, married Naomi Bishop. Philip, born in Townsend, Mass., in 1788, married Electa Northrup. Jonas, born in Fitzwilliam, N. H., in 1791, was unmarried; he left home in 1826 and never was heard of after. Wright, born in

Fitzwilliam, N. H., in 1792, married Cynthia Patterson. Noah, born in Fitzwilliam, N. H., in 1793, married Lulu Cole. Silas, born in Fitzwilliam, N. H., in 1794, married Lucinda Reed; their children were Reuben N., Willard F., William C., Washington, and Wellington (twins) and Silas L. Salley, born in Belchertown, Mass., in 1796, married Schuyler Thompson. Luther, born in Cheshire, Mass., in 1801, married Susan Merrick.

Our grandfather Philip Warren, third child of a family of nine, was born in Townsend, Mass., July 16, 1788. He married Electa Northrup January 7, 1812. He was a carpenter by trade and one of the early settlers in Schroon, N. Y., moving there on horseback from Cheshire, Mass. In the war of 1812 he commanded a company of volunteer militia at the Plattsburgh battle in September, 1814. He removed to Orwell, Vt., in 1819, purchasing, in the west part, near Lake Champlain, a farm, which is still owned by his descendants. Four children were born to him: Stephen N., born in Schroon, N. Y., May 26, 1815; Almeda T., born in Orwell, Vt., January 26, 1819; Electa, born October 19, 1826, and Earl Le Roi, born in Orwell August 7, 1837. Philip Warren died at his farm home June 6, 1865, at the age of 76. His wife, Electa Warren, died there October 18, 1837, aged 85 years.

Stephen N. Warren, the eldest son of Philip and Electa (Northrup) Warren, was educated in Norwich military academy, Norwich, Vt. He acquired the title of colonel in training the militia. He married Jane Rice September 10, 1846, and had one daughter, Jennie N., born February 3, 1861, now Mrs. W. A. Jennings. He died in Orwell March 8, 1898, aged 82 years.

Almeda T. Warren married Sheron B. Smith, November 20, 1844. They lived in Brandon, Vt., and had three daughters born in Orwell: Alma, born April 29, 1849; Electa, born February 3, 1852, and Cora, born November 24, 1857. Almeda T. (Warren) Smith died in Brandon, Vt., December 18, 1902, aged 83 years.

Electa Warren died October 9, 1829, four years old.

Earl Le Roi Warren, our father, lived on the home farm and was accidentally killed there October 20, 1883. He married Amanda Ray, November 10, 1863, and had three children: 1. Eva R. Warren, born in Orwell June 1, 1865, married George H. Cutts, January 26, 1887, and had twin sons, born in Orwell August 5, 1895, Henry Warren Cutts, died August 5, 1900, and Earl Warren Cutts, died October 10, 1895; 2. Earl Philip Warren, born in Orwell, Vt., December 25, 1872, now a practicing physician in Niagara Falls, N. Y., having graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York city, N. Y., in 1902, and serving two years as interne in Bellevue hospital; 3. Jennie Alice Warren, born in Orwell June 29, 1879. E. H. C.

John Bowles Warren was born in Walterboro, (?) S. C., June 8, 1848. He married Caroline Mary Schafer in 1874 and now resides in Berkeley, Cal, a retired minister of the gospel.

Thomas Charles Warren, eldest son of John Bowles Warren, was born January 5, 1876. He married Bernice Owsley, December 17, 1910, and resides in Oak-

land, Cal., where he is with the law firm of Gibson and Woolner; one son, Thomas Charles, Jr., born April 13, 1911.

Louis John Warren, second son of John Bowles Warren, was born in San Francisco June 9, 1877. He married Elizabeth Parrish of Avondale, Penn., in August, 1902, and has one child, Winifred Louise, born in Honolulu, Hawaii, May 15, 1904. His wife died, and he married, second, September 22, 1909, in Philadelphia, Penn., Sara Blanche Eynon; living in Honolulu; of the law firm of Smith, Warren & Hemenway.

John Trenholm Warren, third son of John Bowles Warren, was born in San Francisco, Cal., January 27, 1879. He married, March 1, 1909, Grace Hortense Tower of Pasadena, Cal., and has one child, Katharine Tower Warren, born October 15, 1910, in Honolulu.

Emma Caroline Warren, only daughter of John Bowles Warren, was born November 21, 1880. She married, July 12, 1905, in Berkeley, Cal., Frank Leighton Gibson and has one child, Alfred Leighton Gibson, born December 31, 1909; resides in Hawaii.

George Reid Warren, fourth son of John Bowles Warren, was born in Chico, Cal., August 31, 1882.

William Lawrence Warren, fifth son of John Bowles Warren, was born August 29, 1884; lives in Berkeley, Cal.

Frank Schafer Warren, sixth son of John Bowles Warren, was born in Hollister, Cal., October 22, 1888, and is now living in Berkeley, Cal. J. T. W.

The Phetteplace Family

Burials in Farmington, Rochester, N. Y.

Phetteplace, Randall, died January 14, 1862, aged 4 years 11 months, 4 days.

Phetteplace, Hannah T., wife of Randall, died 1st month, 20, 1876, aged 73.

Phetteplace, Robert B., 1832-1886.

Phetteplace, Mary C., 1833-1897.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 285.)

ANTES.—A German Hero of the Colonial Times of Pennsylvania: or, The Life and Times of Henry Antes. By Rev. Edwin McMinn. Moorestown, N. J., 1886.

ANTHON.—Narrative of the Settlement of George Christian Anthon in America, and of the Removal of the Family from Detroit, and its Establishment in New York City. By Charles Edward Anthon. * * * New York, 1872.

ANTHONY.—Introduction to Genealogical History, Anthony family. 1550-1895. [Franklin Grove, Ill., 189- .]

ANTHONY.—Genealogy of the Anthony family from 1495 to 1904, traced from William Anthony, Cologne, Germany, to London, England. John Anthony, a Descendant, from England to America. Compiled and published by Charles L. Anthony. Sterling, Ill., 1904.

ANTHONY.—Descendants of Peter Wilemse Roome. [Compiled by Peter Roome Warner.] New York, 1883.

ANTILL.—Edward Antill, [of New York and New Jersey, 1681]. A New York merchant of the Seventeenth Century, and his Descendants: particularly Edward Antill, 2d. of Piscataway, New Jersey; Lieutenant Colonel Edward Antill, 3d., of Quebec and Montreal; Dr. Lewis Antill of Perth Amboy; and Major John Antill, of New York. By William Nelson. Paterson, N. J., 1899.

ANTISELL.—The Genealogy of the Descendants of Lawrence and Mary Antisell of Norwich and Willington, Conn., including some records of Christopher Antisell of Sraduff, Birr (Kings Co.), Ireland. By Mary Elizabeth Tisdell Wyman. Columbus, O., 1908.

ANTRIM.—Records of the Antrim family of America. Burlington, N. J., H. S. Antrim, 1899.

ANTRIM.—Ancestry of Samuel Adams Bavis. Maternal. [Philadelphia, 1880.]

ANTRIM.—Earls of the Ancient Franciscan Friary of Bun-na-margie, Ballycastle, on the north coast of Antrim: being a Descriptive and Historical Notice of this once celebrated Friary, so intimately associated with the Family of Macdonnell, Earls of Antrim. By Francis Joseph Bigger. * * * With plans and drawings by William J. Fennell. * * * Belfast [1898] and New York.

APPLETON.—Memorial of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, Massachusetts; with Genealogical Notices of some of his Descendants. Compiled by Isaac Appleton Jewett. Boston, 1850.

APPLETON.—Pedigree of Appleton [from Samuel of Ipswich, 1635]. By John Appleton, M.D. [Boston] 1864.

APPLETON.—Monumental Memorials of the Appleton family. Boston, 1867.
(To be continued.)

Payne and Leach

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the Revolution, from Berkshire county, Mass., was Stephen Payne and son Ebenezer L. (said to be for Leach). His daughter said his grandmother was Sarah Leach, who married Stephen Payne, Sr. Proofs needed, for others say that this is the Stephen born June 26, 1735, to Benjamin and Mary (Brewster) Payne. We know that our Stephen married, in Lebanon, Conn., September 23, 1756, Rebecca Bushnell, daughter of Nathan Bushnell of Lebanon. As her mother had relatives by marriage named Leach this name may have come from that, or Stephen may have named his first son Ebenezer, born September 27, 1762, for his captain. For from Coventry, Conn., near Lebanon, and the town where the records of the births of this Stephen's children are, we find in the French and Indian wars a company in which Stephen Payne is corporal and Ebenezer Leach is captain. Any aid on this puzzle will be appreciated. Marriage is on both the Coventry and Lebanon records. There was a Sarah Leach married in Pomfret, Conn., in 1727 to Stephen Payne, but only two children are recorded there, Noah and Judith. Did they have a Stephen?

[339] C. R. H.

Darlings of Long Island

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Ancestors desired of Samuel Darling, born in Jamaica, L. I., died in New Haven, Conn., April 29, 1760, in the sixty-fifth year of his age. Wife was the widow of Abial Macomber, and had two children by Macomber, and one only by Darling. She was Susanna Childs. An old record said that the mother of Samuel Darling was "Miss Burrows." Proofs of the marriage of the parents and record of birth of Samuel wanted very much, for a work is about to be issued. There was in Jamaica a Samuel

Darling, who deeded land in 1697-98. Can name of his wife be ascertained, or name of wife of his brother Thomas who was living there in 1690? The only son of Samuel was named Thomas, and these two names are used in the next generation and the following. A Thomas Darling, in Elizabethtown, N. J., about 1700, may be the one sought.

[340] C. R. H.

Cox—Gills

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

James W. Cox married, in Bedford county, Va., November 14, 1811, Elizabeth Gills. Both died in Missouri. Elizabeth (Gills) Cox was born near Lynchburg, Va. Their children were: Lucy Ann Cox, married — Saunders; Matilda Cox, married — Price; Eliza Cox, married — Sharp; Martha Cox, married — Crutcher; Sallie Cox, died young; Samuel Cox, married Mary Losley; James Cox, never married; John Cox, married Martha Howel. Emily Parks Cox, born in 1812, married Amasa Welch Holmes. Who were the parents of James W. Cox, with all dates of their birth, death and marriage, and where did they live? The same data is desired concerning the parents of Elizabeth Gills.

[341] B. H. R.

Jillson—Jenckes

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Mary Jillson, or as the name is some times spelled, Gillson, married — Jenckes, probably about 1770. They had two daughters: Mercy, born December 16, 1772; Olive, born December 17, 1774, at Smithfield. Mary, widow, married Loami Day, her second husband, at Attleboro, probably 1776. Can anyone furnish any data concerning her first husband, giving his full name, when and where born, with names of his parents, etc.? Also, would like the birth date of Mary Jillson and names of her parents, with all details possible. [342] J. J. J.

Stewart—Church

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In Stonington, Conn., May 5, 1713, William Stewart married Sarah Church. She died March 2, 1745. Date of his death unknown. His grandson, Colonel Elisha Stewart, said they were from the royal Stewarts of Scotland. Want ancestry of both families. Think the Church is a line from Mayflower families. [343] C. R. H.

Dickinson

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Parents are wanted of Zebulon Dickinson, who was born about 1749-1750, in or near Oyster Bay, L. I., and served in the Revolution. Had a son named Townsend, and these two names appear often in this family. He moved to Dearborn county, Ind., and is buried at Wright's Corners. Either his mother or grandmother was a Townsend, and there were frequent marriages between these two families. It is said that he was a descendant of John Dickinson, who married Elizabeth Howland of Mayflower parentage. Want proofs of this and name of wife of this Zebulon.

[344] C. R. H.

Bacon

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who were the parents of Joseph Bacon of Skeneateles, N. Y.? His wife was Mabel —. He had a daughter, who married Orange Stoddard Spalding. Her name was Mabelia. She married March 1, 1827, so probably was born about 1800-1810. The mother of Orange Spalding was Betsey Tubbs. Is this line known? [345] C. R. H.

Witter—Parke

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Elijah Witter married in Preston, Conn., November 18, 1756, Lucy Parke,

whose parents are desired. Was she from Deacon Thomas Parke? Elijah Witter was born September 15, 1734, and he was from that line of Parkes.

[346] C. R. H.

Ross of Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Three sons of James Ross of Carrickfergus, county Antrim, Ireland, came to Pennsylvania about 1723. Hugh Ross settled in York county. William in Chester county, where his brother John was. The will of John Ross, made in August, 1757, mentions his wife Margaret, sons John and James, and granddaughter Isabel Calbraith. James died February 22, 1780, and was the first person buried at Canonsburg, Washington county. His wife Mary died October 18, 1807, aged 72. Information is wanted concerning her line.

[347] C. R. H.

Minton—Vail

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Nathan Minton married Nancy Johnson, daughter of a revolutionary soldier from Morris county, N. J. Her mother was Martha Vail, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Davis) Vail. Want all these lines. Also the lines of Hannah Thomas, wife of David Willison, son of Lawrence Willison and his second wife, Joanna Pollard. All of Morris county, N. J. Minton data needed. [348] C. R. H.

Smith of Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

William Smith, born in 1735, married Mary Lester, born in 1744. Their son Thomas married, March 7, 1793, Joanna More, daughter of Henry and Hannah More. He had twelve children by first wife, all born at Harrisburg, Penn. Want all of these lines. Tradition says Smith came from Maryland.

[349] C. R. H.

Phelps Family Records

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I.

Daniel Phelps, born March 20, 1789, married, March 2, 1809, Nancy McCombe, and settled in Rocky Hill, Conn. Removed about 1840 to Lyons, N. Y. and thence in 1844 to Buffalo, where he died May 21, 1847. His wife died March 22, 1866.

Children:

1.—Andrew Brown, born February 16, 1810; died at sea March 9, 1834.

2.—James Daniel, born April 13, 1811; married Athalinda Wright.

3.—Sarah A., born April 21, 1812; married George N. Slocum, of Martha's Vineyard, Mass. She died May 17, 1880, in Buffalo, N. Y.

4.—Eugene Waldo, born December 9, 1816; married Gertrude Closs.

5.—Emily Rebecca, born February 16, 1818; married Luther White, of Middletown, Conn.

II.

James Daniel Phelps, born April 13, 1811; married July 6, 1834, in Troy, N. Y., Athalinda Wright, daughter of John and Ruth (Willard) Wright. Removed to Buffalo in 1842, and to Detroit, Mich., in 1863; died December 8, 1865. His wife died December 7, 1880.

Children:

1.—James Andrew, born April 20, 1835, in Troy; married Rebecca Page Goodale.

2.—Ellen, born February 4, 1837; died May 28.

3.—Ellen, born July 29, 1839; died October 12, 1840.

4.—George Easterly, born August 12, 1843, in Buffalo; died July 11, 1844.

5.—Harriet, born May 19, 1845; died August 7, 1845.

6.—Jane Alice, born March 4, 1855; married Dr. Ansley Smith, in Detroit, Mich.

Eugene Waldo Phelps, born December 9, 1816; married May 23, 1839, Gertrude

Closs. He died July 30, 1893, in Griffin's Mills, N. Y. She died June 27, 1897, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children:

1.—Sarah A., born August 30, 1840, in Lock Berlin, N. Y.; married James Neep. She died September 20, 1895.

2.—George Norman, born May 5, 1843; died October 12, 1844.

3.—George Edward, born August 7, 1848, in Buffalo.

4.—Daniel Lord, born July 23, 1851; died March 8, 1852.

5.—Nancy E., born March 27, 1855; died August 17, 1858.

6.—Emily R., born November 1, 1862; died October 1, 1865.

III.

James Andrew Phelps, born April 20, 1835, in Troy, N. Y.; married March 3, 1880, in Aurora, Ill., Rebecca Page Goodale, daughter of Joshua S. and Elizabeth (Cook) Goodale, of Salem, Mass. They resided in Detroit, Mich., until November, 1900, then removing to New York city, where they have since continued to reside.

Children:

1.—Edgar Bartlett, born December 2, 1880; married March 15, 1905, Eugenia Lux.

2.—Elizabeth, born November 27, 1885; died December 24, 1886.

George Edward Phelps, born August 7, 1848; married, first, June 9, 1875, Pauline Elizabeth Sandford, who died December 30, 1876; married, second, Adelaide Candace Couch. Settled in Buffalo, where the children were born, removing later to New York city.

Children:

1.—Gertrude Celina, born August 20, 1878; married Robert F. Horn, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

2.—Edward Couch, born April 21, 1880.

3.—George Eugene, born November 26, 1881; married Katherine Dring Snowden. J. H. P.

Cemetery Inscriptions, LeRay, Jefferson County, New York

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By M. L. KELLOGG.

In the northwestern part of the town of LeRay, between the villages of Evans Mills and Theresa, is a territory called variously "Joachim" and "Dutch Settlement." The first name was given from a son of Joachim Murat, who attempted a settlement here, and the second name was used to designate the early settlers, many of whom were of the Palatines of the Mohawk Valley ancestry, and not Dutch at all.

The Hoover cemetery is about two miles north of Evans Mills on the cross-road from Theresa to the military road. It is one-quarter of an acre taken originally from the farm of Peter Hoover. The first trustees were Alfred Vebber, Isaac Walradt and Alexander Van Brocklin, all of whom are buried within it. The oldest date found in this cemetery is 1831.

The Caswell cemetery is about four miles from Evans Mills, near Chaufy's Corners, on the Theresa road, and is one-quarter of an acre taken from the farm of Jonathan Caswell.

HOOVER CEMETERY

Van Brocklin.

Alexander Van Brocklin, died May 21, 1852, age 64 years, 5 months.

Catherine, his wife, died January 14, 1843, age 51 years, 3 months.

Abram H. Van Brocklin, died March 21, 1852, age 63 years, 6 months.

Abram Van Brocklin, born in 1820, died in 1897.

Maria, wife of Abram, died January 30, 1890, age 65 years.

Catherine, died July 8, 1863, age 9 years, 7 months, 25 days.

Martha, died July 2, 1863, age 7 years, 6 months.

Alice L., died June 25, 1862, age 4 years, 4 months, 9 days.

The last three were children of Abram and Maria Van Brocklin.

Ensign.

Pamelia, wife of Amos Ensign, died September 25, 1838, age 75 years, 10 days.

Horace Ensign, died April 20, 1871, age 77 years, 8 months, 19 days, on the Murphy lot.

Hoover.

Abram Hoover, died July 29, 1859, age 42 years, 1 month, 24 days.

Mary Ann, adopted daughter of Abram and Philetta Hoover, died July 28, 1850, age 12 years, 10 months, 29 days.

Martha Ann, adopted daughter of Abram and Philetta Hoover, died February 19, 1862, age 11 years.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Hoover, died March 7, 1839, age 87 years.

Peter Hoover, died February 19, 1879, age 92 years.

Magdalena, wife of Peter Hoover, died June 26, 1847, age 59 years.

Silas, son of Peter and Magdalena, died November 27, 1851, age 32 years.

Simon R. Hoover, died March 4, 1876, age 53 years.

Kellar.

Aaron Kellar, died December 21, 1886, age 60 years, 10 months.

Louisa, his wife, died September 16, 1872, age 38 years, 5 months.

Almerin Kellar, died January 21, 1890, age 33 years, 3 months.

Jacob Kellar, died September 25, 1873, age 80 years, 11 months, 14 days.

Nancy Petrie, his wife, died September 13, 1854, age 56 years, 7 months, 26 days.

Joseph Kellar, died July 9, 1864, age 29 years, 7 months, 12 days.

Catherine, his wife, died October 4, 1860, age 29 years, 2 months, 15 days.

(To be continued.) p. 315

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 13

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 40, issued Oct. 5. The issues of the first nine months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 40 (January 6 to Oct. 5) contain 312 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$5.00. New subscribers wishing the first nine months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of GENEALOGY containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Austin Family.....	\$1.00
Cameron Family.....	1.75
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.25
Flickinger Family.....	1.25
Montgomery Family.....	2.75
Moody Family.....	.75
Pearl Family.....	.75
Warren Family.....	2.25
Wells Family.....	.75

Address Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher,
45 William St. New York.

SEP 28 1912

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 13

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28, 1912

WHOLE No. 39

The Arnolds in America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The family of Arnold is of great antiquity, having its origin among the ancient princes of Wales. According to a pedigree recorded in the college of arms, the family is traced from Ynir, king of Gwentland, who lived about the middle of the twelfth century, and who was paternally descended from Ynir, the second son of Cadwaladr, king of the Britons. That Cadwaladr built Abergavenny in Monmouthshire and its castle.

In the eleventh generation from Ynir king of Gwentland, was Arnold Ap Arnold Vychan whose wife was Sybil, daughter of Madoc ap Dinon ap Thomas. His son Rodger was the first of the family who adopted a surname and became Rodger Arnold of Llanthony in Monmouthshire. He married Joan Gamage, daughter of Sir Thomas Gamage, lord of Coytey. Thomas Arnold the great-great-grandson of Rodger Arnold, settled in Cheselbourne, Dorsetshire, where his father had a large estate. His first wife was Alice Gulley, daughter of John Gulley of North Over. His fourth son and sixth and youngest child by this marriage was the American pioneer, William Arnold, who came to New England in 1635. By his second wife Thomas Arnold was the father of Thomas Arnold, who came to New England and was settled in Watertown, Mass., as early as 1640.

William Arnold of Cheselbourne, who was born June 24, 1589, came to the Massachusetts Bay colony in 1635 and settled in Hingham the same year. In April 1636 he removed with his family to Rhode Island, where he acquired much real estate, mostly in Providence, Pawtuxet and Warwick, and held many offices of public trust. He was a freeman in 1635. By his wife Christian (Peak) Arnold, he had Elizabeth, born November 23, 1611, married Thomas Hopkins; Benedict, born December 3, 1615; Joanna, born February 27, 1617, married Zachary Rhodes; Stephen, born December 22, 1622, and probably Thomas.

Benedict Arnold of Providence, 1636, eldest son of William Arnold, the emigrant was born in England, December 21, 1615, perhaps in county Nottingham; married Damaris Wescott, daughter of Stukely Wescott. His children were: Godsgift, Josiah, Benedict, born as tradition tells in 1641; Freelove, Oliver, Caleb, Damaris, Priscilla and perhaps Penelope. He was the richest man in the colony. In 1653 he removed to Newport, was chosen assistant the next year, in 1663 was made by the royal charter president, by another election so continued for eight years, and died in 1678. It is interesting to note the line of descent from this Benedict Arnold to the descendant who bore his name in the Revolutionary period.

III.

Ichabod Meacham was born in Salem, Mass., and moved to Enfield, Conn. He married Esther ———, who died there in 1766.

Issue:

1.—John, born December 18, 1728; married Lucy Parsons, daughter of Philip and Mary Cotton Parsons. She was born March 12, 1734, and married November 15, 1753. Issue.

2.—John Meacham was born May 31, 1754. He married, May 4, 1780, Tabitha Daniels, daughter of Lemuel and Hannah (Fuller) Daniels (Mayflower line). She was born in 1763, and died in Hartford, Conn., September 25, 1823. He died in Albany, N. Y., October 19, 1839. Their children were: Lemuel, born December 3, 1783; John, born May 2, 1785, married Martha Collier, who was born in 1791 and died May 31, 1858; Horace, born July 19, 1789; Tabitha, born April 16, 1792; Minerva, born October 4, 1825; married, first, Dennis Parsons, and second, Ethan Coe; died in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1890; issue: Ann Eliza, who married — Crowell; Lusius, Chas. B., J. Burton, and Frances, who married — Waite.

IV.

Horace Meacham, son of John and Tabitha (Daniels) Meacham, was born in 1789. He married Sarah White, daughter of Nathaniel and Sara (Steele) White. She was born in 1788 and died December 2, 1839.

Issue:

1.—Roswell Steele, born December 5, 1810; married Sarah Ward, January 10, 1832. He died in Williamstown, Mass., January 18, 1889, leaving two children.

2.—Mary Anne, born January 27, 1813; married George Davis.

3.—Elizabeth, born February 25, 1815; married Amos Castle Page, July 15, 1844.

4.—John, born 1817, died in infancy.

5.—Sarah, born 1819, died in infancy.

6.—John Horace, born Sept. 6, 1821.

7.—Sarah, born April 6, 1824; married Henry Dykeman.

8.—Martha, born October 7, 1826; married William Sutton.

9.—James Sibley, born November 17, 1829; died August 7, 1843.

V.

John Horace Meacham, son of Horace and Sarah (White) Meacham, was born in 1821. He married, October 19, 1848, Mary Emma Page, daughter of Nicholas and Huldah (Seeley) Page. They died by accident in Germantown, Philadelphia, November 22, 1894.

Issue:

1. John Chester, born April 2, 1850.

2.—Edmund, born April 19, 1853.

3.—Frank White, born May 31, 1856.

4.—Mary Isabel, born September 22, 1859; married Frank Fay, of Worcester, Mass., and had one son.

5.—Fred Castle, born January 27, 1863; married Annie Ironmonger.

VI.

John Chester Meacham, son of John Horace and Mary Emma (Page) Meacham, was born in 1850; married, December 10, 1872, Ida Lloyd Miller, daughter of William Bradley and Anne (Lloyd) Miller of England. He died suddenly, March 22, 1895.

Issue:

1.—Ida Blyth, born September 22, 1873; married Maurice Walsh Fagan, son of Captain Louis Estelle and Mary Zell (Collahan) Fagan. They had one child, Molly, born March 20, 1898, died July 10, 1899.

2.—John Lloyd, born May 30, 1875; married, first, Frances ———; issue, Louis Page Meacham; married, second, May 6, 1903, Marie F. Brown, born in Lynchburg, Va., daughter of Frank Crossmand and De Etta (Loomis) Brown; issue, John Lloyd, Jr., born August 19, 1904, died July 12, 1905, and Ida Lloyd, born July 7, 1906. John Lloyd Meacham, died suddenly February 13, 1911.

I. M.

The Fitch Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the item regarding the Fitch family, published in GENEALOGY, July 20, 1912, you say that the Reverend James Fitch married Abigail W. Litchfield. It should be Abigail Whitfield, instead of Litchfield. You further state as follows: "Also it would appear from the dates of the births of Jeremiah Fitch and Jabez Fitch, sons of James Fitch and Priscilla Mason, that they were twins, the date, September, 1670, given as birth date for both. Were they twins?" They were not twins. Jeremiah was born in 1670 and Jabez in 1672. W. L. M.

The Southgate Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I have just received the following, concerning my Richard (2) Southgate (Richard, 1). This is the Richard Southgate who married Eunice Brown. "1757, August, Richard Southgate marched from Spencer [Mass.] in the expedition for the relief of Fort William Henry and was allowed pay for 'horse keep.' He was a corporal in Captain John Newhall's company, Colonel John Chandler's regiment." See *French and Indian War Records*, Vol. 96, p. 9. M. S. R.

An Estes Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Jason L. Estes was born in South Adams, Mass., October 1, 1817, son of John and Sarah Estes. When he was fifteen years old he moved with his parents to Manlius, Onondaga county, N. Y., and two years later to Genesee county, N. Y. He studied civil engineering in Rochester, N. Y., and moved to Dupage county, Ill., in 1838. Engaged in surveying as civil engineer, he was first in Illinois, then in California, in 1851, and finally located in Iowa Falls, Iowa, in 1855. In the last mentioned place

he was one of the three original proprietors of the town plat and one of the builders of the first flour mill there, in 1857. He married, in Illinois, in 1843, Sarah M. Sargent, who was born in Colesburg, N. Y. From this union were two daughters. One died in 1864, and the other, Abbie J. Estes, married John Hamilton Foster, a pioneer of Hardin county, Iowa, and a practicing physician for forty years. F. E. F.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank and other details concerning the persons residing in Mercer county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818: Amberson, Wm., ensign, April 22, 1818. Berry, John, pr., May 8, 1818; 71; d. Sept. 4, 1826. Bingham, Thomas, pr., June 19, 1821; 88. Campbell, Alexander, pr., June 22, 1830; 78. Carringer, Martin, pr., June 19, 1824; 75. Daley, John, pr., March 29, 1819. Isenhoar, Philip, gunner, Sept. 16, 1819; 82. Lock, Wm., pr., Dec. 14, 1819; 67; d. Nov. 29, 1823. McDonald, Rob't., pr., June 14, 1820; 77. Nelson, William, pr., June 19, 1820; 68; d. Aug. 3, 1824. Smith, Thomas (1st), pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 76; d. March 5, 1826.

Sylvia Howard's Parents

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In answer to query (325) concerning Sylvia Howard, her parents were Levi Howard 5 (Benjamin 4, Benjamin 3, Samuel 2, William 1), and Bethiah (Chapin) Howard. They were married in 1776 and lived in Jamaica, Vermont. I do not know the date of Sylvia's birth or where she was born. E. P. W.

Morgan of New England and New York

The Ancestral Line of John Pierpont Morgan from Miles Morgan
the American Pioneer

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By LYMAN HORACE WEEKS

Arms—Or, a griffin segreant sable. Crest—A reindeer's head coupé or, attired gules. Motto—Onward and Upward.

CELTIC in origin, the name Morgan is older than the advent of the Saxon race or language in Great Britain. Its derivation is not certain. Dixon, an authority on surnames, says that it means by sea, or, by the sea, which is probably as nearly accurate as any explanation may be. The name is allied to the Scotch *ceann mor*, meaning big head, or perhaps big headland. Another possible derivation is from the Welsh *more can*, meaning sea burn.

As a surname, Morgan was common throughout Wales as early as the first years of the Christian era. One authority says: "The founder of the Pelagian heresy in the fourth century, about A. D. 360, was a true Welshman, a monk of Bangor. His name was Morgan, which signifies 'of the sea,' and this was correctly Latinized *Pelagus*." * The name had become common before the time of the Conquest and appears in the Domesday Book and in the Battle Abbey Roll. Princes and other potentates of Wales bearing the name of Morgan were living as far back as the year 300 or 400. One of these princes, Morgan of Glamorgan, in 725, is said to have invented trial by jury, which he called the apostolic law. "As Christ and the twelve apostles are finally to judge the world, so human tribunals should be composed of the king and twelve wise men."

Some time in the latter part of the sixteenth century, the family from which were derived the ancestors of the American branch, moved from Wales, across the channel, to Bristol, England. There they settled and became substantial citizens of that part of Great Britain. The immediate family of Miles Morgan who came to Massachusetts was of Glamorgan county, Wales. Records indicate that his father was William Morgan of Llandaff.

I

Miles Morgan was born about 1615, probably in Llandaff, Glamorgan county, Wales. Accompanying his brother James Morgan, who settled in New London, Conn., and another brother John Morgan, who went to Virginia, he sailed from Bristol, England, and arrived in Boston in April, 1636. His first residence was in Roxbury, Mass., but soon he joined the company that had been led by Sir William Pynchon and had founded Agawam (Springfield) on the banks of the Connecticut river. He was in Agawam before 1643 and became one of the leading men of that place. He acquired a large tract of land; was a trader, sailing up and down the Connecticut river; owned one of the few fortified houses in Agawam; was one of the leaders of the militia, having the rank of sergeant, and was a famous Indian hunter. In all the fighting to protect the little settlement from the attack of the savages, he was much depended upon for his valor and his skill. In the "record or list of ye names of the Townsmen or men of this Towne of Springfield in February, 1664, written by Elizur Holyoke," he appears as Serj. Miles Morgan. In 1655, 1657, 1660, 1662 and 1668, he was a selectman

* Lower's Dictionary of Family Names.

of Springfield. He served as a constable, a fence viewer, a highway surveyor and overseer of highway.

He married, first, in 1643, Prudence Gilbert of Beverly, Mass. The tradition is that on the vessel on which he came to Boston, Prudence Gilbert was also a passenger, coming to join members of her family already located in Beverly. After he had settled in Springfield he sent word to her and proposed marriage. She accepted the offer and the young man, with two friends and an Indian guide with pack horses, marched across Massachusetts from the Connecticut river to the "land of the people of the east," where the two were married. After the marriage the household goods of the young couple were laden on the pack horses, and the bride, on foot, tramped back to Springfield, one hundred and twenty miles, escorted by the bridegroom and his friends. She died January 14, 1660. He married, second, in February 15, 1670, Elizabeth Bliss, who was born in Boston about 1637, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Bliss. Thomas Bliss and his wife Margaret came from Devonshire, England, to Massachusetts in 1635. They lived in Braintree, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., where he died in 1640. Margaret Bliss lived in Springfield from about 1643 and died there in 1684.

Miles Morgan died May 28, 1699. His children by his first wife were: 1. May Morgan; 2. Jonathan Morgan; 3. David Morgan; 4. Pelatiah Morgan; 5. Isaac Morgan; 6. Liddia Morgan; 7. Hannah Morgan; 8. Mercy Morgan. By his second wife he had one child, NATHANIEL MORGAN.

II

Nathaniel Morgan, only child of Miles and Elizabeth (Bliss) Morgan, was born in Springfield, June 14, 1671. He settled in West Springfield and there was a successful farmer.

He married, January 19, 1691, Hannah Bird, who died June 7, 1751. He died August 30, 1752. His children were: 1. Nathaniel Morgan; 2. Samuel Morgan; 3. Ebenezer Morgan; 4. Hannah Morgan; 5. Miles Morgan; 6. JOSEPH MORGAN; 7. James Morgan; 8. Isaac Morgan; 9. Elizabeth Morgan.

III

Joseph Morgan, son of Nathaniel and Hannah (Bird) Morgan, was born December 3, 1702. He lived on the paternal farm in West Springfield.

He married, in 1735, Mary Stebbins, daughter of Benjamin Stebbins. She was born July 6, 1712, and died December 6, 1798. He died November 7, 1773. His children were: 1. JOSEPH MORGAN; 2. Titus Morgan; 3. Titus Morgan; 4. Lucas Morgan; 5. Elizabeth Morgan; 6. Judah Morgan; 7. Jesse Morgan; 8. Hannah Morgan.

IV

Joseph Morgan, son of Joseph and Mary (Stebbins) Morgan, was born February 19, 1736. He was a captain of the militia and one of the staunchest men of western Massachusetts.

He married, September 9, 1765, Experience Smith, who was born October 23, 1741. He died in 1813. His children were: 1. Eurydice Morgan; 2. Huldah Morgan; 3. Huldah Morgan; Nancy Morgan; 5. Achsah Morgan; 6. JOSEPH MORGAN; 7. Betsey Morgan.

V

Joseph Morgan, youngest son of Joseph and Experience (Smith) Morgan, was born January 4, 1780. Leaving home when he was a young man, he settled in Hartford and there became a successful and respected hotel keeper.

He married Sarah Spencer of Middletown, Conn. He died in July, 1847.

His children were: 1. Mary Morgan; 2. Lucy Morgan; 3. JUNIUS SPENCER MORGAN.

VI

Junius Spencer Morgan, only son of Joseph and Sarah (Spencer) Morgan, was born in West Springfield, April 14, 1813. His early years were spent in Hartford, Conn. When he had grown up and completed his education, he went to Boston and there entered the banking house of Albert Wells. In 1834 he left Boston and, removing to New York, entered the banking house of Morgan, Ketchum & Company. Subsequently he was in the dry goods business in his native city and in Boston. In 1854 he became a partner of George Peabody, then the great banker of England. In ten years he succeeded entirely to the business of the Peabody banking house and established the house of J. S. Morgan and Company, which shortly became one of the largest banking houses in the world. The later years of his life were spent largely abroad, but he never lost his love for his native country, and during the civil war he gave substantial assistance to the cause of the government.

He married, in Boston, in 1836, Juliet Pierpont, who was born July 30, 1816, daughter of the Reverend John and Mary Sheldon (Lord) Pierpont of Boston, Baltimore and Washington. He died in Nice, France, April 8, 1890. His children were: 1. JOHN PIERPONT MORGAN; 2. Sarah Spencer Morgan; 3. Mary Lyman Morgan; 4. Junius Spencer Morgan; 5. Juliet Pierpont Morgan.

VII

John Pierpont Morgan, only son of Junius Spencer and Juliet (Pierpont) Morgan, was born in Hartford, Conn., April 17, 1837. He was educated in the English High School, in Boston, and then studied in the University of Gottingen, Germany, where he completed a full course. He returned to the United States when he was twenty years of age and immediately entered upon that banking career which he has followed for more than half a century and in which he has attained undisputed pre-eminence as one of the greatest financiers that the world has ever known. He is a generous patron of art and one of the most famous art connoisseurs and collectors of the world. He has a New York city residence, a country seat, Cragston, at Highland Falls, N. Y.; a house in Roehampton, near Wimbledon, a suburb of London, and one near Kensington.

He married, first, Amelia Sturges, daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Cady) Sturges of New York. She died February 7, 1862, and he married, second, in 1865, Frances Louise Tracy, born May 15, 1842, daughter of Charles and Louise (Kirkland) Tracy of New York. She was descended from Thomas Tracy of Tewksbury, England, Salem, Mass., and Norwich, Conn., who died in Norwich in 1685, his English ancestors being of the ennobled family of Tracy or de Traci of Gloucestershire and Warwickshire. His children are: 1. JOHN PIERPONT MORGAN; 2. Louise Pierpont Morgan, married Herbert L. Satterlee; 3. Juliet Pierpont Morgan, married W. Pierson Hamilton; 4. Anne Tracy Morgan.

VIII

John Pierpont Morgan, only son of John Pierpont and Frances Louise (Tracy) Morgan, was born in 1867. He was graduated from Harvard University in the class of 1889 and since then has been engaged in the banking business with his father. He resides in New York city. He married, in 1891, Jane Norton Grew, daughter of Henry Sturgis and Jane Norton (Wigglesworth) Grew of Boston. She was born in Boston, September 30, 1868. They have two children, Junius Spencer Morgan and Jane Morgan.

Richie—Tignau—Tilyou

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The ancestry is desired of George Ritchie, or Richey, who on April 26, 1760, married, in New York, Catherine Tillou, Tilyou, daughter of Vincent Van Yoe or Vigneau Tilyou. Can any one tell me if this Vincent Tilyou was a descendant or relative of the Elizabeth Tilyou who made her will as follows:

"In the name of God, Amen, the 28 day of May, 1704, I, Elizabeth, widow of John Tilyou of New York, being sick, I leave to my grand-daughter Anne Tilyou my bed, and 4 pewter dishes of the middle size, to be kept by her mother till she is of age. To my dau. Ann Mace 1 shilling. All the rest of estate to my daughter Elizabeth, widow of Vincent Tillou. Witnesses Giles Gaudineau, John Le Chevalier, Egbert Van Bursum."

This will was proved September 27, 1709. The following is an imaginary pedigree formed by putting together isolated facts. I would be greatly pleased to have it either corrected or approved:

I.—Pierce Tilyou came from France before 1685. He married, probably in France, Hester Pelletreau.

II.—Vincent Tilyou married Elizabeth Vignau and died before 1704.

III.—Vincent Vignau Tilyou, born before 1705; married Sara Mesier.

IV.—Catherine Vignau Tilyou, born in 1739, married April 26, 1760, George Ritelna. [369] O. M.

Johnston

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Judge Samuel Johnston, son of William Johnston of Trenton, N. J., by his wife ———, was born ———. He married, first, 1728, Sarah Oakley, of Trenton, by whom he had seven children. She died June 1, 1739. He married, second, in 1740, Mary Cozier, by whom he had nine children. He died in 1785. He resided in Sidney, Kingwood township,

Hunterdon county, N. J., and for more than thirty years was chief magistrate of Hunterdon. I would be glad to have information relating to Samuel Johnston and Sarah Oakley. [370] O. M.

Farrar

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

What was the maiden name of Rebecca ———, who married Jonathan Farrar in Concord, Mass., in 1724, and who were her parents? Vital dates desired. [371] D. W. S.

Wade

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Robert Wade, son of Benjamin and Ann (Tooker) Wade, died in August, 1766, in Elizabeth, N. J.; married first ———; married, second, Sarah ———. His son Robert married Elizabeth ———. I should be glad to learn the maiden names of Sarah, the wife of Robert Wade, Sr., and of Elizabeth, the wife of Robert Wade, Jr. [372] O. M.

Cole

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Information desired regarding the ancestry of Daniel Cole and also of his wife Ann ———, who were married before 1753, and who lived in Concord, Mass. Was he a descendant of James Cole, 1633, of Plymouth, Mass.? Does he have any Mayflower ancestry?

[373] D. W. S.

Brown—Tripp

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who were the parents of Joseph Brown, who married Anna Tripp, born about 1780, daughter of Robert Tripp of Woods Falls, N. Y. Had Joseph brothers or sisters? He lived for many years in Sciota, N. Y. Anna Tripp Brown died in Sciota 1884, aged 104 years. [374] A. B. T.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.

No single copies sold.

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 15

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 40, issued Oct. 5. The issues of the first nine months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 40 (January 6 to Oct. 5) contain 312 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$5.00. New subscribers wishing the first nine months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

THE "HOUSE OF A HUNDRED DOORS"

A startling story of dogs and doctors. Sensational Expose of Vivisection. 12mo. Bound in green boards. Post free for 50 cents. Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to volume one of "Genealogy" for the first six months of 1912, containing over 15,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$2.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of GENEALOGY containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Arnold Family.....	\$.50
Austin Family.....	1.25
Cameron Family.....	1.75
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.25
Flickinger Family.....	1.50
Gibson Family.....	.50
Merrill Family.....	.50
Montgomery Family.....	3.00
Moody Family.....	.75
Morgan Family.....	.25
Pearl Family.....	1.00
Perry Family.....	.50
Roosevelt Family.....	.25
Sprague Family.....	.75
Taft Family.....	.25
Warren Family.....	2.50
Wells Family.....	1.50

Address Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher,
45 William St. New York.

DEC 18 1912

ONE DOLLAR A YEAR

Genealogy

A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 19

NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1912

WHOLE No. 45

Seven Generations of a Tinker Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By IDA M. SHIRK

John Tinker was at one time in the service of Governor Winthrop of Massachusetts as his confidential agent for the transaction of business both in this country and in England. In the colonial records of Massachusetts and Connecticut are many letters of John Tinker addressed to the Winthrops, governors of Massachusetts and Connecticut. In 1643 he was in Windsor, Conn., but afterward moved to Boston. He was one of the principal settlers in Lancaster, Mass., where he was town clerk and selectman in 1655. He finally removed to New London, Conn., where we find him writing letters to Governor Winthrop at Hartford. He became a prominent public man in the Connecticut colony and was associated with Major Ather-ton, the two Richard Smiths—father and son—Lieutenant William Hudson of Boston, Amos Richardson of Boston and John Winthrop, governor of Connecticut, in the purchase of the kings province in the Narraganset country in 1659. When he died, in March, 1684, the general court directed that the expense of his last sickness and funeral be paid from the public treasury.

John Tinker first married Sarah Barnes, the divorced wife of — Barnes of Gloucester, Mass. We find she got her divorce and maintenance for herself and children June 2, 1641. She died October

13, 1648. One of her daughters Richard Cook took to bring up and the other remained with Mr. Tinker.

John Tinker's second marriage was with Alice Homan, daughter of John Homan, who was in Salem in 1668. She was born in 1629 and died November 20, 1714, aged 85 years. Their children were mentioned in a trust deed in December, 1692, when an invoice of his estate was taken by Obidiah Bruen and James Rogers, as follows: Mary, born July 2, 1653; John, born August 14, 1665, died before 1688, unmarried; Amos, born December 28, 1657; Samuel, born April 1, 1659; Rhoda, born February 23, 1661.

Amos (2) Tinker was probably born in Lancaster, Mass., and he was baptized in Boston May 16, 1658, by the minister of the First Church. He died in New London, Conn., early in 1730. He married, in Lyme, Conn., June 1, 1682, Sarah Durant, who was living in New London as late as December, 1746. She was the daughter of George and Elizabeth (Blake) Durant and a sister of Abigail Durant, the wife of her husband's brother, Samuel Tinker.

Apparently Amos Tinker dwelt in Lyme until after the death of his mother, November 20, 1714, and then removed to his father's homestead near New London. His widow was still living sixteen

years later, when she sold her right in the homestead to Joseph Holling. George Durant, father of Sarah and Abigail Durant, was of Malden, Mass., and removed about 1666 to Middletown, Conn. He died about 1690.

Amos Tinker (3) [Amos (2), John (1)] was the fourth child. He was born in Lyme about 1695 and died there in 1760. He married, first, January 17, 1717, Lucy Lee, who was born in Lyme June 20, 1699, a daughter of John and Elizabeth (Smith) Lee, and died before 1759. Elizabeth Smith was a daughter of Richard and Bathshiba (Rogers) Smith, married in 1690. Bathshiba Rogers was a daughter of James Rogers, one of the men who took the inventory of John Tinker's estate.

Martin Tinker (4) [Amos (3), Amos (2), John (1)], tenth child, was born in Lyme June 26, 1739, was baptized there July 15, 1739, and died in Westfield, Mass., December 20, 1811. He married, in Lyme, November 2, 1769, Mary Peck, who was born in Lyme May 29, 1753, and who survived her husband. She was a daughter of John and Catherine (Lay) Peck. She joined the First Church in Lyme in February or March, 1773. Martin Tinker bought out the interest of at least four of his brothers in their father's estate in Lyme. He was commissioned captain of the seventh company of the Third Hampshire county

regiment of Massachusetts militia, September 4, 1780.

William Tinker (5) [Martin (4), Amos (3), Amos (2), John (1)] was the twelfth child. Born in Westfield, Mass., November 28, 1795; he died in Indianapolis, Ind., January 6, 1862. He married, in Washington, Ky., March 4, 1822, Elizabeth Coram, born in Wilmington, Del., March 23, 1795, died in Indianapolis, Ind., September 27, 1872, a daughter of Robert and Rhoda (Cleney) Coram. Robert Coram was a midshipman under Paul Jones on the ship *Le Bonhomme Richard* during the Revolution.

Mary Tinker (6) [William (5), Martin (4), Amos (3), Amos (2), John (1)] was born December 22, 1822. She married William Herbert Morrison, June 4, 1851. Issue: A daughter, Mary Talbott Morrison, born March 17, 1860, and a son, Ernest Wakefield Morrison.

Elizabeth Tinker (6) [William (5), Martin (4), Amos (3), Amos (2), John (1)] was born November 24, 1827, and married, March 22, 1845, Washington Houston Talbott. Issue: Living, Mary Clews Talbott, married James Terry Howe; William Houston Talbott (died), married Katherine Wright, daughter of John Cook and Louise (Wiley) Wright, and left an only child, Mabel Louise Talbott, who married Lawrence Belding Cummings and has one son, Talbott Cummings, born in July, 1912.

Nantucket Quaker Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Quaker cemetery, Nantucket, Mass.:

Levi Starbuck, born November 10, 1769, died September 21, 1849.

Charles H. Chase, 1820—1901. Margaret, his wife, 1810—1882.

Rueben Swain, died January 4, 1859, aged 76.

Susan C., widow of Henry Paddock, born February 19, 1807; died January 19, 1858.

Nancy S., wife of Mark Folger, died May 3, 1859, aged 62 years.

Joseph Barney, died December 31, 1878, aged 71.

Charles Tracy, died November 16, 1876, aged 68 years.

Delia M., widow of Charles Tracy, died November 24, 1880, aged 71 years, 6 months.

Huldah H. Bonwill, daughter of George Bonwill, and Anna Stanton, his wife, born in Lemington, Kent county, Del., in 1826, died Feb. 10, 1905.

E. G. C.

Some Early Pearls

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By C. WYMAN PEARL

In the Old Cemetery on Mount Vernon Road, near West Boxford, Mass., are these:

Here lies the body of Elizabeth Pearl, died March 26, 1744, in ye 82 year of her age.

Here lies buried the body of Richard Pearl, who departed this life December 7, 1760, in ye 21 year of his life.

In the Elmwood Avenue cemetery of Burlington, Vt., lot No. 456, are these:

S. A. R. 1775.

Col. Stephen Pearl, born in Connecticut the 28th day of April, Old Style Anno Domini 1749. Died at Burlington the 21st day of November Anno Domini 1816, aged 68 years.

Abigail Pearl, wife of Col. Stephen Pearl, died April 22d 1822 aged 64 years.

In the Cemetery at Grand Isle., Vt., are found the graves of Col. Stephen's brother Timothy and his wife marked as follows:

S. A. R. 1775.

Timothy Pearl, Esq., died September 15, 1839, aged 88 years.

Sarah Swift, wife of Timothy Pearl, died July the 24th, 1843, aged 88 years.

Stephen Pearl, died October 31, 1859, aged 75 years.

Rhoda Pearl, wife of Stephen Pearl, died July 24, 1836, in her 51st year.

Almira, relict of Stephen Pearl, died February 14, 1860, aged 66 years.

In the cemetery in South Hero, Vt., are these:

Theodosia Pearl, wife of Aaron Graham, died September 17, 1811, aged 35 years.

Clarissa Pearl, wife of Joseph Phelps, died December 16, 1857, aged 67 years.

In the cemetery in Constable, N. Y., are these:

George Pearl, died March 9, 1888, aged 75 years.

Claresa Hastings, widow of George Pearl, died February 13, 1905, aged 80.

In the cemetery at Lawrenceville, N. Y.:

Mary Cobb, wife of George Pearl, died March 10, 1862, aged 46 years.

In Hailville cemetery, Lawrence, N. Y., are:

James Pearl, born December 10, 1823, died August 22, 1895.

Augusta Burt, widow of James Pearl, born March 16, 1826, died August 20, 1903.

Edson Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the old Mattfield cemetery, West Bridgewater, Mass.

Here lies buried Dea. Joseph Edson, who died August 26, 1768, in ye 90th year of his age.

Here lies buried Mrs. Lydia Edson, wife of Dea. Joseph Edson, who died January 24, 1762, in ye 80th year of her age.

In memory of Mr. Jesse Edson, who died November 18, 1783, in ye 60th year of his age.

Here lies buried Mrs. Lydia Edson, wife of Mr. Jesse Edson, who died January 25, 1762, in ye 36th year of her age.

Jesse, son of Jesse Edson, died August 12, 1763, in ye 4th year of his age.

Here lies Miss Lydia Edson, died August 18, 1793, in her 83rd year.

In memory of Mr. Joseph Edson, who died August 27, 1791, in ye 36th year of his age.

C. W. P.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on: and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of one or two years issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price, and will be salable at an advanced figure.

Pennsylvania Baptisms

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By CARLOS P. DARLING

Following is a transcript of baptisms from the parish records of St. John's Protestant Episcopal Church, Lawrenceville, Tioga county, Penn. Those in 1843 were by the Reverend Charles Breck; those in 1845, by the Reverend Thomas Cullen; those of 1867-1868, by the Reverend J. H. Hobart De Mille; those in 1872, by the Reverend B. F. Taylor; those of 1874-1882, by the Reverend John London; those of 1883-1886, by the Reverend Percy C. Webber; those of 1888, by the Reverend Percy J. Robottom; those of 1890, by the Reverend — Broadwell; that of 1891, by the Reverend S. P. Kelly; those of 1898-1908, by the Reverend John Coulson Skottowe; that of 1909, by the Reverend Jesse A. Ryan; those of 1910, by the Right Reverend James H. Darlington, D.D.; that of December, 1910, by the Reverend W.C. Charlton:

Wells Kilburn, February 1, 1843.

Knox Kilburn, July 16, 1843.

Dwight Weeden, October 8, 1843.

Emily Eliza Weeden, October 8, 1843.

Ida Kilburn, December 20, 1845.

Emily Rosalia Chapman, September 7, 1867.

Adeline Slosson, daughter of Clark Slosson, September 7, 1867.

Cynthia Matilda Slosson, daughter of Clark Slosson, September 7, 1867.

Susan Louisa Slosson, daughter of Clark Slosson, September 7, 1867.

Kate Wylie Baldwin, daughter of Moses and Milicent (Wylie) Baldwin, January 19, 1868.

Daniel Wylie Baldwin, son of Moses and Milicent (Wylie) Baldwin, January 19, 1868.

Lucy Davenport Baldwin, daughter of Moses and Milicent (Wylie) Baldwin, January 19, 1868.

Lemuel Grant Baldwin, son of Moses and Milicent (Wylie) Baldwin, January 19, 1868.

Brittania Tompkins, August 24, 1868.
Charles Millard Tompkins, August 24, 1868.

Calvin Ray Tompkins, August 24, 1868.

Lewis Darling, Sr., son of Seth and Chloe (Marsh) Darling, born March 5, 1804, in Woodstock, Vt., September 15, 1868.

Nellie Augusta Repass, November 15, 1868.

Juliet Holdridge Odell, November 15, 1868.

Mary Eliza Lindsley, November 15, 1868.

Esther Warner Chapman, November 15, 1868.

Mary Ella Miller, November 15, 1868.

Thomas Carlson Chapman Miller, November 15, 1868.

Emma May Case, November 15, 1868.

Arland Lewis Darling, son of Dr. Lewis and Julia L. (Day) Darling, born June 22, 1870, in Lawrenceville, Pa., in 1872.

Lucy D. Darling, daughter of Thomas V. and Delphine (Charles) Darling, born July 27, 1874, in Lawrenceville, Pa., November 16, 1874.

Horace Mason Darling, son of Thomas V. and Delphine (Charles) Darling, born June 6, 1870, in Lawrenceville, Penn., baptized in 1872.

Ellen Smith, January 31, 1875.

John Smith, January 31, 1875.

Harriet M. Smith, January 31, 1875.

Anna Eliza Smith, January 31, 1875.

John C. Lathrop, April 11, 1875.

Annie Lathrop, April 11, 1875.

Clarence John London, July 8, 1875.

Martha E. Kelts, May 2, 1876.

Ada May Stewart, May 2, 1876.

Martha Bird Kelts, daughter of Delos Kelts, May 24, 1876.

William Wilson Stewart, son of James Stewart, May 24, 1876.

Lucina Maud Kelts, daughter of Mrs. Edward Kelts, May 24, 1876.

Clara Granger, daughter of Dr. Granger, May 4, 1876.

Cora Granger, daughter of Dr. Granger, May 4, 1876.

May Ker London, January 29, 1877.

Richard Alexander Ker, February 20, 1878.

Bessie Rusling Kelts, May 12, 1878.

Mary Lathrop, daughter of Austin and Amy (Walker) Lathrop, September 14, 1879.

Mary Branch, September 21, 1879.

James Wales, September 23, 1879.

Samuel Case, October 10, 1879.

Helen Wells, Knoxville, Penn., May 11, 1880.

Grace Wells, Knoxville, Penn., May 11, 1880.

Abram Walker, November 7, 1880.

Daniel Benjamin Walker, son of Abram and Amy (Reep) Walker, November 7, 1880.

Julia (Mantor) Walker, wife of Daniel Walker, November 7, 1880.

Frank Walker, son of Abram and Amy (Reep) Walker, November 7, 1880.

Archibald Stewart Brant, son of Charles P. and Lizzie (Stewart) Brant, August 26, 1881.

Alma M. McDonel, September 25, 1881.

Bertha L. McDonel, September 25, 1881.

Stella Knapp, daughter of Andrew Knapp, September 25, 1881.

Emma Frances Losey, daughter of George T. Losey, April 20, 1882.

Myrtie Daggett, adopted daughter of Lewis and Samantha (Wells) Daggett, April 20, 1882.

Nellie Stewart, April 20, 1882.

Effie Grace McDonel, April 20, 1882.

Edna Dell Benn, daughter of Martin and Lyda (Buchanan) Benn, April 20, 1882.

Gardner Hawley Benn, son of Martin and Lyda Benn, April 20, 1882.

Lena May Benn, daughter of Martin and Lyda Benn, April 20, 1882.

Fred Abram Walker, son of Frank Walker, April 20, 1882.

Jane Knapp, April 20, 1882.

Jessie Case, April 20, 1882.

Jennie Traverse, daughter of Isaac and Fanny (Hill) Traverse, April 20, 1882.

Mamie Traverse, daughter of Isaac and Fanny (Hill) Traverse, April 20, 1882.

Carlos Parsons Darling, born May 8, 1876, son of Dr. Lewis and Julia L. (Day) Darling, July 22, 1883.

Walter William Darling, born March 20, 1880, son of Dr. Lewis and Julia L. (Day) Darling, July 22, 1883.

Gertrude Orr, daughter of James C. Orr, at Erwin Center, N. Y., in October, 1883.

Helen (Mantor) Leonard, June 29, 1884.

Alice F. Vermilyea, at Westfield, Penn., November 11, 1884.

Jane A. Phillips, at Westfield, Penn., November 11, 1884.

Richard Bulkeley Brundage, son of Richard B. and Elizabeth L. (Rusling) Brundage, in September, 1885.

Lewis Darling, son of Thomas V. and Delphine (Charles) Darling, born June 11, 1884, in Canisteo, N. Y., in September, 1885.

Floyd Harris, son of George and Effie (Tucker) Harris, Epiphany, in 1886.

Edgar Leonard, Epiphany, in 1886.

Cora Anna Shepard, Epiphany, in 1886.

Adah Smith, daughter of Lucien Smith, Epiphany, in 1886.

Mabel Guiles, Epiphany, in 1886.

George Harris, Epiphany, in 1886.

Theresa Jordan, Epiphany, in 1886.

Maud Cameron, daughter of James Cameron, Epiphany, in 1886.

George Byron Colby, October 10, 1886.

Frank G. Kirkland, October 10, 1886.

Albert M. Ferguson, October 10, 1886.

Kitty M. Ferguson, October 10, 1886.

Nancy L. White, October 10, 1886.

Eva Maud Crowl, October 10, 1886.

Nora McKane, at Painted Post, N. Y., in October, 1886.

Lynne Hutchinson Tichnor, October 24, 18—.

(To be continued)

Streeter—Inman

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Can anyone tell the maiden name and dates of Mary, wife of Stephen Inman of Gloucester and Cumberland, R. I.? She had three children by Stephen Inman, as follows: Stephen, born April 19, 1750 in Cumberland; Joseph, born September 23, 1745, and Deborah, born August 16, 1748 in Gloucester. Stephen Inman died May 19, 1750, in Cumberland, and his widow, Mary, married, second, March 2, 1752, Lieutenant Joseph Streeter, born in Wrentham, Mass., July 5, 1719, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Titus) Streeter. Deborah Inman, daughter of Stephen and Mary, lived with her mother and step-father, Lieutenant Joseph Streeter, as shown by the will of the latter. Am very desirous of learning the maiden name of Mary, wife of the above Stephen Inman and Lieutenant Joseph Streeter. [382] C. P. D.

Marsh

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Can anyone give anything concerning the parents of the Joseph Marsh who married, in Mendon, Mass., April 26, 1759, Deborah Staples, born in Mendon, June 26, 1741, daughter of Abraham Staples, 3rd, and his third wife, Lydia White, whom he married in 1740? Joseph and Deborah (Staples) Marsh had two children born in Douglas, Mass.: Beulah, born April 10, 1760, and Daniel, born, February 1, 1763. They had several other children, among them being Jason, Polly, Lydia, Royal, and probably others. They also had a daughter, Chloe Marsh, born in Mendon April 30, 1768, who married, in Mendon, October 6, 1786, Seth Darling, born in Mendon March 21, 1764, son of Thomas and Rachel (White) Darling. I have searched in vain for the full record of the children of Joseph and Deborah (Staples) Marsh, but can only find the births of the first two children recorded;

the birth of Chloe is from an old Bible record. Joseph and Deborah were living in 1790 in Woodstock, Vt., where several of their children were living, but I have never been able to obtain the dates and places of their deaths, which are much desired. Perhaps this Joseph Marsh was the Joseph, son of Deacon John and Martha (Hartshorn) Marsh, of Douglas, but from association in Woodstock, Vt., I should judge that perhaps he may have been a son of a Job Marsh, who evidently comes from the line of John Marsh, of Hartford, Conn.

Bliss—Keep

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Information is desired correcting the following discrepancies:

Thomas Bliss, born in 1550-60 or 1580-85, died in 1635-40 or 1650; married, in 1612-15, Margaret Lawrence, born in 1594, died August 28, 1684.

John Bliss, born about 1640, died September 10, 1702, September 20, 1702, or November 4, 1702; married, October 7, 1667, Patience Burt, born August 18, 1643, or 1645, and died October 2, 1732, October 25, 1732, or May 18, 1768. Burt, in his book, on page 534, gives the first, and on page 539, gives the last, while the Bliss *Ancestry* gives the middle date. She was the daughter of Nathaniel Burt, born in 1636, married, January 15, 1662-63, or December 26, 1662 (Burt gives both dates), Rebecca Sikes, born in 1640, died in 1712, January 28.

Anne Bliss, born July 14, 1771, died June 2, 12, or 20, 1834; married, January 30, 1800, Samuel Keep, born February 10, 1774, died May 7, 17, 1849, or April 23, 1850.

Samuel Keep, born May 26, 1739 (Longmeadow Book), June 6 (tombstone), died October 20, 1823; married, second, June 4, 1767, Sabina Cooley, born March 9, 1747, or February 26, 1747, died December 12, 1823.

[396] W. D. K.

Several Colonial Families

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Information is desired concerning the families of Denson, Greenough and Parks, who lived in Chemung county, N. Y., and intermarried.

Also about the families of Barrett and Jarrett of Germantown, Penn., and Milton, Penn. (?), and vicinity. The Walker genealogy is the only clew regarding the latter family, but lacks their ancestry. Families of Bruner and Caldwell, who also married into these families.

In Hinman's *First Puritan Settlers*, on page 180, one gets the following information that I have not found in any other work, so one or the other is in the wrong:

"Isaac Morgan settled in Enfield 1682, was drowned November, 1706 age 56; had one daughter, who married Capt. Samuel Terry;" and on page 176 we read that Samuel Terry married Hannah Morgan, daughter of Isaac Morgan, in 1682." As all other books give Hannah as the daughter of Miles Morgan, the early settler of Springfield, Mass., will some one kindly tell me which is right? Then, too, we read, on page 170, that Priscilla Markham married Thomas Hale in 1695, whereas I have understood the year to be 1675, as his son, Thomas Hale, was married to Experience Burt, February 15, 1705. She was born in 1667 (Burt's Book), 1677 (Longmeadow Book and Keep and Town Records). Died September 12, 1719. And I have also understood this Thomas Hale to be the son of John Heald [(pronounced Haled), born in 1634, in Concord, and died May 24, 1662] and Dorothy(?).

[395] W. D. K.

Mersereau

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Joshua (3) Mersereau was born on Staten Island, September 26, 1728, and died in Union, N. Y., June 10, 1804. He

married Sophia de La Grange, and their first child was born in 1758 or 1759. Give date and place of marriage.

Joshua (4) Mersereau was born on Staten Island, June 8, 1759, and died in Tioga, Penn., January 20, 1857. He married Dinah Garrison, who died in Chenango county, N. Y., October 19, 1822, aged 53 years. Their first child was born August 24, 1786. When and where were they married? [393] J. D. M.

White—Thayer

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Can anyone tell the name of the Thayer who married, probably in Mendon, Mass., Susannah Benson, daughter of Benoni Benson? She, as a widow Thayer, married, December 15, 1739, in Mendon, Aaron White, born in Mendon May 22, 1717, son of Joseph and Prudence (Smith) White. Aaron and Susannah White had three children: Aaron, Prudence, wife of Stephen Darling, and Silva, wife of Seva Pond. The mother, Susannah (Benson-Thayer) White, April 17, 1760, married, for her third husband, and his second wife, Benjamin Darling, born in Mendon February 11, 1687, son of Dennis and Hannah (Francis) Darling. Wanted dates of Susannah Benson and record of her first husband. Also name and dates of Benoni Benson, who, for his second wife, married in Mendon September 3, 1739, Prudence (Smith) White, widow of Joseph White, who died in 1737. [388] C. P. D.

Gisbertz

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Theus, son of Culbert Gisbertz, born in 1628, married, in New Amsterdam, October 10, 1655, Thijntje Jans. He removed to Midwout and later to Brooklyn, and became one of the ancestors of the Thys, Tice or Tise family. Who were his children and grandchildren? [383] W. M. C.

Howards of Massachusetts

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

On page 354 of the November number of GENEALOGY, under the caption, "The Howards of Massachusetts," I find Lydia mentioned as daughter of Benjamin and Martha Howard, while above his wife is mentioned as Mary, as she also is mentioned as wife of Benjamin in paragraph below in connection with Nathaniel, son of Benjamin and Mary Howard. Evidently Mary is right. In the last paragraph it reads that Nathaniel Howard, Sr., "aged about sixty-seven years," died January 21, 1709-10. Some six years ago, January 20, 1906, I had a letter from the town clerk of Chelmsford, and he said that Nathaniel Howard died January 24, 1709, which would make a discrepancy of three days. With the added information in your account of the ages of Benjamin and Mary Howard at their deaths, I will give what information I have in hopes that through the medium of your paper some one else may be benefited and at the same time may be able to further enlighten me with what I lack.

Howard, Robert, born in 1641. Whether related to Simon, and where married, and to whom, and date of his death I know not.

Nathaniel, son of Howard, born (?), died January 24, 1709, married, July 1, 1678, Sarah Parker, daughter of Jacob and Sarah Parker, born January 14, 1653. Their son Benjamin was born

April 9, 1691, died January 19, 1760, aged 68 years 9 months. Where or when married, and to what Mary, I don't know. She died January 27, 1741-42 in the forty-seventh year of her age.

Rebecca, daughter of Benjamin and Mary, was born November 26, 1733, and married, September 26, 1759, Ezekiel Haskell, born May 21, 1733, son and grandson of Joseph Haskell, the latter Joseph being a son of William Haskell and Mary Walker Brown, and grandson of William Haskell and Mary Tybotts. The dates of the death of Rebecca and Ezekiel Haskell I should be glad to learn. The second Joseph Haskell, born April 20-1, 1673, died April 11, 1718, married Rachel Elwell, but of her I know nothing. Perhaps your readers can enlighten me further regarding her and the others. The first Joseph Haskell, born December 16, 1698, died August 7, 1791, married Mary Woodward, May 17, 1720. She was a daughter of Ezekiel Woodward and Hannah Perkins. Of Ezekiel it is said he was born August 9, 1666, but there is no mention of the date of marriage or death, except that he was living in 1761 and had five wives. Hannah Perkins was born January 31, 1673, and died February 2, 1719. One record says she was aged 48 years, so there is some son of Ezekiel, born (?), died January 29, 1698-99; married, about 1650, Anne Deamsley, born (?), died (?). She was a daughter of William Beamsley, or Deamsley.

WILLIAM DICKINSON KEEP.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Winhall, Bennington Co., Vermont

Beebe, Asa	Rose, Nathaniel	Foot, Addenijah
Beebe, Asa, Jr.	Rose, Joseph	Sprage, Jonathan
Wheeler, Moses	Rose, Benjamin	Day, Oliver
Wheeler, Beriah	Taylor, Jonathan	Brown, Nathaniel
Williams, Isaac	Eaton, Ebenezer	Day, Ephraim
Williams, Isaac	Eaton, Nathan	Barrit, Benj.
Taylor, Moses	Day, Russel	Wheeler, Aaron
Brooks, John	Taylor, Seth	Williams, James
Fyller, Shubil	Whitney, Ebenezer	Whitney, Elisha
Whitney, Ephraim	Barnard, John	

A New York Cemetery

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are in an old cemetery at Boone street and 172d street, Bronx, New York city:

Webb Jennings, died November 21, 1857, aged 70 years, 9 months, 12 days.

Mary L., daughter of Webb and Hannah Jennings, died September 5, 1858, aged 24 years and 9 days.

Caroline, daughter of Webb and Hannah Jennings, died July 24, 1859, aged 22 years, 3 months and 19 days.

Mary M. Butler, wife of Thomas Butler, died October 6, 1852, in the 78th year of her age.

T. B.

Thomas Butler, died December 11, 1845, aged 85 years.

James Mapes, died June 3, 1852, aged 39 years, 7 months, 29 days.

Charlotte Sophia, wife of Daniel Desmond, died October 21, 1864, aged 42 years, 2 months, 15 days.

William Corsa, died February 10, 1843, aged 50 years, 1 month, 3 days.

Ann Corsa, died March 13, 1858, aged 65 years, 3 months, 16 days.

Albert, son of Andrew and Albertenia Liechte, died January 13, 1863, aged 8 years, 11 months, 23 days.

Josephine, daughter of George and Jennet Houston, died August 4, 1848, aged 9 years, 1 month, 16 days.

Mary E. Gardener, daughter of George and Emma Gardener, born September 4, 1858, died January 10, 1860.

(Same stone) George Gardener, born June 21, 1835, died June 12, 1860.

Timothy C. Kelly, died April 28, 1853, aged 62 years.

William C. Kelly, died June 9, 1851, aged 33 years, 3 months, 22 days.

Leonard K. Wilson, died April 11, 1856, aged 26 years, 10 months, 6 days.

Hetty E., wife of Thomas Ward (broken off).

C. B. (?) A.

James Austin, died March 17, 1852, aged 62 years, 4 months, 20 days.

James Austin, died March 25, 1858, aged 70 years, 6 months.

Lavinus Austin, died February 3, 1866, aged 53 years, 6 months, 9 days.

Mary Kellett, wife of Samuel Kellett, died April 5, 1852, aged 50 years, 6 months, 13 days.

(Same stone) Henry M. Kellett, only son (illegible), died June 2, 1852, aged (illegible) 1 month, 4 days.

Abijah Rogers, died April 5, 1847, aged 76 years.

Charles Everd, died October 28, 1854, aged 2 years, 9 days.

(Same stone) Frances Adelaide, died August 20, 1852, aged 1 year, 1 month. Children of William A. and Hester Ann Mitchell.

Elizabeth, wife of James Cortelyou, died February 14, 1866, aged 74 years, 1 month, 20 days.

Thomas Edwards, died August 18, 1807, in the 40th year of his age.

L. N. N.

Warren

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Answering 366. H. C. E. The maiden name of the wife of John Warren was Mary _____. Their daughter, Elizabeth Warren, married Benjamin Hills (not Hilk), and they were the parents of John Hills of the Revolution. I am glad to see these queries appear, as I have worked on them and have failed to get anything in addition to data given by H. C. E. other than the little I have given above. Can some one not help us?

D. W. S.

Barnum

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Answering 106, A. L. B. Joshua Barnum, of South East, Dutchess county, N. Y., married Em Barnum, his cousin, daughter of Samuel Barnum. See Joshua's will in *New York Historical Society's Wills*.

W. B. E.

Pearl

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Theodosia Pearl, oldest child of Timothy Pearl and Sarah Swift, his wife, of Grand Isle, Vt., married Aaron Graham about 1793. They had four children: Ethen, born in 1794; Amanda; Stephen, born in 1799; Julia Pearl, born in 1802. I want the date of birth, marriage and death of Aaron Graham, also of his daughter Amanda, and names of her descendants, if any. [385] C. W. P.

Nichols

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Mercy Nichols married Josiah Matteson, March 5, 1746, in Coventry, R. I. She was born March 22, 1722, in Coventry, R. I. Her parents were Stephen and Sarah Nichols, of Coventry, (Conn.?) Stephen Nichols cannot be traced to the Rhode Island branch and may be a descendant of the Connecticut Nichols family. Sarah — is not on the Coventry, R. I., records. Did they come from Coventry, Conn.? [386] D. W. S.

Utley

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Elizabeth Utley married Nathan Pearl March 7, 1748. They lived in Windham, Conn., in 1749, and in West Ashford, Conn., from 1752 to 1762, and perhaps longer. I want the names of her parents and place and date of her birth; also date and place of her death and that of her husband, Nathan Pearl.

[387] C. W. P.

Amos Tyler

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Answering [358] D. W. S., who inquires about the ancestry of Amos Tyler. Having a Tyler line, I have collected considerable Tyler data. I find two Amos Tylers in Connecticut, uncle and nephew, and believe the ancestor of

D. W. S. to be Amos Tyler, born in Sharon, Conn., March 6, 1767, making him about twenty years old at the date given for his marriage. I here give three generations of Tylers, Amos Tyler (3), son of Bezaleel Tyler, Jr. (2), son of Bezaleel Tyler, Sr. (1).

Bezaleel Tyler (1), born some time during the year 1683, married Abigail Johnson at Branford, Conn., January 23, 1711-12, the Reverend Samuel Russell officiating. Bezaleel Tyler (1) died in 1760. His will, recorded in Sharon, names the following children: 1. Timothy's (2) daughter Lais (3) (Timothy died before his father) my ancestor; 2. Bezaleel, Jr. (2); 3. Benjamin (3); 4. Amos (2); 5. Charles (2); 6. Gideon (2); 7. Nathaniel (2). Timothy was born in Branford, Conn., November 7, 1719.

The line of D. W. S. comes through Bezaleel (2) (Bezaleel (1)), who married Sarah —. Bezaleel, Jr. (2) and Sarah had the following children, all whose births are recorded in Sharon, Conn: 1. Bezaleel, Jr. (3); 2. Hannah (3); 3. Sarah (3); 4. Paul (3) and Silas (3), twins, Paul dying aged 1 year; 5. Paul (3), again; 6. Abigail (3); 7. Timothy (3); 8. William (3); 9. Nathaniel (3); 10. Charles (3); 11. Mary (3); 12. Rebecca (3); 13. Zerviah (3); 14. Amos (3). Amos Tyler (3) was born March 6, 1769, presumably in Sharon, Conn. K. C. G.

Rose Family Burials

From the Farmington cemetery, Rochester, N. Y.

Rose, Henry, born March 28, 1821; died June 18, 1888.

Rose, Lydia E., wife of Henry, died June 5, 1882, aged 58 years, 5 months, 18 days.

Rose, Jacqueline M., wife of E. P., died February 3, 1879, aged 24 years, 5 months.

Rose, Mabel L., died November 5, 1878, aged 5 months, 11 days.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

Anderson, Thomas, pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 87; d. Oct. 19, 1832.
 Anderson, Adam, pr., April 20, 1818; 84.
 Anderson, George, pr., Oct. 30, 1818; 74.
 Brunthefer, or Bruthever, Adam, pr., Sept. 5, 1821; 84.
 Brennon, John, pr., June 18, 1819; 85; d. July 11, 1826.
 Carney, Patrick, pr., April 2, 1819; 86.
 Campbell, Thomas, pr., Feb. 23, 1820; 74.
 Davis, John, pr., May 12, 1820; 86.
 Donelly, John, pr., Sept. 6, 1819; 97; d. April 6, 1828.
 Dych, Peter, pr., March 23, 1819; 79.
 Ebner, Casper, pr., June 20, 1822; 77; d. Dec. 21, 1821.
 Freeman, Philip, pr., March 20, 1819; 73; d. July 5, 1829.
 Guthrie, Wm., pr., June 9, 1819; 84; d. Aug. 1, 1829.
 Howell, Wm., pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 78; d. Feb. 11, 1827.
 McCurdy, Alex., pr., April 17, 1818; 81.
 McConnell, John, pr., Aug. 4, 1826; 78; d. Dec. 14, 1831.
 Newhouse, Anthony, pr., April 20, 1819; 82.
 Smith, Jacob, pr., April 7, 1825; 79.
 Stull, Frederick, pr., Aug. 14, 1830; 80.
 Weaver, Adam, pr., July 1, 1819; 81.
 Beatty, James, sergt., Oct. 20, 1818; 62; d. April 3, 1833.
 Churchfield, John, pr., July 22, 1819.
 Greenland, James, pr., Oct. 20, 1818.
 Grannis, Enos, lt., Nov. 11, 1818; 79.
 Garbey, John, pr., May 8, 1820; 102.
 Houts, Jacob, pr., April 20, 1819; d. March 9, 1820.
 Hazlett, Robert, pr., Sept. 20, 1820; 80; d. July 21, 1831.
 Kelly, James, pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 70; d.

April 21, 1820.

Lawson, James, pr., April 20, 1819; 84.
 McGuire, Barney, pr., Sept. 22, 1818; 90.
 McMath, Daniel, pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 68; d. March 10, 1824.
 Martin, Peter, pr., Nov. 4, 1818; 72; d. May 20, 1822.
 McLane, Alexander, pr., March 20, 1819; 96; d. Feb. 26, 1826.
 Ralston, Andrew, pr., Nov. 8, 1818; d. Aug. 1, 1819.
 Smith, John (2d), pr., Nov. 4, 1818.
 Waddell, Wm., pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 86.
 White, Wm., pr., Dec. 30, 1820; 82.

The Hervey Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Cochessett cemetery, West Bridgewater, Mass.

In memory of Mr. David Hervey, who died April 13, 1828, aged 57 years.

In memory of Mrs. Olive, wife of Mr. David Hervey, who died April 11, 1820, aged 38 years.

In memory of Mrs. Buhamah, second wife of Mr. David Hervey, who was born in Boston, February 18, 1780, died in North Bridgewater, November 7, 1836, aged 56 years. "To die is gain."

Mr. Nathan Hervey, died April 12, 1815, Æt. 56.

In memory of Content B., daughter of Nathan and Mehitable Hervey, who died January 25, 1842, in her 43rd year.

In memory of Mr. Oliver Hervey. He died March 17, 1813, in his 26th year.

The Swift Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Quaker cemetery, Nantucket, Mass.:

Susan, wife of Alexander Swift, born September 21 1803; died January 31, 1876.

Alexander S. Swift, born 2d month, 22, 1797; died 10th month, 19, 1861.

Henry Swift, died March 13, 1862, aged 68.

Genealogy

A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKES - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE DOLLAR PER YEAR
VOLUME ONE, 208 PAGES, \$3.00
VOLUME TWO, 160 PAGES, 2.00
BACK NUMBERS 15c EACH

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

VOL. 2. DECEMBER, 1912. No. 19

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part in the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now everywhere recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family, with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 6 insertions \$2.50; or, 12 insertions \$4

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

THE "HOUSE OF A HUNDRED DOORS"

A startling story of dogs and doctors. Sensational Expose of Vivisection. 12mo. Bound in green boards. Post free for 50 cents. Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to volume one of "Genealogy" for the first six months of 1912, containing over 15,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$2.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of GENEALOGY containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Arnold Family.....	\$.50
Austin Family.....	1.00
Cameron Family.....	1.50
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.00
Flickinger Family.....	1.00
Gibson Family.....	.50
Merrill Family.....	.50
Montgomery Family.....	2.00
Moody Family.....	.75
Morgan Family.....	.25
Pearl Family.....	1.00
Perry Family.....	.50
Roosevelt Family.....	.25
Sprague Family.....	.75
Taft Family.....	.25
Warren Family.....	2.00
Wells Family.....	1.00

Address Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher,
45 William St. New York.

1912
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS
PUBLISHER

To the Subscribers of GENEALOGY.

Beginning with the current issue, which is with, GENEALOGY will be published monthly, (in an enlarged one dollar per year) instead of weekly as heretofore. Vol. end with the issue for December, and volume three will cover year of 1913. All subscriptions will be carried forward: subscribers will receive the full number of issues they have. For example subscriptions which would have expired Dec. 31 extended to June 1913.

William M. Clemens,
Publisher.

Altogether *GENEALOGY* will have during the year such as in quantity and character, has never before. The issues for six months constitute a volume of seven a complete index, thus making its contents always in this respect *GENEALOGY* differs substantially from

RESIDENT CORRESPONDENTS
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

TELEPHONE 2280 JOHN
CABLE ADDRESS "WILLCLEM" NEW YORK.

(ESTABLISHED 1889)

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS

45 and 49 William Street
New York City, U. S. A.

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHER

HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL
AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDS
ARRANGED FOR GENERAL
REFERENCE.

RECOVERY AND SETTLEMENT
OF ESCHEATED PROPERTY,
DORMANT FUNDS AND UN-
CLAIMED ESTATES.

Our office files and private records contain facts concerning over 200,000 families and 5,000,000 individuals.

For unknown ancestors, lost heirs, missing friends and relatives, unclaimed estates, genealogical and biographical information, our records are of great value.

For over 30 years we have filed obituaries, wills, probate records, marriages, births, hospital and cemetery records, suicides, homicides, Johnstown flood victims, deaths at Andersonville and other prisons, and personal and legal advertisements.

Systematic inquiry throughout the world. We have resident correspondents in 400 cities. We have directories of all large cities and access to the great libraries of the world. Lists of family names furnished.

Fee for consultation, or initial inquiry with letter of advice, Five dollars, which entitles you to any information in our office records. Ten dollars for a conscientious search in New York libraries and archives, a report of which will be sent to the limit of the financial commission. Further search made in any part of the world by special arrangement. Remit by money order, giving full particulars and family history in first letter.

In these pages we aim to answer every possible inquiry received. Hundreds of genealogical questions are asked each week, and if you cannot find a reply to your inquiry in these pages, further correspondence will be useless.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Bell Family in America.

Being an account of the Founders and First Colonial Families, an official list of the Heads of Families of the name of Bell, resident in the United States in 1790, and a Bibliography. Sent postpaid for One Dollar.

The Harmons in the Revolution.

Records of the Harmon soldiers of 1776, with rank and service, together with Genealogical and Historical Notes on the first Harmon and Harman settlers in America and early colonial families. Price, postpaid, One Dollar.

The Clemens Chronology 1610-1912.

A new and unique genealogical work recording births, marriages and deaths in the United States and Canada from 1610 to 1912, embracing over 100 distinct families bearing the name of Clemens, Clemmens, Clemons, Clemmons, Clemans, Clemence and other spellings. This remarkable little volume will be the basis for all future Clemens genealogies. Price, postpaid, One Dollar and Fifty Cents.

The Darling Family in America.

Being an account of the Founders and First Colonial Families, an official list of the Heads of Families of the name of Darling, resident in the United States in 1790, and a Bibliography. Sent postpaid for One Dollar.

The Hamilton Family in America.

Being an account of the Founders and First Colonial Families, and an official list of the Heads of Families of the name of Hamilton, resident in the United States in 1790. Sent postpaid for One Dollar.

The Genealogist's Date Book.

A perpetual diary for births, marriages, deaths and other data. 336 pages. Bound in green cloth. Sent postfree upon receipt of One Dollar.

Family Pedigree Blanks.

For names and dates of births, deaths and marriages, covering five generations. Printed on heavy book paper. Price postpaid 50 cents per dozen; \$3 per 100; \$18 per 1,000.

The House of the Hundred Doors.

A story of dogs and vivisection, by William M. Clemens. The Cleveland Plain Dealer says of this book: "Mr. Clemens has written a greater and better and perhaps more effective arraignment of the practice of vivisection than all the works of forensic logic that have been directed against this civilized barbarism." Bound in green cloth. Price, 75 cents.

The Monroe Doctrine.

A Brief Political and Diplomatic Treatise. Price, 10 cents.

Address **WILLIAM M. CLEMENS**, Publisher,
45 and 49 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY.

A Monthly Magazine of American Ancestry. Third Year of Publication. One Dollar a year. Sample Copy, Ten Cents. Subscriptions must commence with the current issue. No back numbers sold except by the volume, unbound. GENEALOGY aims to publish only new and original matter valuable to all genealogists. Previous volumes are rapidly becoming scarce and librarians and others should avail themselves of the opportunity of securing complete sets now. GENEALOGY contains Original Family Histories, Notes, Queries and Answers, Early American Pension lists, Civil Marriage and Birth Records, Baptismal and other Church Records, American Revolutionary lists, Old Bible Inscriptions, Cemetery and Tombstone Data, Old Wills and Administrations, and newly discovered genealogical data.

GENEALOGY MAGAZINE.

Volume One Complete, Jan.-June, 1912, 208 pages. Price, \$2.50 in parts. This volume contains family histories and valuable genealogical data concerning the following American families: Austin, Belknap, Cameron, Cannon, Clayton, Clemens, Farrah, Fellows, Fitch, Flickinger, Gibson, Harmon, Herman, Hood, Horton, Hunt, Merrill, Montgomery, Moody, Moses, Moul, Pearl, Perry, Roosevelt, Starr, Sweeting, Taft, Warren and Woodford.

GENEALOGY MAGAZINE.

Volume Two Complete. July-Dec., 1912, 160 pages. Price \$2.00 in parts. This volume contains family histories and valuable genealogical data concerning the following American families: Alger, Arnold, Applegate, Austin, Autill, Baer, Barber, Bates, Bird, Cameron, Carswell, Curtis, Dorsey, Eveleth, Gibson, Howard, Lake, Lamothe, McCobb, Meacham, Merrill, Montgomery, Moody, Morgan, Muir, Pearl, Phelps, Pike, Poirer, Rodgers, St. John, Smith, Southgate, Tinker, Warren, Weeks and Wells.

GENEALOGY MAGAZINE.

Volume Three Complete. Jan.-Dec., 1913. 116 pages. Price \$1.50 in parts. This volume contains family histories and valuable genealogical data concerning the following American families: Bates, Benson, Cameron, Carpenter, Clemens, Coffin, Crossman, Dorsey, Garbutt, Grinnell, Harris, Harrower, Hitchcock, Jay, King, Larabee, Lincoln, McBurney, Manderson, Marsh, Martin, Mercereau, Montgomery, Niles, Owens, Perry, Phelps, Quiggle, Reynolds, Scofield, Southgate, Sutherland, Sweet and Torrence.

GENEALOGY, Subject Index and Title Page for Volume One, Price 25 cents.

GENEALOGY, Subject Index and Title Page for Volume Two, Price 25 cents.

GENEALOGY, Subject Index and Title Page for Volume Three, Price 25 cents.

Address **WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, Publisher,**
45 and 49 William St., New York.

First Edition.

THE AMERICAN UNCLAIMED MONEY INDEX.

A new volume containing an alphabetical index to all advertisements asking for **next of kin, heirs at law, legatees**, etc., that have appeared in the American newspapers from 1890 to Jan. 1, 1914. This list of thousands of names wanted includes New York, Boston and other Dormant Bank accounts, Public Administrator's accounts throughout the United States, Court funds, etc.

The American Unclaimed Money Index tells only of bona fide, honest cases. Persons looking for mythical "Millions" in so-called Lord Baltimore, Aneke Jans, and other great estates must seek information elsewhere. The largest unclaimed estate in our lists calls for \$300,000. We have the original advertisement in each case on file in our office and copy can be obtained upon application.

Following is a sample extract from our INDEX:

HILL, William C., Nashville, Tenn.
HILLEN, Mary, New York.
HILLER, Edward, U. S. Navy, 1865.
HILLER, Mary, New York, 1863.
HILLIARD, Charles, West Virginia.
HILLYER, William, H., New York, 1866.
HILLS, Milton T., San Diego, Cal., 1910.
HILLYER, William H., New York, 1866.
HILT, Edward G., Sidney, Maine.
HIM, Henry I., Litchfield, Conn.
HIMLER, Michael, New York, 1859.
HINCHCLIFFE, Miss M., New York.
HINCHMAN, Amanda, wife of George W.

The American Unclaimed Money Index should be on file in every law office, newspaper office, and library in America for permanent reference.

The American Unclaimed Money Index, complete to January 1, 1914, ready for delivery immediately thereafter. Sent postfree upon receipt of **One Dollar**.

Recovery of Claims in the United States, Great Britain, the Colonies, India, France, Germany, Ireland, and all parts of the world undertaken.

Address **WILLIAM M. CLEMENS**, Publisher.

45 and 49 William St., New York.

